

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY**

Acc. No: 24259.

CALL NO. **913.02** I.D.A.-Ann

D.G.A. 79.











D 1722

D.G.A.11.29.

350

# INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the  
Director General of Archaeology in India  
1919 to 1929

AND

Part I—Annual Reports  
1902 to 1918

BY

H. HARGREAVES, F.S.A.

*Late of the Archaeological Survey of India*

R 913.02  
I C I / F. n

17259

D 172 (a)



PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI  
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA  
1940

*Price Rs. 7-8 or 11s. 6d.*

## List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

**ABBOTTABAD**—English Book Store.

**AGRA**—

English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.  
National Book House, Jeonamandi.

**AHMEDABAD**—

Chandrakant Chimanlall Vora.  
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores Ltd.

**AJMER**—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

**ALIGARH**—Rama Book Depot, Sarai Hussain.

**ALLAHABAD**—

Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.  
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**BARODA**—Parikh & Co., Messrs. B.

**BILASPUR**—Subhan, Mr. M. A., Bookseller & Publisher.

**BOMBAY**—

Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon.  
Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent, Devgad Baria, Via Piplod.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.  
Shri Samarth Book Depot, Ramchandra Buildings, Near  
Portuguese Church, Girgaon.  
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi  
Road.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**CALCUTTA**—

Book Company.  
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.  
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square.  
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.  
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.  
Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.  
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.  
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.  
Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.  
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1-1-1c, College Square.  
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.  
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**CAWNPORE**—

Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.  
Standard Book Depot, The Mall.

**CUTTACK**—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

**DEHRA DUN**—Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.

**DELHI**—

Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid (Machhli-  
walan).  
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.  
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Morigate.  
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.  
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 219, Cloth Market.  
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.  
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

**DERAKOTTAH**—Rajaji Press Ltd.

**DHARWAR**—Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, Publishers and  
Direct Importers.

**DUM DUM CANTT.**—Bengal Flying Club.†

**FEROZEPUR**—English Book Depot.

**GWALIOR**—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN)**—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chader-  
ghat.

**JAIPUR CITY**—Goyal & Goyal, Publishers & Booksellers.

**JODHPUR**—Mathur & Co., Messrs. B. S., Chatter Vilas, Paota,  
Civil Lines.

**JUBBULPORE**—C. P. Circulating Library and Book Depot,  
Civil East Street, Cantonment.

**KARACHI**—

Aero Stores.  
English Bookstall.  
Standard Bookstall.

**KARACHI (SADAR)**—

Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record office.

**KARAIKUNDI**—Rajaji Press Ltd.

**KASHMIR**—Raina's News Agency, The Bund, Sri Nagar.

**KOLHAPUR**—International Bookstall, Market.

**LAHORE**—

Eastern Publishing and Stationery, Ltd., 10, Chamberlain  
Road.  
Imperial Publishing Coy.  
Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall.  
Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.  
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.  
Modern Times, Moneni Road.  
Punjab Religious Book Society.  
Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.  
Standard Book Depot.  
Superintendent Govt. Printing, Punjab.  
Times Book Depot, Mohan Lal Road.  
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.

**LUCKNOW**—

Lucknow Publishing House.  
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace,  
Ammudaula Park.

**LYALLPORE**—Lyal Book Depot.

**MADRAS**—

Company Law Institute, Thyagarayanagar.\*  
Higginbothams.  
Little Flower & Co., 44, Lingha Chetty Street, G. T.  
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.  
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

**MEERUT**—

Ideal Book Depot, Big Bazar.  
Parakash Educational Stores, Near Tehsil.

**MOGA**—Army Musketry Stores.

**NAGAPATAM**—Venkataraman, Mr. B.

**NAGPUR**—

Chiney & Sons, Booksellers etc., Dhantoli.  
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

**NEW DELHI**—

Bhawnani & Sons.  
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club Ltd.†  
Idandas Book Co., Connaught Circus (opposite Scindia House).  
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place.  
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

**PATNA**—

Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzar-  
bagh.  
Verma's Cambridge Book Depot.

**PATNA CITY**—

Agarwala & Co., Messrs. J. N. P., Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

**PESHAWAR**—

British Stationery Mart.  
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.  
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

**PESHAWAR CANTT.**—Faqr Chand Marwah.

**POONA**—

Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth.  
International Book Service.  
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.

**QUETTA**—Standard Bookstall.

**QUILON**—Associated News Agency, Big Bazar.

**RAJKOT**—Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah.

**RANGOON**—Burma Book Club Ltd.

**RAWALPINDI**—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L. Edwardes  
Road.

**RAZMAK**—Tara & Sons, Messrs. B. S.

**SHILLONG**—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

**SIALKOT CANTT.**—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

**SIALKOT CITY**—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers,  
Greenwood Street.

**TRICHINOPOLY FORT**—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S.,  
Teppakulam.

**TRIVANDRUM**—Booksellers' Resort, Taikad.

**VELLORE**—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

\* Agents for Income-tax, Law and allied Publications only.

† Agents for Publications on Aviation only.

## PREFACE

---

THE Index of early series of the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archaeology in India prepared by the late Mr. G. R. Kaye, covers the years 1902-1916. This work was, however, confined to the so-called Part II of the Annual Report, while the volumes of Part I which contained, besides administrative details, references to important matters of archaeological interest were excluded from its scope. The series of Reports, Part I continued till the year 1920-21, containing no doubt a little more detailed information in the subsequent volumes than was the case with the reports up to 1916, inasmuch as Part II had by that time been entirely discontinued. Provincial Reports, however, continued to be issued by the Superintendents in charge of the various Archaeological Circles till the year 1920-21. With effect from 1921-22 the New Series of Annual Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India describing the work of the entire Archaeological Department was commenced and continued till 1929-30. The Report for the 4 years commencing 1930-31 was furnished with an index as also the subsequent volumes for 1934-35 and 1936-37. It was, therefore, considered necessary to provide an index to the New Series of Consolidated Annual Reports as well as the old series of Annual Reports, Part I.

The work is now issued in two parts and covers in the first place the series of Annual Reports from 1919-29, although strictly speaking the Reports for the first two years belong to the old series of Annual Reports, Part I. The second part of the Index relates to the Annual Reports, Part I from 1902-1918. Mr. Hargreaves, formerly Director General of Archaeology, has done the work exhaustively and almost exactly on the lines of the earlier Index of Mr. Kaye. He has, however, dispensed with the diacritical marks, inasmuch as the insertion of these in the earlier index was attended with considerable difficulty and was not entirely satisfactory. It is hoped that with the publication of the present volume, the entire material published in the Annual Reports of the Archaeological Department can in future be referred to with greater facility by scholars interested in the subject.

NEW DELHI :  
12th August 1940.

K. N. DIKSHIT,  
*Director General of  
Archæology in India.*

259  
1. 8 56.  
913. 02/ I.D.A./Ann.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

# *INDEX*

*To the Annual Reports of the  
Director General of Archaeology in India  
1919 to 1929*



E

22

23

24

The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case  
Roman numerals as follows :---

The 1919-20 report is indicated by xix

The 1920-21 report is indicated by xx

The 1921-22 report is indicated by xxi

The 1922-23 report is indicated by xxii

The 1923-24 report is indicated by xxiii

The 1924-25 report is indicated by xxiv

The 1925-26 report is indicated by xxv

The 1926-27 report is indicated by xxvi

The 1927-28 report is indicated by xxvii

The 1928-29 report is indicated by xxviii

The 1929-30 report is indicated by xxix





# Index to the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India 1919 to 1929

## A

- Abaveri: temple and tank at   xxv 127-8  
 Abbott, General Sir J.: collection of antique gems   xxviii 135  
 Abdul Hamid Lahori: *Badshah Nama* of   xxix 226, 227  
 Abdul Jabbar Padshah: Swat pretender   xxi 97  
 Abdullah Qutb Shah:   xxv 150  
 Abhayachandra, early Chand ruler   xxi 52  
 Abhayapuri: Ram Raja's Garh at   xx 25  
*Abhidharma-pitaka*  
                     extracts inscribed on gold plates   xxvi 200-1  
                     extracts on terracotta tablets   xxviii 107, 109  
 Abhimanyu: grant of   xix 35  
 Abhimanyu, son of Arjuna   xxi 47, 120  
 Abhinandana: monkey cognizance of   xxii 132  
 Abhiraja, first king of Burma   xxii 121  
 Abhor country: neolithic implements from   xxiv 102  
 Abri stone from Jaisalmer   xxi 4   xxii 10  
 Abul Fazal  
                     on Akbar's seals   xxiv 133  
                     captures Narnalla   xxii 56  
                     description of Black Pagoda by   xxii 44  
                     on Ramavati   xxiii 77  
 Abul Fida: on height of Qutb   xix 25  
 Abul Hasan Qutb Shah: xix 38   xxii 135   xxv 150  
 Abu Saïd, Babur's father   xix 41  
 Acanthus motif in Assam and Bengal   xxv 116  
 Achaemenian coins in India   xxvi 211-2  
 Acharya Atisa or Dipankara: life of   xxi 115  
 Acharya, G. V.   xxix 214  
 Acharya, P., State Archaeological Scholar, Mayurbhanj   xxiii 85, 100   xxiv 111  
 Achugi II xxvi 193   xxix 178  
 Achyuta (Nayaka)   xxvi 205  
 Achyutaraya   xix 34   xxii 67, 69   xxiii 94   xxvi 193  
 Adavani (Adoni): conquered by Ramaraja   xxii 135

- Adbhai: temple at xxii 51  
 Adhika months in Burmese inscriptions xxi 123  
 Adilabad: survey plan of xxv 199 xxvi 245  
 Adil Khan I. Faruqi xxii 46, 47  
 Adil Shah. Faruqi: tomb of xxii 48  
 Adil Shah. Sur xxii 36  
 Adina Mosque at Pandua xxii 120 xxv 114  
 Aditya I xxi 116 xxv 143 xxviii 120  
 Aditya Karikala II xx 36  
 Aegean culture. overthrown by Achæans xxiv 63  
 Aelian: on Indian dog xxvi 54  
 Afzal Khan's tomb at Pratabgarh: conservation of xxiv 22  
*Agni-kunda* at Sarnath xxi 44  
 Agra  
     Akbar's Horse xxi 2 xxviii 9  
     Chini-ka-Rauza xx 2 xxiii 114 xxiv 3 xxv 4, 8 xxvi 3, 8 xxvii 7  
         xxix 5  
     conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2 xxii 3, 4-5 xxiii 3-4 xxiv 2-3 xxv  
         2-4 xxvi 1-3 xxvii 4 xxviii 8 xxix 5-6  
     drawings of xxi 138 xxii 194 xxvii 195 xxviii 178 xxix 240  
     Firoz Khan's tomb xxvii 4  
     Itbari Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4  
     Itimad-ud-Daulah's tomb xxi 3, 6 xxii 4-5 xxiv 3 xxv 3, 8 xxvi 1-2, 8  
         xxvii 4, 7 xxviii 11, 178 xxix 9, 240  
     Jami Masjid xxvii 195 xxix 223-7  
     Jodh Bai's tomb: site of xix 2  
     Khan-i-Alam garden xix 2 xxii 5 xxiii 4 xxiv 3 xxv 7 xxvi 8 xxvii 7  
         xxviii 11  
     photographs xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 139 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243  
         xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239  
     Ram Bagh xx 2 xxi 6 xxii 5, 6 xxiv 2-3 xxv 4, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4  
         xxviii 9, 11  
     Roman Catholic Cemetery xxiv 3 xxv 8 xxvi 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxix 9  
     Sadiq Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4  
     Salabat Khan's tomb xxi 2 xxii 4  
     Taj Mahal: xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 5, 6 xxii 5, 11 xxiii 3, 4 xxiv 2-3, 6  
         xxv 3, 7 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4, 7 xxviii 8, 11, 178 xxix 5, 9, 240  
         annual fairs in garden of xxii 11  
         electrical installation at xxv 3  
         manuscript History of xxv 156  
     Taj Museum xix 41 xxii 146 xxiv 139 xxv 156, 304 xxviii 8, 143  
     Tirpola Bazar xxix 226, 227  
 Agra Fort xxi 3 xxii 4-5 xxiii 4, 8 xxiv 2, 7 xxv 2-3, 8 xxvi 2, 8 xxvii 4  
         xxviii 8 xxix 5  
     Akbari Mahal xxix 5

*Agra Fort—contd.*

- Anguri Bagh xxix 5  
 Jahangir Mahal xxix 5  
 Moti Masjid xxi 3 xxiii 4 xxiv 2 xxv 2, 3 xxvi 2 xxvii 7 xxix  
 225

Agror tract identified with Atyugrapura and Ariora xxi 97

*Ahar*

- antiquities from xxv 57-8 xxviii 130, 181  
 coins from xxv 57-8  
 drawings of xxv 199  
 excavations at xxv 56-8  
 inscriptions from xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20  
 photographs xxv 198  
 sculptures from xxv 172-3  
 traditions concerning xxv 56

Ahavamalla (Somesvara I) xxv 134, 135, 142

Ahavamalla Taila II xxvi 192

Ahichhatra : inscribed brick from xxix 186

Ahir (Gaoli) chieftains xxii 56

Ahmad Khan, Sir Sayyid : on Bijai Mandal xxix 14

Ahmad Shah Durrani xxi 108 xxvii 152

Ahmad Shah Wali Bahmani xxi 24 xxii 55, 56 xxvii 148

*Ahmedabad*

- Adam Shah's Masjid xxvi 24 xxvii 20  
 Azam Khan's Palace xxix 32, 236  
 Bhadr or citadel xix 9 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32  
 City wall and gates xxiv 170 xxv 24 xxvi 24  
 conservation at xix 8-9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 20 xxiv 22 xxv 24  
 xxvi 24 xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 30-2  
 Dada Harir's well, mosque and tomb xxix 30  
 Jami Masjid xxiii 136 xxvii 20 xxix 32  
 Kankaria Tank xxvi 240 xxvii 20  
 Nawab Sardar Khan's Rauza xxix 236-7  
 Queen's Mosque xxvii 20 xxix 30-1  
 Rani Sipri's Mosque and tomb xix 9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxiii 136  
 xxviii 29-30  
 Sayyid Usman's Mosque and tomb xxix 31  
 Shah Alam Rauza xxiii 20 xxiv 22  
 Sidi Sayyid's Mosque xix 9 xxviii 29 xxix 30  
 Tin Darwaza xxviii 29

*Ahmednagar*

- Balesvara temple xxviii 29  
 Faria Bagh Water Palace xxi 12, 15 xxii 22 xxiii 18 xxiv 19  
 xxv 21-2 xxvi 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 29 xxix 25

Ahmednagar Fort xix 27-8 xxi 12, 17-8, 128 xxii 22, 23 xxiii 18 xxiv 19  
xxv 22

#### Ahom

boundary pillars at xxiv 172  
cannon at xxii 152  
capital at Garhgaon xxii 64-5  
capture of Muhammadan guns xxiv 101  
coins found at xxii 152  
conquest of Assam xxiv 94  
fortification of Sadiya xxiv 101-2  
kings. great temple builders xxi 28  
inscriptions from xxii 152 xxiv 157-8  
palaces at Garhgaon and Rangpur *q.v.*  
struggle with Muhammadans xxiv 87

Ahuja, R. S.: scholarship for training in Archæological Chemistry obtained by  
xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143

#### Aihole

Charanthi Math xxiii 23 xxv 23 xxvi 22  
derivation of name xxv 139  
Kontgudi group of shrines at xxiii 23 xxvi 22 xxviii 30  
Nataraja images at xxiv 126

Aiyar, V. N. xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 135  
on Kurram casket inscriptions xxv 134  
on Nayaka records xxii 135

#### Ajanta

caves xxii 177 xxiv 162 xxv 185 xxix 217  
Guide to, by M. A. Foucher xxii 178

#### Ajanta frescoes

art of xxix 220-1  
composition of pigments xix 39 xxi 124  
conservation of xx 14, 40 xxi 124 xxiv 161 xxix 168  
copying of xxii 177, 178 xxiv 161-2  
reproductions of xxv 185

Ajitanatha: elephant cognizance of xxii 132

Ajitmal Sarai: conservation of xxiv 6 xxvi 8

#### Ajmer

Abdullah Khan's tomb xxvi 47 xxvii 50  
Anasagara Band and Baradaris xxii 83 xxiii 46 xxvi 47-8 xxvii 50, 51  
xxviii 47 xxix 53  
Arhai-din-ka-Jhonpra xxiii 139 xxiv 45 xxv 53 xxvi 47-8 xxvii 50-1  
xxviii 47, 48  
Badshahi Building xxvii 50  
Daulat Bagh xxii 83 xxix 54  
Delhi Gate xxvii 50  
Magazine Fort xxii 83 xxv 53 xxvii 50

Ajmer—*contd.*

- Saheli Bazar xxix 54  
 Sola Khamba Mosque xxvii 50, 51  
 Taragarh Gate xxvii 50 xxix 54  
 Tripolia Gate xxvii 50  
 Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum xix 34-5, 42 xxi 119, 130 xxii 83, 138 xxv 53, 149,  
 174 xxvi 219 xxvii 50-1, 147 xxviii 48  
 Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191 xxix 177  
 Akbar xxi 119 xxii 138 xxiv 133 xxv 154 xxvi 237 xxvii 147  
 Ajmer buildings of xxii 83  
 annexes Khandesh xxii 47  
 captures Asirgarh xxii 46 xxvi 207  
 eulogized in Brindaban inscription xxiii 92  
 seals and engravers of xxiv 133  
 tomb at Sikandra *q.v.*  
*Akbarnama* : on Ramavati xxvii 42  
 Akbar Shah II xxii 8 xxiii 105, 106 xxv 155 xxvi 214, 229  
*Akhbar-i-Atraf* : extract from xxiii 105-7  
 Akhira R., old bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90  
 Akhun Dheri : bronze figure of female with duck from xxii 160-1  
 Akkanna : Brahmin minister of Golkonda xxii 135  
 Akola Fort xxiv 33, 171 xxv 196 xxviii 36  
 Alabaster  
 statue at Mohenjodaro xxiv 63  
 tablets, etc., at Harappa *q.v.*  
 Alara, in *Samkhapala jataka* xxi 103  
 Alasani-Peddayangaru, court poet xx 36-7 xxvi 204  
 Ala-ud-din : great screen of, at Qutb xix 25  
 Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah of Bengal xxi 75 xxii 31, 34 xxviii 128 xxix 197  
 inscriptions of xix 38 xxi 123 xxiv 89, 91,  
 123 xxviii 128  
 Ala-ud-din Khalji xxi 119 xxv 149  
 Deccan conquests by xxix 190  
 founder of Hauz Alai xxii 8  
 inscriptions of xxix 190  
 storms Asirgarh xxii 46  
 Alaungpaya : inscriptions of, on Clock-tower bell, Shwebo xxiii 96  
 Alaungpra  
 cedes Negrais island xxvi 47  
 settles Talaings at Mekkhaya xxiii 84  
 Alaungsithu xxi 122 xxii 81 xxvi 168  
 Al Azhar Mosque, Cairo : *kanguras* of xix 25  
 Al-Biruni  
 translation of Sanskrit terms xxix 198  
 translation of *Karunatilaka* xxix 232-3

- Alexander the Great xx 20 xxi 114 xxvi 212 xxvii 153  
 campaign on the N.-W. Frontier xxv 160-3 xxvi 221 xxviii 149  
 coins of. at Taxila xxiv 48  
 in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170  
 invasion of India xix 21
- Aligarh Fort xxv 5 xxvi 6 xxviii 10
- Ali Mardan Khan  
 Mughal engineer xxiii 15-6  
 tomb at Lahore *q.v.*
- Alim Shah (Alauddin) resigns the throne of Delhi xxvi 210
- Aliwal Khan. architect: tomb of xxii 37
- Allahabad  
 Kushru Bagh xxi 7 xxii 4, 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5-6, 8 xxvi 7, 9  
 xxvii 7 xxviii 12 xxix 10  
 Tombs of Khushru Khan and his mother xxi 7 xxvi 7 xxviii 12  
 xxix 8-9
- Allahabad Fort  
 Asoka pillar in xxii 13 xxvii 94, 95  
 Mauryan abaci xxvii 94-5  
 stone lion xxvii 94  
 Zenana Palace of xxv 6 xxix 8
- Allan, John: *Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Vol. IV, Native States* by  
 xxix 238
- Allasani Peddana *see* Alasani-Peddayangaru
- Alluru  
 antiquities recovered at xxvi 151-2  
 bas-reliefs decorating stupa xxvi 151  
 Brahmi inscriptions at xxiii 93 xxv 139-40 xxvi 151, 152, 187  
 excavations at xxvi 150-2  
 radiating walls of stupa xxvi 150  
 stupa of early date at xxvi 151-2
- Altamish xxi 71 xxv 171, 172
- Aluminium (expanded), use in mounting wall paintings xxi 100 xxiii 111 xxiv  
 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226
- Alvars: images of xxv 139
- Ama. king xxv 181
- Amarapura  
 Bodawpaya's tomb xxiv 44 xxv 51 xxix 48, 50  
 conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 46 xxvii 49 xxviii 47  
 former capital of Burma xxi 34  
 Kyauktawgyi temple at xxv 52  
 Palace at xix 16 xxii 79  
 Royal tombs at xxiv 44 xxv 51-2
- Amaravati  
 inscriptions xx 34

**Amaravati- *contd.***

railing pillars of xxv 140

sculptures at xxi 103 xxii 166 xxix 145, 146

stupa xxiv 158 xxvi 45, 151, 153, 157 xxvii 46 xxviii 45

Amarkantak : temples at xx 32

Amb (N.-W. F. Province) : Nawab of xxi 97

Amb (Punjab)

antiquities from xxviii 130, 182

Hindu fort and temples of xix 5 xx 4 xxi 7 xxii 11, 12 xxviii 15 xxix 16

Ambar Khan : *qiladar* of Gingee xxii 71

Amber

conservation at xxiv 45 xxv 53-4 xxviii 48

Dilaram Garden xxv 53 xxviii 48

Palace at xxiv 45 xxv 54 xxviii 48

Ambhi : king of Taxila xxiii 88-9

Ambika, Jaina goddess xxiv 130

Amin

ancient mounds xxi 47, 120 xxii 89-90 xxv 195

Chakra-vyuha castle at xxi 47 xxii 89

Surajkund at xxi 47

Amir Barid xxviii 127

Amma I. E. Chalukya king xxiii 93

Amma II xxviii 121

Ammaraja II xxvi 194

Amner : Lal Khan's tomb at xxvi 39-40

Amoghavarsha I xix 34 xxvi 195, 196 xxvii 139 xxix 169, 177

Amoghavarsha III xxix 177

Anraoti : Anandesvara temple at xx 9 xxi 24

Anri

antiquities from xxix 113-5

Burnes' account of xxix 113

excavations at xxix 113-5

Indus Valley culture at xxix 114

mounds at xxix 113-5

prehistoric pottery of two types xxix 114, 115

prehistoric site on R. Indus xxix 113-5, 121

structural remains at xxix 113-5

two cultures at xxix 115

Amudasagara, Jain teacher and author xxv 134

Anakapalli : Buddhist remains at xxiii 40 xxviii 44

Analyses of

bronze xxvi 228 xxvii 180 xxviii 156

ceramic material from Mohenjodaro xxviii 154

copper xxv 165 xxvi 228 xxvii 180

copper and its alloys xxix 210, 211



Analyses of—*contd.*

- earth from Harappa burial jar xxviii 155
- faience xxiv 139 xxv 165 xxviii 153, 154
- glass xxii 157-8 xxiii 113 xxiv 139
- glaze xxiii 115 xxiv 139 xxviii 154
- glaze from Ceylon tiles xxix 209
- gold coin in Lucknow museum xxvii 180
- Indus culture pottery xxviii 153
- iron from Delhi Iron pillar xxviii 157
- lead slag xxv 164
- lollingite xxv 165
- mortar xxvi 227 xxvii 179-80 xxviii 152 xxix 208-9
- porcelain-like substance xx 45-6 xxi 124
- salajit xxvii 180
- serpentine xxvii 180
- steatite xxv 166
- Taxila metal plate xxi 125
- white pigment from Ajanta xxi 124
- Ananda: *parivarcana* of xxvi 232
- Anandachandra, king of Tamrapattana xxv 146, 147, 148
- Anandapala xxix 198
- Anangapala Tomara xxv 182
- Ananta-jyotiḥ*, eternal light of the Nathapantis xxi 18
- Ananta Varma Chodaganga xxv 168
- Anantavarman, E. Ganga king xx 36 xxiii 121 xxv 142
- Anau pottery xxiv 148 xxvi 223
- Anawratha, king xxii 81 xxvii 47
- Ancient highway from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17
- Ancient Monuments Preservation Act xx 41-2 xxi 23, 126 xxii 30, 42, 188-90  
xxiii 59, 60, 68, 136-8 xxiv 37, 169-73 xxv 40, 195-7 xxvi 33, 122, 124,  
126, 237, 239-40 xxvii 32, 190-3 xxviii 1, 23, 175-6 xxix 14, 30, 36, 134,  
236-8
- Ancient slate quarry in Kharagpur Hills xxiv 86
- Anderson, J.: catalogue of sculptures in the Indian Museum by xxiv 125
- Anderson, J. C.: explorations in Kansu by xxiv 148
- Andhakasura xxix 214
- Andhra coins from Guntur Dt. xxiv 158-61 *see also* Gummadidurru, Mandur,  
Nagarjunikonda and Penumali
- Andhrabhritya kings xx 34
- Andrews, F. H. xxi 94, 96, 97 xxii 153, 154, 155  
retirement of xxix 203, 242  
Special Duty in the Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxi 97-101  
xxii 155 xxiii 110, 111-2 xxiv 137, 138 xxv 159, 160, 163-4  
xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178 xxviii 146, 147, 150-1 xxix 203, 242
- Androgynous figure in terracotta from Taxila xxviii 58

- Anga, modern Bhagalpur xxi 79  
 Anghudaro, ancient site xxv 98  
 Anglade, A. xxviii 176  
 Angulimala, *see* Shin Angulimala  
 Animal bones enshrined at Hmawza xxv 119  
 Aniruddha (Anorata), king xxvi 163, 164, 165, 169  
 Aniyankabhima, king xxiii 121  
 Anjeno Fort xix 15 xxi 30 xxii 120 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46  
 Ankai: Brahmanical and Jaina caves at xxiv 21-2 xxviii 31 xxix 37  
 Annandale, N. xxi 107  
 Anorata  
     king xxv 119 xxvi 47 xxviii 111 *see* Aniruddha  
     builds Mekkaya Fort xxiii 84  
     conquests of xxviii 123  
     religious foundations of xxvi 201  
 Ansari, K. A. A., Assistant Engineer xxviii 179  
 Antaka (Yama) xxvi 234  
 Antelope on Nal pottery xxv 68  
 Antialcidas xxiii 99  
 Antiochus I xxvi 213  
 Antiquarian maps of Bihar and Orissa xxi 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196  
     xxvii 192 xxviii 175  
 Antiquities: traffic in xxiv 170 xxvi 240 xxvii 191  
 Antur Fort: inscriptions at xix 38 xx 39  
*Anuloma*, marriages xxi 114  
 Aornos  
     identified with Una xxv 162-3  
     site of xxvi 221  
 Apalala, *nagu* xxiv 149  
 Aparajita: image of xxii 173  
 Aparytai of Herodotus, the Afridis xxi 96  
 Aphrodite, winged, from Taxila xxix 65  
 Appar, Tamil saint xxix 169  
 Apsidal structural temples  
     at Gummadidurru xxvi 153  
     at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180  
     at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 158 xxvii 116  
     at Salihundam xix 30  
     at Taxila xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 67-8 *see also*  
         Sarnath  
 Ara, identified as Ekachakra by Cunningham xxiii 59  
 Ara inscription of Kanishka II xxiv 116  
 Araha: images from xxii 161  
 Arakan  
     kingdom of xxv 148

Arakan— *contd.*

- kings of xxv 147
- Mahamuni temple at xxii 122-3
- Ratanaman-aung pagoda at xxi 36
- Arakanese pirates in Eastern Bengal xxiv 93. 94
- Arang : Jaina temple at xxvi 39
- Arbhar Temple, Bilaspur Dt. : conservation at xxi 22
- Arch
  - in brick of Hindu period at Nalanda xxvi 131
  - in Hmawza monument xxvii 133
  - in pre-Muhammadan times xx 16-7 xxi 102-3 xxvii 106 *see* Vaults
- Archaeological Chemist xix 38-9 xx 40 xxi 124-6 xxii 147. 156-8. 184 xxiii 112-5 xxiv 138-42 xxv 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii 179-81 xxviii 152-7 xxix 207-11
- Arcot Fort xxvii 46
- Ardaksho on gems xxviii 137. 138
- Ardha-phalakas*, half-clad Jain monks xxv 179
- Ariora : Marco Polo's account of xxi 97
- Arishtha demon xxi 70 xxviii 168. 169
- Arishtanemi, Jina xxv 153
- Arjuna* trees, uprooted by Krishna xxvi 143. 144 xxviii 168. 169
- Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram : interpretation of xxiv 102-6
- Arka, the Sun God, Surya xxii 44
- Arkavara, Sanskritized form of Akbar xxiii 92
- Armagaon
  - ancient Duggarajapattana xxiii 94
  - first British settlement on Coromandel coast xxiii 94
- Armenian tombs at Narwar xxv 189
- Arora (Bengal) : mound known as Salibahan's garh at xxiii 75
- Arora, M. L., Officiating Asst. Engineer xxviii 179
- Arore (Sind) : pre-Arab Hindu site at xxix 120
- Arra : colossal Gupta image of Vishnu from xxvi 218
- Arrah House xix 11 xxiii 27 xxvii 32
- Arrian on Aornos xxv 162
- Aruna
  - deformed xxi 52
  - legless xxii 93 xxv 173
- Arunattar
  - caves at xxvii 136
  - inscriptions at xxvii 136. 145
- Aryans
  - in Waziristan xxvi 223
  - probable importers of horse into India xxiv 62
- Arya Siddhanta* xxi 115 xxii 133
- Aryavarman, king xxv 136

- Aryavati: image of xxii 168  
 Asafætidā used to destroy vegetation in walls xxii 23  
 Asaf Jah, Nizam, works at Burhanpur xxii 47, 56  
 Asapuri: temple at xxviii 175  
 Ashfaq Abū on inscription of Akbar's reign xxvii 148  
 Ashtagram: Qutb mosque at xxii 64  
 Asirgadh seal xxvii 139  
 Asirgarh Fort xxi 24 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv 35-6 xxv 36 xxvii 34  
     inscriptions at xxvi 207  
     Jami Masjid in xix 12 xx 9 xxi 23-4 xxii 45-6 xxiii 28-9 xxiv  
     35 xxv 36 xxvii 34  
     photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175  
 Asitanjana, ancient city in Hamsavati xxiii 127, 128  
 Asoka xxi 104 xxii 30, 107  
     Aramaic inscription of xxix 176  
     capitals of pillars xxi 102, 104 xxii 13 xxiii 100 xxv 151  
     devotion to Bodhi tree xxiv 136  
     Edicts xxii 140, 192 xxiii 99 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164 *see also* Jaugada,  
     Lauriya-Nandangarh, Mansehra Maski, Rupnath, Sahasram, Shahbazgarhi  
     and Verragudi  
     extent of empire xxviii 161, 167  
     "fiery hell" of xxv 34  
     monuments at Sarnath xxvii 95, 97  
     pilgrimage to Buddhist sites xxii 30  
     pillars of, at Allahabad, Kolhua Lauriya- Araraj, Lauriya- Nandangarh, Ram-  
     purva and Sarnath *q.v.*  
     railing round Bodhi tree xxiii 98  
 Asokan Inscriptions (*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I*) xxi 140 xxiii 89  
     xxv 133  
 Asokan Magadhi xxviii 164  
 Asokan pillars  
     in Nagarjunikonda relief xxix 151  
     quarried at Chunar xx 21  
 Asokan sculptures xxi 104  
 Asokan stupas  
     at Bilsar xxii 94  
     at Sampanago xxv 117  
     at Sthanvisvara xxi 47 xxii 91  
 Asota: stone circle at xxi 65 xxii 16  
 Aspavarman xxviii 170, 172  
     genealogy of xxix 63  
     inscriptions at Taxila xxix 62, 63  
 Asphalt, use of at Mohenjodaro xxv 165  
 Assakenoi xxv 161

- Assaladeva, Nawar ruler xxii 187
- Assam  
     history of xxiv 94  
     photographs xxvi 244  
     Research Society, Gauhati xxii 152
- Assamese art affinities with Bihar and Orissa schools xxvii 112-3
- Assamese Brahmans in S. India xx 36
- Assamukhi yaksha* xxvii 130
- Assauddin Arsalan xxi 119
- Assaye : Battle of xxii 46
- Assyrian seals xxviii 131, 136
- Astana antiquities from cemetery xxiv 147-8 xxviii 150 xxix 204
- Astrolabes xxi 107 xxiii 104
- Astronomical tables, according to *Arya Siddhanta* xxii 133
- Astronomy : manuscript on xxix 232-3
- Asvamedha* sacrifice xxvi 205  
     of Pushyamitra xxiii 97
- Asvaraya Sarvappa xxvi 198
- Asvatthama, legendary warrior xxii 46
- Asvins xxii 93
- Atarkin, Muhammadan saint xxi 73
- Atisa, Buddhist *acharya* xxi 79, 115
- Atlas of Central Asian maps xxiv 145
- Atrai R. formerly joined by Teesta R. xxiv 91
- Attirala : Parasurama temple at xxvi 44
- Attock, Begum-ki-sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxviii 24-5 xxix 22
- Attock Fort  
     absence of ancient buildings in xxvi 120  
     description and history of xxvi 120-2  
     gallery in circumvallation xxvi 120  
     gateway inscription at xxvi 120, 121  
     protection and maintenance of xxvi 120
- Atur Fort xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Aughani Damb, ancient site xxv 61
- Aurangabad (Deccan)  
     Bibi-ka-Maqbara garden xxii 178  
     images found at xxii 178
- Aurangabad (Kheri Dt.)  
     Mutiny monument xxv 166 xxvi 228  
     new well at xxiii 6-7
- Aurangzeb xix 34 xx 38, 39 xxii 47, 52, 53, 54, 63, 114, 145, 178 xxiii 54, 105  
     xxv 154 xxvi 199 xxvii 92 xxix 144, 229, 230  
     besieges Gingee Fort xxii 72  
     captures Bidar xxii 178 xxix 189

conquest of the Deccan xxi 124  
grave of xxii 177, 178  
inscribed stone filter of xxi 108

conservation of	xxvii 49	xxviii 47	xxix 50
palace site at	xxii 79	xxiv 109	

**Avantipur :** conservation of Avantiswami temple at      xxiii 129, 130

*Avassakanijjutti*      xxv 177

**Averv. Mr. :** conservation of Jami Masjid, Srinagar, by      xxiii 46

prehistoric mounds      xxvii 173

Aya (Azes)      xxix 177    *see* Azes

at Amaravati xxvi 157 xxix 145, 146  
at Gunumadidurru xxvi 157  
at Jaggayyapeta xxvi 184  
at Nagarjunikonda *q.v.*

Ayyar, A. S. R. : on Peruneyil inscription      xxix 178

xxv 134, 137, 140, 201    xxvi 198    xxviii 121-2, 176    xxix  
179-81, 242

on Arunattar inscriptions      xxvii 136

on inscriptions from Lalgudi and Tiruchchendur      xxix 188

on Pugalur cave inscriptions      xxviii 114-5

on Sittannavasal inscription      xxix 168

on Takkolam inscriptions      xxviii 120

as shortened form of Azilises      xxix 72

establishes new Parthian era xxvi 197

evidence of date from Taxila coins      xxix 72-3

not identical with Azilises      xxviii 173-4

rulers so named      xxix 72-3

Azilises xxvi 213 xxviii 169-74

coins at Taxila      xxix 73

identification as Azes      xxix 72-3

Azim Shah, son of Aurangzeb      xx 53

Azim-us-shan, prince      xxiii 105

**B**

- Babar (Babur) xxii 35 xxix 188  
     burial in Kabul xx 2  
     inscriptions on tomb of xxv 151
- Babbaur (Babbapura): temples at xxii 14
- Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
- Bachiraja xxix 176
- Bactria: seals and gems from xxviii 132-3
- Bactrian sculptors of Asoka xxi 104
- Badah site of the Indus period xxv 99
- Badami  
     ancient Vatapiपुरा xxiii 22 xxvii 23  
     conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 37  
     protection of ancient monuments at xxix 237  
     Suvali temple at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxviii 30 xxix 37
- Badami Caves  
     bas-reliefs in xxi 132  
     conservation of xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxvii 23  
     description of by Fergusson and Burgess xxi 132  
     Jaina cave xxiv 21  
     Krishna legend in sculpture in xxiv 21 xxviii 168  
     Nataraja images in xxiv 126  
     sculpture in xxix 220  
     Trivikrama image in xxiv 156  
     Vaishnava temple xxvii 23 *see also* Inscriptions
- Badami Hill Fort xxviii 167-9 xxix 37
- Badapa. E. Chalukya prince xxviii 121
- Badarpur Fort: conservation of xxvi 43
- Baddipur: temples at xxiv 38
- Badoh: conservation of Gadarmal and other temples at xxii 183, 185 xxiii 132-3
- Badshahi (Mughal) highway xix 3 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
- Bagduar  
     ancient mounds at xxv 196  
     shrine of Bag-devi at xxiv 90
- Bagerhat  
     Buddhist stele at xxi 77  
     Khan Jehan Ali's tomb at xxi 77  
     Shatgumbaz Mosque at xxix 44
- Bagha: conservation of mosque at xxii 63-4
- Baghanwala: monuments and history of xxii 11-2
- Bagh Caves xx 14-5 xxi 39, 113 xxii 184 xxiii 131 xxiv 163 xxv 187  
     xxix 210

Bagh Caves—*contd.*

- frescoes in
  - copying of xxiii 134-5
  - preservation of xxii 156, 184 xxiv 163
  - publication of xxiv 163
- Baghela dynasty xxv 148
- Baghwana valley : prehistoric sites in xxvii 177
- Bagyidaw, king xxv 51-2
- Bahadur Khan, Faruqi, captured by Akbar xxii 46
- Bahadur Shah I xxiii 105
- Bahadur Shah II xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvi 213
- Bahlol Damb : site yielding Nal pottery xxv 62
- Bahlol Lodi xxiv 176 xxvi 210 xxix 169
- Bahraich
  - photographs xxiii 139
  - Sayyid Salar Masud's Dargah xxvi 239
- Bahram Sakka, saint : tomb of xxviii 41
- Bahua : brick temple at xxix 20
- Bahulara
  - drawings xxiv 177
  - Siddhesvara temple at xxi 84-5 xxii 58-9, 112 xxiii 30 xxiv 37 xxvi 246 xxvii 41
  - stupa-like funerary structures at xxiii 30
- Bahumjo Bhira : extensive site at xxix 120
- Bairjnath
  - conservation of xx 5 xxi 7, 8 xxiii 12 xxiv 11 xxviii 175 xxix 15-6, 22
  - rare Jain image at xxix 225
- Bairam Khan xxv 154
- Bajaura : conservation of Bashesar temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14-5 xxix 15
- Baji Rao, Peshwa xxii 46
- Bajpai, Sir G. S. xxviii 140
- Bajrajogini : sculptures discovered at xxii 115, 162 xxiii 76 xxiv 154-5
- Bakarganj : Masjidbari Mosque at xxii 63
- Baker, Prof. H. B. : on stone from Taxila xx 21
- Bakht Buland of Deogarh xxi 24 xxii 52
- Bakhtiar Khan tomb at Chainpur xxiii 26
- Bakhtiyar Khilji : conquest of Bihar by xxii 34
- Balachandra king xxv 146, 147-8
- Baladitya
  - Guhilot king, inscription of xx 34
  - monuments of, at Nalanda xxi 20 xxv 131, 158, 159
- Balapur Fort xix 12 xxii 53-4 xxiii 140 xxiv 32 xxv 35 xxvi 35-x xxvii 33-4
- Balaputradeva, Sailendra king xxiv 117



- Ballala II xxvi 192, 193, 204  
     routed by Singhana xxvii 141
- Ballala III xxix 180
- Ballalasena xxv 297
- Balraja, sculptor son of Jaita *q.v.* xx 35
- Baluchistan  
     antiquities xxvii 194 xxviii 147  
     explorations in xxiv 51-60 xxv 59-72 xxvi 223-5 xxvii 163-178
- Bamoonara : Radhesvar temple at xxiii 75-6
- Bamuni Hill : pre-Ahom temples on xxiv 100 xxv 42, 116-7 xxvi 43 xxvii 44  
     xxviii 44
- Bamunpukur : Ballalldhibi mound at xxii 114
- Bana, mythological king xxi 84
- Banaditya xxi 117
- Banagudishola : dolmens at xxv 42
- Banasankari : temples at xxvi 240
- Banavasi (Banavasa) : early importance of xxviii 119
- Bandarbazar : Avalokitesvara image from xxiv 156
- Bandar Fort, Masulipatam  
     conservation at xxi 29-30 xxii 69, 70 xxv 42 xxvi  
     44 xxvii 46 xxviii 44  
     history of xxi 29-30
- Bandi Temple (Dhathamandir), Kashmir : conservation at xxi 42
- Banerji, J. N. xxii 116
- Banerji, R. D. xix 33, 35, 36, 42 xx 31, 37, 38 xxi 12-8, 66-73, 110 xxii 22, 84,  
     85, 129, 130, 132, 134, 146, 161, 192 xxiii 103, 143, xxiv  
     36-9, 45, 86-102, 172, 173, 177, 178 xxv 42, 75, 107-17, 124-5,  
     141, 167-70, 174, 196, 200 xxvi 205, 246 xxvii 76 xxviii  
     75, 120, 176  
     on Bhumara temple xxiv 124  
     on coin of Sasanka xxiv 136  
     on Cutch inscriptions xxi 114  
     on Dhauli cave inscription xxix 177  
     discovery of Mohenjodaro prehistoric remains xxv 72  
     on Gupta temple at Nachna Kuthari xxiv 125  
     on identification of Mahindrapala xxiii 102  
     on Kshatrapa inscriptions xxii 134 xxix 177  
     on location of Svetapada xxi 119  
     on mediæval images xxiv 154  
     Mohenjodaro excavations by xxii 102-4 xxiii 48, 52 xxiv 123  
     on Orissa cave inscriptions xxii 129-30, 132 xxiii 88  
     Paharpur excavations by xxv 107-13  
     on two Saiva images xxv 175-6
- Bangala Motta Paramba : ancient cellars at xxii 133

## Bangarh

- ancient Kotivarsha xxi 83
- extensive ancient site xxi 83-4 xxviii 88
- grant of Mahipala I xxiii 96
- pillar inscription xxi 115 xxv 113-4

Bangiya Sahitya Parisad : Museum of xxii 109

Banipara Maharaj : image of Siva from xxix 227-8

## Bankura

- Ektesvar temple at xxii 112-3
- photographs xxvi 244

Bapatla : Bhavanarayana temple at xxix 46

Bapisirinika, Ikhaku queen xxix 164, 166

Bappabhattasuri, spiritual guide of King Ama xxv 181

Bappanad : Jaina *stambha* at xxvi 44

Bara-Beel, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90

Barahmatra Satra : ancient remains and images at xxii 120

## Barakar

- Begunia temples at xxii 110-11
- inscriptions xxii 110, 137

Barakzai dynasty : gold coins of xxi 107

Baranagar : eighteenth century temples at xxiii 78-9

Barbak Shah, sultan of Bengal xxi 123

Barind northern Bengal xxiv 88

Barkur : Kathali Basti at xxvi 44

Barnes, Capt. A. H. : inscription from Khazana, gift of xxvi 199

## Barnett, L. D.

- on British Museum inscriptions xxi 114
- contributions to *Epigraphia Indica* xxii 134-5
- on Huli inscriptions xxv 135
- on Kanarese inscriptions xix 32-3 xxvi 194 xxviii 119
- on Kannada Sanskrit records xxiv 116
- on Kolhapur and Miraj inscriptions xxvii 143
- on Kolur and Devageri inscriptions xxix 178
- on Mahrathi inscriptions xxi 124
- on Mamdapur inscription xxvii 143
- on Vappaghoshavata grant xxv 134
- on *yuvaraja* Mallikarjuna xxix 170

Barua, Rai Sahib G. C. : on Ahom inscriptions xxiv 157

Barwa Sagar : Ghugua-ka-math at xxix 20

Barwani : colossal Jain image at xxix 210

## Basak, R.

- on Damodarpur copper plates xix 33
- on Gupta copper plate inscription xxvii 141
- on Tipperah grant xxi 114

## Basarh

- ancient Vaisali   xxii 30
- excavations at   xxii 30
- seals from   xxii 30
- visited by Yuan Chwang   xxii 30

Basava, Kalachuri minister   xxv 136

## Bassein

- Church of Nosa Sanhora Davida   xxii 23
- conservation of Portuguese remains at   xxi 14-5   xxii 22-3   xxiii 18  
                                   xxvi 23-4   xxvii 21   xxviii 27-8   xxix 24-5
- Dominican Church   xxi 14   xxii 23
- inscribed slab from   xxix 158-60
- San Franciscan Church and Monastery   xxii 23
- St. Paul's Church   xxii 23   xxvii 21

## Basuli (Bisalakshi)

- goddess inspirer of Chandidas   xxii 64
- image of   xxii 64
- temple of, at Nanoor   xxi 78   xxii 64   xxiii 33

## Batala

- Shamsher Khan's tomb at   xxvi 239   xxvii 191
- Tomb of Rai Ram Dev Bhatti at   xxvii 91

Bath of the Bodhisattva, representations of, in sculpture   xxiv 151-2

## Batter of walls

- at Harappa   xxvi 98
- Mohenjodaro   xxvi 51, 52   xxviii 70   xxix 98-9, 101, 103

Baz Bahadur, palace at Mandu   xxii 86   xxiv 46

Beadon, C., discovery of Maski rock inscription   xxviii 161

Beads from ancient Bengal sites   xxviii 98-9

Beaufort, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice : pictures presented to Indian Museum by   xxi 107

## Bedadi

- ancient site and stupa at   xxi 63   xxii 97
- antiquities from   xxi 63-4, 109
- inscribed oil measure from   xxi 121   xxvii 157, 158
- Kushan and other coins from   xxi 63, 64

Bees, disfiguring ancient monuments   xxix 207

Begampur ; conservation of Begam's tomb at   xxix 36

## Beglar, J. D. M.

- discovery of Chandrehe temple   xx 31, 32
- on Khiching monuments   xxii 126
- monuments of Manbhum   xxii 59, 110, 112

## Begum Samru

- erects church at Sardhana   xxiv 169   xxvi 6
- history of   xxvi 5-6
- portrait of   xxiv 133

- Bekal Fort xxiv 41
- Belar : Lakulisa image at xxvi 236
- Belgaum Fort  
     drawings of temples in xxix 241  
     Safa Masjid in xxviii 178
- Belkhara : inscribed pillar at xxviii 18
- Belwa : excavations at xix 28
- Benares  
     Aurangzeb's Mosque at xxiii 7 xxiv 6 xxv 6 xxvi 7 xxvii 5  
     Battis Khamba at xxiv 6  
     Jai Singh's Observatory at xxii 183  
     Lal Khan's tomb at xxvi 7 xxvii 5  
     Manikarnika-ghat inscription xix 36
- Bengal  
     ancient divisions of xxviii 88  
     excavations in xxviii 87-100 *see also* Paharpur and Mahasthan  
     invaded by Karna xxi 115  
     type of sculpture in xxi 105  
     unexplored antiquities of north-eastern area xxiv 86-94
- Bengali historical documents xxii 144, 145
- Berachampa  
     mounds at xxii 109-10  
     ruined "fort" of xxii 109
- Besema tract  
     painted pottery from xxvii 177  
     prehistoric mounds in xxvii 167
- Besnagar  
     archaic statue from xxi 102 xxiii 100  
     excavations at xxi 113  
     Garuda pillars at xx 14, 31 xxi 39 xxiii 99 xxiv 128-9 *see also* Heliodorus and Inscriptions  
     *Kalpadruma* from xxi 102
- Beveridge, H.  
     on identification of Rangamati xxviii 99  
     Mahasthan remains xxviii 88
- Bevoor : Ramesvara temple at xxviii 30
- Bezeklik  
     cave temples xxi 101  
     wall paintings from xxi 100-1 xxiv 138
- Bezwada  
     inscriptions from xx 33 xxviii 121  
     rock-cut shrines at xxiv 39 xxviii 44
- Bhabachandra, Raja xxv 196
- Bhadisvar : monuments at xxi 78
- Bhadra R. west of Khulna xxi 76

- Bhadrabahu xxv 177, 178, 179  
*Bhadrabahucharita* xxv 178  
 Bhadramegha, Maharaja xxi 120 xxv 136  
 Bhagavat Rai, Chero chief of Palamau xxii 33  
 Bhagirathi R. xxiii 76  
 Bhagwanlal Indraji  
     on Kshatrapa records xxii 134  
     on Manchapuri cave inscription xxii 130  
 Bhaillasvamin, sun god xxii 187  
 Bhairava : *arati* of xxviii 131  
 Bhaja caves  
     conservation at xix 9 xx 10 xxi 17 xxii 26  
     weathering of sculptures at xxviii 155-6  
 Bhakkar  
     Fort of xxi 18  
     shrine of Sadhubela xxi 18  
*Bhakti*, effect on image worship xxv 125  
 Bhamala : ancient site at xxix 236  
 Bhambor : ancient site at xxix 110  
 Bhambrodaro : extensive ancient site at xxv 100  
 Bhamburda  
     monolithic pavilion at xxvi 23  
     Panchalesvara caves at xxvi 23, 245  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. xix 28 xx 43 xxi 74 xxvi 195  
     excavations at Mirpurkhas xxix 116  
     excavations at Paharpur xxii 116-9  
     on Garuda capital from Besnagar xx 31  
     on Jejuri plates xxviii 120  
     on Sanjan plates of Amoghavarsha I xxvi 195-6  
 Bhandirban : monuments at xxi 77-8  
 Bhanja chiefs of Khiching xxiii 85, 87  
 Bhanja dynasty of Orissa xxvi 196-7 xxvii 143  
 Bhanu Gupta xxiii 29  
 Bharat Bhayna : stupa mound at xxi 76  
*Bharata-Natya-Sastra* xxi 118  
 Bharhut  
     inscriptions at xxii 166 xxiii 99  
     *jatakas* at xxi 143 xxii 140 xxix 220  
     railings xix 29 xxi 102, 143 xxii 165 xxiii 98, 99, 100 xxiv 128, 129  
         xxv 151-2, 297  
     rulers at xxii 166  
 Bharwain : paintings of Kangra school at xxiii 54-5, 140  
 Bhasavasankara, Pallava chief xxi 118  
 Bhaskararavivarman xxii 133 xxviii 119  
 Bhaskaravarman of Kamarupa : missing Nidhanpur plates of xx 35 xxi 115  
     xxviii 121 xxix 178

- Bhatarka, founder of Maitraka dynasty xxi 114  
 Bhatara: mounds at xxvi 43  
 Bhatideva, Ikhaku princess xxix 164  
 Bhatkal peculiar temple architecture at xix 43 xxiv 21  
 Bhatnagar, S. S.: on analysis of Harappa metal bowl xxiv 79  
 Bhattacharya, B.: identification of Aparajita by xxii 173  
 Bhattacharya, Mahamahopadhyaya P.: on Nidhanpur plates xxviii 121 xxix 178  
 Bhattacharya, P. N.: identification of coins in Pearse collection by xxviii 139  
 Bhattasali, N. K. xxiv 37, 126, 155 xxv 135, 176 xxvii 141-2  
 Bhattiprolu  
     inscriptions at xxvi 185  
     relics from xxvi 185 xxvii 115 xxviii 101  
     stupa xxiv 158 xxvi 185  
 Bhavadatta, Nala king xxi 116  
 Bhavattavarman (Nala) xxviii 120, 121  
*Bhavishyat Purana* xxii 93  
 Bhera: ancient mounds at xxviii 175  
 Bhillama, Yadava king xxix 172, 175  
 Bhilmadeva, Yadava king xxiv 120  
 Bhils xxvi 211  
 Bhilsa  
     Bijayamandal Mosque at xxi 37, 41  
     Charchika temple at xxi 41  
     conservation at xxi 37  
     derivation of name xxii 187  
     inscription from xxii 187  
 Bhima I xix 35 xxvi 194  
 Bhimadeva II xxix 187  
 Bhimapala, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198  
 Bhimasatti, Sendraka chief xxviii 117  
 Bhimkund: tank and ruined temples at xxv 130  
 Bhita: terracottas from xx 16, 20 xxi 45, 74 xxviii 96  
 Bhitargaon: Gupta brick temple at xxvi 110 xxix 18  
 Bhitari  
     Gupta pillar at xxix 20  
     stone bridge at xxvii 5  
 Bhoi dynasty xxii 45  
 Bhoja I of Malwa xxi 118, 119 xxv 193 xxviii 120  
     conquests of xxi 118-9 xxvii 142  
     defeated by Karnadeva xxi 119  
     inscription of xxvii 143  
 Bhojadeva I of Kanauj xxiii 97, 102 xxv 131, 149 xxvi 196 xxviii 119  
     coins of xxvii 105  
     inscriptions of xxi 47 xxv 131-2, 135, 182-3  
*Bhojaprabandha* xxv 181

- Bhojavarman. Chandella king xxix 167
- Bhojpur; conservation of Siva temple at xxvi 48-9
- Bhonsle genealogy xxiii 95
- Bhopal State  
     Archæological report xxiii 135 xxiv 169 xxv 194  
     conservation at xxvi 48-9 xxvii 53 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 52 *see also*  
         Sanchi  
     contribution to publication of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3  
     creation of Archæological Department xxii 181  
     museum at Sanchi *q.v.*
- Bhulokamalla, W. Chalukya king xxix 185
- Bhumara; Gupta temple at xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124-5
- Bhumi, goddess xxii 89
- Bhumichandra, king xxv 146
- Bhutivarman of the Nidhanpur plates xxi 115
- Bhuvanaikamalla, king xxvii 146
- Bhuvanesara temples xxii 27, 41-4, 53 xxiii 85, 86, 119-22, 140 xxiv 29-30 xxv  
     32-3, 153, 166 xxvi 33-4 xxvii 32 xxix 222
- Bidar  
     captured by Aurangzeb xxix 189  
     Fort xxii 178 xxix 189  
     Hazarat Khalilullah's tomb at xxix 189-90  
     inscriptions from xxii 179 xxvii 148 xxix 189-90  
     Madrassa of Mahmud Gawan at xix 18 xx 14 xxii 177-8  
     Sola Khamb Mosque xxii 178
- Bidyabinod, B. B. xxv 201 xxvii 193 xxviii 179  
     on coins in the Indian Museum xxiv 131-2
- Bigandet, Bishop P.: *The Life of the Burmese Buddha* by xxi 145
- Bihar  
     antiquarian maps of xxi 127 xxii 189 xxiii 138 xxv 196 xxvii 192  
         xxviii 175  
     conquest of xxii 34-5  
     listing of monuments in xix 42  
     Malik Ibrahim Bayu's tomb at xxiii 26 xxv 30
- Bihar (Narsinghpur State): Buddhist temple at xx 32
- Bihraïl  
     antiquities from xxii 107-8  
     remains at xxii 108
- Bijaigarh Fort  
     conservation at xxviii 18 xxix 20  
     inscription from xxviii 18
- Bijapur  
     Arq Qila xxii 25 xxiii 21  
     Asar Mahal xix 8 xxii 25-6 xxiii 21-2 xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 22  
         xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-8

Bijapur—*contd.*

- Badi Kaman xxiii 21  
 Baobab (Execution) Tree at xx 10  
 Begum Talao at xxiv 20 xxv 23 xxvi 240 xxvii 23 xxviii 30  
 conservation at xix 7-8 xx 10 xxi 15-6 xxii 25-6 xxiii 21-2 xxiv 20-1  
 xxv 23 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27-9  
 Gagan Mahal at xxi 15-6 xxii 25 xxiii 22 xxiv 20 xxix 28-9  
 Gol Gumbaz at xix 7 xx 10 xxi 15 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxiv 20 xxv 23  
 xxvi 22 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27  
 Haider or Upli Buruj at xxiv 20  
 Ibrahim Rauza at xxi 16 xxv 23  
 Iklash Khan Masjid at xxvii 191  
 Jami Masjid at xxiii 21  
 Jod Gumbaz at xix 7 xxix 28  
 Malik-i-Maidan gun at xxi 16 xxviii 175 xxix 237  
 Massa Baudi at xxv 23 xxvii 23 xxviii 30 xxix 27  
 Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at *see* Gol Gumbaz  
 Nari Mahal at xxix 29  
 Palace of the Relics at *see* Asar Mahal  
 Sangit Mahal at xix 8 xxi 15, 16 xxii 25 xxiii 21 xxv 23 xxvii 23  
 xxix 28  
 Sikandar Adil Shah's tomb at xxviii 30  
 Taj Baudi at xxiii 22 xxix 28  
 Bijapur Museum xix 42 xxi 111 xxix 25, 175  
 Bijaynagarh Fort, *gupa* in xxii 138  
 Bijjala, usurper king xxiv 120 xxv 138 xxvi 194 xxix 171, 175  
*Bijjalankanacharite* xxv 138  
 Bijjana (Sinda) king xxvi 193 xxvii 141  
 Bilhari: Vishnu Varaha temple at xix 12 xxiv 34 xxviii 38 xxix 34  
 Bilot (Kafirkot): conservation at xx 6 xxi 9-10  
 Bilsar  
 antiquities from, in Indian Museum xxviii 130, 182  
 conservation of Gupta remains at xxi 9 xxii 12 xxiv 13 xxv 13, 16  
 excavations at xxii 12, 95-6 xxiii 56-7  
 identified as *Pi-lo-shan-na* xxii 94  
 monuments of xxii 93-6  
 photographs of xxvii 194  
 Bimaran Vase: inscription on xxi 114  
 Bimbisara, Indian artist xxi 104  
 Binaika: Buddhist caves at xxii 124  
 Binyon, L.: Introductory essay to "The Thousand Buddhas" xxi 94, 95  
 Birat  
 ancient mounds at xxvii 192  
 discovery of metal images at xxv 113  
 excavation by private persons at xxv 113



Birat—*contd.*

remains of ancient temple at xxv 113

terracotta plaques from temple at xxv 113

## Birch bark manuscripts

found at Jaulian xix 39

from Takht-i-Bahi xxix 207

preservative treatment of xxix 207

Bird-bodied men in Nalanda reliefs xxv 131

Bir Hambira, Raja of Vishnupur xxi 25

Bir-kot identified with Bazira xxv 161

Birta, mythological king xxi 84

## Birth stories

in Bassein inscription xxix 158-60

not in the canonical texts xxix 158 *see* Jatakas

Bisalakshi, goddess inspirer of Chandidas xxii 64 *see* Basuli

## Bishnath

Bordoli temple at xx 8 xxi 28

pre-Ahom remains at xxiv 100

Bithla: Jain temple at xxiv 166

Bitpalo, artist of Pala period xxi 104

Bittideva, Hoysala king xxix 174

## Bitumen

as damp-proof course at Mohenjodaro xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62

sources of xxv 78 xxvi 52

use among Sumerians and Babylonians xxv 78

Black Mountains xxi 97

Black Pagoda, Konarak xxi 19 xxii 44-5, 93 xxiv 175

## Blagden, C. O.

editor of *Epigraphia Birmanica* xx 139

on Mon inscriptions xix 37 xxi 122

on Talaing inscriptions xx 38 xxiii 95

Blackiston, J. F. xx 1, 43 xxi 1-7, 23, 108, 140 xxii 3-11, 146, 159, 188, 196  
xxiii 33 xxv 6, 131, 200 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 41, 193  
xxviii 176 xxix 20-3, 202, 241

Deputy Director General of Archæology xxvii 196

Officiating Deputy Director General of Archæology xxii 196  
xxiii 143 xxiv 177

Officiating Director General of Archæology xxv 201 xxvi 246  
xxviii 179

## Bloch, T.

on Assam monuments xxii 65 xxiv 94, 95, 100

on Bengal monuments xxii 62, 110, 111, 113

on Bodh-Gaya and Bharhut railings xxiii 98

on carved tiles from Assam xxiii 104

excavations at Basarh xxii 30

Bloch. T.—*contd.*

- on Jankigarh mound   xxii 31
- on Sagardih site   xxii 31
- on Vedic site of Nandagarh   xxii 31   xxvii 32-3

Bo-daw-gyi, *naga* of Tagaung   xxii 121-2

Bodawpaya, Burmese king   xxii 122   xxiv 44

Bodh-Gaya

- images from   xxii 169, 170   xxviii 116
- inscriptions   xxiii 99   xxvii 145
- railing   xxii 165   xxiii 98-100
- representations of temple at, on terracotta tablets   xxi 90
- terracotta votive tablets from   xxv 118

Bodhi tree

- Asoka's fence around   xxiii 98
- destroyed by Sasanka   xxiv 136

Bogdanov, L. : on inscriptions on Babur's tomb   xxv 151

Bogra Dt. : unexplored antiquities of   xxiv 86

Boileau, J. H., name on old plan of Jami Masjid, Agra   xxix 227

Bojjanakondo : Buddhist remains at   xxiii 40

Boloson : monolithic monuments at   xxix 46, 238

Bomm Reddi of Vellore : mandapas built by   xix 15

Bones : causes of decay of   xxviii 155

Botika (Digambara) Jaina monks   xxv 177

Bowen, Capt. : unauthorized excavation in the Khyber Pass by   xxvi 125-6

Boyer, A. M. : on Zeda inscription   xxvii 143

Brachycephalic type of Indus valley people   xxiv 63

Brahma image   xx 28, 29   xxii 89, 93, 141-3   xxv 153   xxviii 130, 181

Brahmagiri   xxviii 167

Minor Rock Edict at   xxviii 164, 165

Brahmamitra, Sunga king   xxiii 99

Brahmanic art in S. India   xxix 220

Brahmanical images, oldest known examples in Central India   xxiii 30

Brahmans

- as astrologers in foreign courts   xxv 148
- in Burmese ceremonies   xxi 122

Brahmavarta, designation of Kurukshetra   xxi 46

Brahmi, written in boustrophedon   xxviii 164-5

Bramall, A. : on stone from Taxila   xx 21

Brass cult utensils from Faridpur   xxv 169   xxvi 231

Brick image of Buddha   xix 30

Bricks

- Chalukyan   xx 178
- glazed at Nagrai   xxiii 78
- Gupta   xxi 8, 19, 22, 43, 76   xxii 13, 29-30
- inscribed from Ahichhatra   xxix 186

Bricks—*contd.*

- from Chakranagar xxiii 60
- with Chinese from Astana xxiv 147
- from Gopalpur xxiii 88
- from Harappa xxix 123
- from Manjhi xxii 31
- from Nalanda xxiii 74, 88. 92
- with Pyu numerals xxiii 83. 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182 xxvii 135, 145
- from Rainagore xx 35
- kachcha* at Mohenjodaro. Nal and Sampur Mound *q. c.* large xxi 47. 90
- Mauryan xxii 178
- mediæval xxi 25 xxii 13
- wedge shaped at Harappa xxiv 78
  - at Kurukshetra xxii 88
  - at Mohenjodaro xxiv 66 xxv 82

Brick temples at Bahua. Bhitargaon. Pattan Munara. Sirpur *q. v.*

## Brick work

- decorative in Bengal xxii 63 xxiii 78
- moulded xxi 76 xxviii 43
- pierced lattices of. at Kantaduar xxiv 89

## Bridges, ancient

- at Dakhni xxiii 136
- at Hadaf xxii 40
- at Jajpur *q. v.*
- at Jaunpur *q. v.*
- near Shah Alam's tomb. Delhi xxiv 176
- near Sikandar Lodi's tomb. Delhi xxiv 176 xxvii 9
- rarity of examples in Burma xxiv 109

*Brihat Samhita* xxiv 124. 125. 126

## Brindaban

- Gobind Deo Temple at xxiii 92 xxvii 16
- inscriptions at xxiii 92

## British Museum

- antiquities. from Kashmir Smas. in xxii 19
- Bimaran vase in xxi 114
- coins from Treasure Trove sent to xxi 130
- co-operation of Trustees in publication of *The Thousand Buddhas* xxi 94. 95
- exhibition of Stein Central Asian antiquities in xxiv 145 xxv 159
- Gandhara sculptures in xx 6 xxii 19
- Harappa seals in xx 15 xxiii 47
- Maunggun copper plates in xxvi 200
- Stein antiquities at xxiv 137
- Velvikudi grant in xxiv 117

- Broadley, A. M. excavations at Nalanda xxv 106
- Bronze
- artificial patination of xxix 233-5
  - at Indus valley sites xxvi 55-6 *see* Harappa and Mohenjodaro chemical treatment of xxiii 112-3
- Brother and sister marriage in India xxix 165
- Brown, C. J. : catalogue of Gupta coins in the Lucknow Museum by xix 42
- Brown, P. in charge of Art Section, Indian Museum xxi 106
- Buchanan, Hamilton : visits Mahasthan site xxviii 88
- Budaun, photographs xxiii 139
- Buddha
- as monk xxi 105, 106
  - births in and visits to Burma xxii 174
  - era of xxi 123
  - footprints of, in Swat xxv 161
  - image, absence from earliest Buddhist monuments xxix 193
    - characteristics in Burma xxv 120-1
    - crowned xxi 105, 106 xxii 123 xxix 158
    - development of xxix 215-8
    - Gandhara type xxix 192, 193
    - gilded and bejewelled xxvii 151
    - Mathura type xxix 192, 193
    - not earlier than first century B. C. xxv 124
    - origin of xxix 191-4
    - seated in European fashion xxi 91
    - with copper necklace xxvii 157
    - with flames xxi 65
  - on coins of Kanishka xxvi 216
  - posture of, on Himwaza tablets xxiv 107
  - prohibition of painted human figures by xxix 193
  - relics, enshrined by Asoka at Thanesar xxi 47 xxii 91
    - from Bhattiprolu, Nagarjunikonda, Sarnath, Taxila *q. c.*
    - of the Hair in Burma xxiii 126, 127, 128
    - of the Kurram casket xxv 134
    - of the Tooth in Burma xxvi 47
    - of the Tooth in Ceylon xxix 178
  - with three mutilated persons xxiv 151
- Buddhadisa, king xxi 104
- Buddhamitra, Bodhisattva image of at Sarnath xxix 215, 216
- Buddha Padumuttara xxiii 128
- Buddhavarman, Pallava king xxv 136
- Buddha Vessabhu xxviii 124
- Buddhism
- late survival in N. India xxix 167
  - late survival in S. India xxvi 205 xxvii 151 xxix 179

Buddhist

- images worshipped as Hindu deities xxiv 90, 157 xxix 143
- monk receiving royal visitor xxvi 232
- relic from Baluchistan xxvi 225
- remains in Baluchistan xxvi 225
- temples of the 16th Cent. in S. India xxvi 205

Buddhist Third Council xxvi 186

Buddhists, persecution of, in S. India xxix 171

Buddhu

- brickmaker to Jahangir's Court xix 3
- site of his kiln. Buddhu-ka-Awa. marked by monument xix 3
- tomb of, at Lahore xxii 10 xxiii 14

Budha-gupta, Gupta king

- in Sarnath inscription xxi 119
- Nalanda monastery of xxi 20 xxii 106

Budhi Chanderi: conservation of Jain temples at xxiv 164

Bühler, G.

- Indian Palaeography* by xxix 181, 195
- on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxvi 184

Bukka I xxv 144

Bukka II xxi 118 xxii 137

Bull

- cognizance of Rishabhadeva xxii 132
- figurines at prehistoric excavated sites *q. v.*
- on pottery at Nal *q. v.*
- worship xxvii 171-3

Buner, survey of, by Sir A. Stein xxv 163

Buniyar temple in Kashmir xxii 180

Burdwan

- Maharajadhiraja of, gift of *chhatra* to mark tomb of Jod Bai xix 2
- tombs of Bahram Sakka, Kutb-ud-din and Sher Afgan at xxviii 41

Burgaon: conservation of Sonmath temple at xxv 38

Burgess, H. L. E. temporary assistant to Sir Aurel Stein xxii 154

Burgess, J.

- on Badami caves xxvii 23
- on *Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta* xxvii 115
- on date of Lingaraja temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 120
- on death place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118
- on Jaggayyapeta inscriptions xxv 131 xxvi 184-6
- on Jhinjuwada Fort xxix 240
- on Nanaghat inscriptions xxiii 88

Burhan Nizam Shah II xix 38

Burhan Nizam Shah III xx 39

Burhanpur

- Adil Shah's tomb at xxv 35 xxix 42

Burhanpur—*contd.*

- Bibi-ki-Masjid   xx 9   xxviii 36
- Conservation at   xix 12   xx 9   xxi 24   xxii 47-8   xxiii 29   xxiv 34-5  
                   xxv 35-6   xxvi 34-5   xxvii 34-5   xxviii 35-6   xxix 42
- Fort   xxii 47   xxiii 29   xxiv 35   xxv 36
- history of   xxii 46-7
- Nadir Shah's tomb at   xix 12   xx 9   xxi 24   xxii 47-8   xxiii 29   xxiv  
                   35   xxv 35   xxvi 34-5   xxviii 36   xxix 42
- photographs of   xxiii 40   xxiv 175
- Qila-ki-Masjid at   xxii 47
- Shah Nawaz Khan's tomb   xix 12   xxiii 29   xxiv 34-5   xxv 35-6   xxvi  
                   35   xxvii 34-5   xxviii 35-6
- Shah Shuja's tomb at   xxix 42
- Burhia-ka-Tal, Agra Dt. : pavilion at   xix 2   xxiii 6   xxviii 9
- Burial cairns, Baluchistan   xxvi 224   xxvii 170-1
- Burial grounds (European) in Burma   xxi 127
- Burial jars at Harappa *q. v.*
- Burials, Central Asian   xxiv 146, 147-8 *see* Cremation, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal  
 Burma
- early relations with Ceylon   xxiii 127
- epigraphy of   xix 36-7   xx 38-9   xxi 121-3   xxii 139   xxiii 95-6   xxiv  
                   121-2   xxv 144-8   xxvi 200-2   xxvii 145   xxviii 123-4   xxix 181-3
- Burmese
- era   xxv 144, 145
- images of corpulent figure   xxviii 109-10
- Royal family   xxiv 175
- Sakkaraj year   xxi 122
- Burnell, A. C. : palæological tables by   xxix 181
- Burnes, J. : account of Amri by   xxix 113, 115
- Burney, Major, British Resident at Ava   xxv 52
- Burrard, Col. Sir Sidney, Surveyor General of India   xxi 95
- Bussy : capture of Gingee by   xxii 72-3
- But Kalan mounds near Mastung   xxiv 54
- Butuga II   xxi 116   xxvi 194
- Buxar
- Battle of   xix 10   xxii 36, 41
- battle-field memorial   xix 10, 11   xxii 41
- Fort   xxii 41
- Byzantine coins in mouths of dead at Astana   xxiv 148

## C

- Cabrel, Pedro Alvarez : first Portuguese expedition under   xxi 88
- Calcutta University : excavation of Paharpur by   xxv 107
- Cambodia : Garuda image from   xxiv 129
- Candasuddhama king, builder of Ratanaman—aung Pagoda   xxi 36

Carlleyle, C. L.

on derivation of name Ahar xxv 56

excavations at Kasia by xxvii 13

Carotti, G.: on Lingaraja temple xxiii 119

Cater, G. E. L.

on ancient sites in Sind xxix 110, 111, 112

on Stone Age in Kashmir xxiii 131 xxiv 162

Cattle stealing recorded in memorial pillar xxv 193

Caves

see Ajanta, Ankai, Arunattar, Badami, Bagh, Bezeklik, Bhaja, Bhamburda, Binaika, Dhauli, Durga-Khoh, Elephanta, Ellora, Hathigumpha, Jhalawar State, Jogesvari, Jogighopa, Junnar Kanheri, Karla, Kashmir, Smas, Khanda-giri, Kholvi, Kondane, Kuda, Kyanzitttha, Mahabalipuram, Mara, Maungya Tungya, Nanaghat, Pachmari, Patur, Pitalkhora, Pugalur, Rajgir, Silahara, Sonbhandar, The Thousand Buddhas, Turfan, Udayagiri (Gwalior), Udaya-giri (Orissa)

Cawnpore, Memorial Well xxvi 228

Cecconi, L.: restoration of Ajanta frescoes by xx 14, 40 xxi 124 xxiv 161

Cellon: uses for xxiii 112 xxiv 140 xxv 164 xxvii 181 xxix 208

Celt from Nal xxv 69

Celt-like object with Brahmi inscription xxvii 149

Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi xxi 98 xxii 154-5 xxiii 110, 111, 112 xxiv 138 xxv 160 xxvi 225-6, xxvii 178, xxviii 146-7, 148, 150, 151, 177, xxix 203-5, 207, 239, 250-1

Central Circle: formation of xix 12

Cerrusite at Nal xxv 69

Ceylon: Chola conquest of xxviii 122

Chada Sata, king xxiv 160

Chahamanas of Ranthambhor xx 34

Chaibasa: chert flakes from xxviii 130

Chaitanya, Vaishnava revivalist of Bengal xxvi 143

Chaitru

excavation of Bhim Tila at xxiv 50

pottery from xxviii 130, 182

*Chaitya*

meaning of in *Mahabharata* xxv 123

significance in Jain canon xxv 121

*Chaitya*—window ornament in Assam xxiv 97, 99

Chakavaka *naga* xxiv 149

Chakdala: Palpara temple at xix 10 xx 7-8 xxvii 41

Chakesar, hill tract xxi 97

*Chakra* and *gada*: personification of xxvii 112

Chakranagar

extensive ancient city site xxiii 59-60

identified locally as Ekachakra xxiii 59

- Chakravarti, N. P., Assistant Superintendent for Epigraphy xxviii 179
- Chakrayudha of Kanauj xxvi 195. 196
- Chalcolithic sites in Baluchistan and N.-W. F. Province xxvi 222-5 xxvii 166-77
- Chalukya  
     hatred of Jainism xxviii 117  
     queen as provincial governor xxii 135
- Champaner  
     Baba Man's Masjid xxi 17  
     Bohra-ki-Masjid. repair of minars xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 35  
     citadel xxvi 24 xxvii 20-1 xxviii 30 xxix 34  
     conservation xix 8 xx 10 xxi 16-7 xxii 24 xxv 24. 25 xxvi 24  
         xxvii 20-1 xxviii 30 xxix 34-5  
     Ek-minar-ki-masjid xix 8 xxv 24 xxvi 24 xxvii 21  
     Jami Masjid conservation xix 8 xxv 25 xxvi 24 xxix 34. 35  
     Kamani Masjid conservation xxi 17  
     Kathra Masjid xxv 24  
     Kevda Masjid xix 8 xxi 17  
     Khajuri Masjid xxi 17 xxix 34. 35  
     Lila Gumbaz-ki-Masjid xix 8 xxi 16-7 xxix 35  
     Nagina Masjid xix 8 xx 10 xxi 17  
     Panch Mahuda-ki-Masjid xxv 24
- Champavati. ancient name of Chatsu. Jaipur State xxvii 147
- Champawat  
     copper plate inscriptions from xxi 50. 52  
     photographs xxvi 243  
     sometime capital of Kumaon rajas xxi 52  
     temples at xxi 52-4 xxii 15
- Champeyya Jataka* at Nagarjunikonda xxix 151
- Chamtamula. Ikhaku king xxix 164. 165
- Chamtisiri. Ikhaku princess xxix 164
- Chamuda. goddess xxi 84 xxii 112 xxyi 34
- Chanda  
     conservation at xxii 52-3 xxvi 36 xxviii 37  
     Fort xxiii 28. 140 xxiv 31-2 xxv 34-5 xxvi 36 xxvii 33 xxviii 37  
         xxix 43. 210  
     Lalpeth monoliths. sixteen colossal stone figures at xxv 38
- Chanda and Prachandra. door-keepers xxii 127
- Chanda, R. xxi 140 xxiv 178 xxv 201 xxvi 171. 243 xxvii 193 xxviii 179  
     xxix 238  
     on Amaravati inscriptions xx 34  
     excavations in Mayurbhanj State xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3  
         at Sarnath xxvii 95-7  
     *Four Ancient Yaksha Statues* xxi 120  
     on Jaina remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7



Chanda, R.—*contd.*

- on Mediæval Indian sculptures xxix 193. 215-21
- on Origin of the Buddha image xxix 191-4
- re-arrangement of Sarnath Museum xxix 199-201
- report on Indian Museum xxi 102 xxii 140-6 xxiii 98-104 xxiv 123-32  
xxv 151-4 xxvi 208-13 xxvii 149-53 xxviii 130-140 xxix 191-8
- report on Mayurbhanj antiquities xxii 124-8
- on Sculptures of Khiching xxix 221-3
- on Svetambara and Digambara Jain images xxv 176-82
- The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period* xxiv 123
- on the Lingaraja Temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 119-22
- on the Mathura school of sculpture xxii 164-70
- on the *Visvantara Jataka* at Bharhut xxi 143-4

Chandala sells himself into slavery xxii 144-5

## Chandellas

- dynasty of xii 134
- inscriptions of xxix 166-7
- monuments in Chhatarpur State xxi 36

## Chanderi

- conservation at xxi 40-1 xxii 183-4 xxiv 163-4
- inscriptions of xxii 187 xxiv 163 xxviii 128

Chandi: image of xxii 112

Chandidas, Bengali poet xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33

## Chandor

- ancient Chandradityapura xxvii 22
- palace of Holkar at xxi 69
- wood carving at xxi 69

Chandpur: temples at xxvii 16

Chandra, G. C. xxii 22-6196. xxiii 17-23. 117. 143 xxiv 143. 178 xxv 19-25. 167-8.  
200, 201 xxvi 21-5. 246 xxvii 19-24, 146, 197 xxviii 27-31,  
128 xxix 24, 33

- on bas-reliefs in Badami Hill Fort xxviii 167-9
- on exploration in the Western Circle xxiv 80-2
- on Temples at Toka xxvi 236-7

## Chandragiri Fort

- capital of Vijayanagar after 1575 xxi 30
- conservation at xxi 30 xxiii 36-7
- curious construction in xix 14
- Day, Mr. Visits Raja at xix 13
- history of xix 13
- palaces in xix 13-4 xxiii 36-7

Chandragupta II xxii 187 xxiii 124 xxv 125 xxvii 138 xxviii 115, xxix 182,  
187

Chandragupta Maurya xxvi 211

Chandragupta of Sripura xxvi 196

- Chandragupti, king of Ujjain xxv 178  
 Chandrakirti of Ujjain xxv 179  
 Chandraleka, queen of Valabhi xxv 179  
 Chandravarman, of the Susunia inscription xxvii 188-9  
 Chandrehe  
     monastery inscription xx 37  
     pre-Muhammadan monastery at xx 32, 37  
     temple inscription xx 32  
     temple with circular spire xx 31-2  
 Chanhudaro  
     antiquities from xxix 117, 118-20  
     beds from xxix 117, 118  
     birds at xxix 119  
     bull at xxix 119  
     copper objects xxix 120  
     drain at xxix 118  
     excavations at xxix 117-20  
     ibex at xxix 118  
     Indus Valley culture at xxix 117-118-20  
     monkey at xxix 119  
     Mother goddess at xxix 119  
     pictographs at xxix 118, 119  
     pottery from xxix 117, 119-20  
     prehistoric site of xxix 116-20, 121  
     seals and sealings from xxix 118-9, 120  
     shell objects from xxix 118  
     stone objects from xxix 120  
     terracotta figurines and toys from xxix 117, 119  
     unicorn at xxix 119  
     well at xxix 118  
 Chantisiri, Ikhaku princess xxvi 187, 188, 189 xxix 144, 148  
 Charchika, goddess, temple of at Bhilsa xxi 41  
 Charsada : excavations at xxi 109 xxii 17 xxiv 134  
 Chashtana xxi 114 xxii 134  
 Chatargi : Sri Dattatreya temple at xxix 237  
 Chatgaon (Chittagong) : mint at xxi 130  
 Chittagaon (Chittagong)  
     Buddhist monastery at xxi 81  
     residence of Tila-yogi, Tantrik Buddhist sage xxi 81  
 Chatigrama, ancient name of Chittagong xxi 81 xxv 148  
 Chatsu  
     ancient name apparently Champavati xxvii 147  
     Gurg Ali Shah's tomb at xxv 128  
 Chaudhari Karan Singh contributes funds for Ahar excavations xxv 56

## Chauhan Rajputs

at Asirgarh xxii 46

rulers of Sirohi xxv 149

Chaun Kotili: temples and inscription at xxi 50

Chaunsa: battle of xxii 36

*chaupat* pieces found at Mohenjodaro xxiv 73

Chaurasi muni, rock sculptures at Patherghatta xxii 33

Chavannes, Prof. on Ye-tha costume xxv 175

Chavunda II xxvii 141

Chavundoja, Jaina sculptor xxii 129

## Chedi

rulers of Dahala xx 37

type of temples xx 37 *see* Chandrehe

## Chemical treatment

of bronzes xxiii 112-3 xxiv 141 xxviii 152 xxix 207

of coated stone images xxvi 228

of copper xxiv 141 xxv 164 xxvi 227

of moth infected carpets xxvii 180

of silver xxiv 141

of stains on marble xxvii 181

on steatite and paste seals xxv 164

on stone xxviii 155-6

on textiles xxviii 156

on woodwork xxvii 181

Chenna Bhairadevi of the Saluva dynasty xxiv 115

Chennappa Nayaka, chief of Damaral xxii 137

Chera kings in inscriptions xxii 133

## Cheros

forts of, at Palamau *q. v.*

history of xxii 33 xxiv 29

Rajas of Palamau xxii 32, 33

territory annexed by British xxii 32, 33 xxiii 25

Chert, extensive use of in Indus Culture xxvi 56

“Chessman” pillars in Assam xxiv 61 *see* Dimapur

“Chessmen” at Indus Valley sites xxiv 61, 73 xxv 79 xxvi 68

Chetru: drawings of xxv 199

Chevvapa, Nayaka king xxvi 205

Chezerla: Siva temple at xix 33-4

Chhadvaideva (Silahara) xix 35

Chhatargi: conservation of Pallava temple at xxix 29-30

Chhatarpur, conservation of Chaturbhuja temple at xxix 53

## Chhatarpur States

conservation in xxi 36-7 xxii 83-5 xxiv 45-6 xxv 54 xxvi 49 xxvii 52 xxviii 47, 49 xxix 53

monuments of Chandel Rajputs in *see* Khajuraho

- Chhathisiri, Ikhaku queen xxix 164. 166  
 Chhatrapati Sivaji: coin of xxv 154  
 Chhavaggiya Bhikkhus, figure paintings made by xxix 193  
 Chhinnamasta, goddess. picture of in Mukhalingam temple xx 35  
 Chhota Hathigumpha: reliefs and inscriptions in xxii 132  
 Chichar, ancient site near Jamalgarhi xxii 101  
 Chillianwala: battle field memorial at xxi 4  
 China, mentioned in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxvi 189  
 Chindwara xxii 51, 52  
 Chinese  
     annals on Kushan conquests xxix 56  
     copper coins xxiv 147  
     documents on wood xxiv 147  
     inscription at Bhamo xxix 160-1. 183  
         on bricks at Astana xxiv 147  
         on bronze Bodhisattva image at Mandalay xxiii 95  
         on Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu xxi 107  
     invasion of Burma xxiii 96  
     jade found at Taxila xix 19  
     manuscripts from "Thousand Buddhas' Caves" xxiv 147  
     Nestorian Monument at Sian-Fu, cast in Indian Museum xxi 107  
     silk fabrics recovered by Sir Aurel Stein xxiv 146. 147  
     wall paintings xxi 100 *see* Wall paintings  
 Chinese Turkistan, importance in early times xxiv 138  
 Chingleput  
     Fort xxiii 40-1  
     Ther or Raja Mahal in Fort at xxiii 40-1  
 Chiniot: conservation of Shahi Mosque xxii 9  
 Chinsurah: conservation of Dutch tombs at xxv 41  
 Chintpur; temple at xxiii 56  
 Chippata-Jayapida, Kashmir king xxiii 130  
 Chiraghan fair held in Shalimar garden. Lahore xxii 11  
 Chitor  
     Fort of xxii 138 xxviii 49  
     *Kirtistambha* or *Jayastambha* or Tower of Victory, effigies of architect Jaita  
         and his three sons in xx 34  
     inscriptions relating to xx 34. 35 xxv 149  
     parlous condition of xxvii 51-2 xxviii 49 xxix 52  
     Temple of Mokalji, conservation of xxvii 51  
 Chitraklekha queen: temple of. at Bayana xix 44  
 Chitrakuta (Banda Dt.): inscribed celt-like object from xxvii 149  
 Chitrakuta-Mahadurga, name in inscription for Chitor Fort xx 138  
 Chittagong  
     Buddhism still living faith at xxi 81  
     Buddhist images recovered at xxi 82-3. 115

Chittagong—*contd.*

- Chatigaon and Chatigrama, ancient names of xxi 81, 130
- literary evidence of antiquity of xxi 81
- mint at xxi 130
- Tantric Mahayana school at xxi 81
- Chittagong Dt. : Treasure Trove from xxvii 195
- Chittaraja of the Silahara dynasty : coins of xxiv 144
- Chitti Baoli near Attock xxvi 239
- Chitti Gati, Hindu shrine on ancient Buddhist site xxi 65
- Choda II xxviii 121
- Choda III xxviii 121
- Chodagangadeva, E. Ganga king xxvi 204
- Chola
  - genealogy xix 32
  - naval exploits xxviii 122
  - queens in inscriptions xxiv 121
- Choudhury, N. M. R. : images in possession of xxix 142
- Chrematheism at Indus sites xxvi 58
- Chudamanivarman, king of Kataha and Srivishaya xxvii 151
- Chukhsa, ancient name of Chach xxvi 114, 116
- Chunar
  - Asokan pillars quarried at xx 21
  - conservation of Iftikhar Khan's tomb at xix 2 xx 3 xxv 6 xxvi 7  
xxvii 6 xxviii 11
  - siege of xxii 35
- Chunsar : beads from xxviii 99
- Chutapallava, early traditional Pallava king xxv 136
- Cinerary urns
  - at Baluchistan sites xxvi 223 xxvii 169, 175
  - at Hmawza xxvi 176 n 2, 182 xxvii 134
  - at Indus Valley sites xxiv 63 xxvi 57
  - at Jamalgarhi xxi 56
  - at Pagan xxvii 125
  - Pyu, contents of xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7
- Chitta, reputed to be native of Hamsavati xxiii 128
- Clay horses and elephants as votive offerings xxv 115
- Cleopatra on engraved gem xxviii 132
- Clive, Lord xxiv 154
- Coatman, J. : report of ancient sites near Mansehra by xxi 63
- Coats of mail discovered in clearance at the citadel, Champaner xxviii 30
- Cochin
  - Church of St. Francis at xxi 88-9 xxv 46 xxvi 44
  - Dutch cemetery at xxi 89
  - taken by the Dutch in 1633 xxi 88
  - Vasco da Gama landed at, in 1502 xxi 88

## Cock

- on coins of Sophytes xxix 133
- on inscribed Lalabhagat pillar xxix 133
- red sandstone figure of, in the round at Lalabhagat xxix 132, 133

Coggin-Brown : J. : on neolithic implements xxiv 102

## Coins

- Achæmenian *q. v*
- from Ahar *q. v*
- Ahom *q. v*
- in Ajmer Museum xix 42
- of Alexander the Great at Taxila xxiv 48
- Andhra *q. v*
- of Arab rulers of Sind xxix 110
- of Arakan xxv 147 xxix 182
- of Azilises at Taxila xxix 73
- of Barakzai dynasty xxi 107
- in Baroda Museum xix 42
- from Bedadi *q. v*
- of Bhojadeva I *q. v*
- in Bijapur Museum xix 42
- bilingual, of Mahmud of Ghazni xxix 197-8
- in Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society xix 42
- in British Museum *q. v*
- with Buddha figure xxvi 216
- Byzantine, in mouths of the dead xxiv 148
- of Chhatrapati Sivaji xxv 154
- Chinese *q. v*
- of Chittaraja (Silahara) *q. v*
- in Dacca Museum xxi 112
- in Delhi Fort Museum xxi 108, 237-9 xxii 274-5 xxiii 107, 235-7 xxiv 132, 134, 264-6 xxv 154, 155, 302-3 xxvi 213, 214, 215 xxvii 156, 204-5 xxviii 143, 193-4 xxix 248-9
- Gadhiya *q. v*
- from Gitagram xxviii 98
- Gupta *q. v*
- in Gwalior Museum xxiv 168-9
- in Gwalior State xxv 194
- from Halin *q. v*
- of Hindu Shahis *q. v*
- from Hmawza xxvi 220
- of Hoseyn Baikara *q. v*
- from Hund xxiii 69
- imitation of Sassanian issues xxv 57-8
- in Indian Museum xix 62-3 xx 56-7 xxi 107-8, 130 xxii 146 xxiii 104, 233 xxiv 130-2. 258-62 xxv 154, 299-300 xxvi 208-211-3 xxvii

Coins—*contd.*

- 153, 201-3 xxviii 139-40, 183-94 xxix 197-8, 245-7  
 inset in ravement at Jamalgarhi xxi 57 xxii 20
- of Ismail Shah *q. v*  
 from Jamalgarhi *q. v*  
 from Jhalawar State *q. v*  
 from Jhukar *q. v*  
 of Kanishka in silver xxv 154  
 of Kumaragupta *q. v*  
 from Kurukshetra *q. v*  
 in Lahore Museum xix 42 xxi 130 xxv 167 xxvi 234  
 from Lalabhat *q. v*  
 of lead *see* Andhra  
     long currency of early issues xxvii 59  
 in Lucknow Museum xix 42 xxi 130  
 from Madipur *q. v*  
 from Mahasthan *q. v*  
 from Mandur xxiv 158  
 from Martand xxiii 130  
 from Mastung xxiv 59  
 of Maukhari dynasty xxi 1333  
 from Mewar *q. v*  
 from Mithathal xxvi 233  
 from Mohenjodaro xxii 103, 104 xxiii 48 xxvii 69  
 from Nagarjunikonda *q. v*  
 in Nalanda Museum xxviii 145  
 from Paharpur *q. v*  
     Pala xxvii 104-5  
 of Panchala *q. v*  
 from Parsundi *q. v*  
 from Patna *q. v*  
 in Patna Museum xix 41  
     paucity of finds in Baluchistan xxiv 53  
     Pearse collection of xxviii 139-40, 184-92  
 from Penumali *q. v*  
 in Peshawar Museum xxi 109 xxiii 107-8 xxiv 134 xxv 156 xxvi  
     216 xxvii 156-7 xxviii 141  
 in Phayre Provincial Museum, Rangoon xxv 147  
 of Philip Aridæus *q. v*  
 of Philip III *q. v*  
 in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 42 xxiii 124  
     Punch marked xxiv 47-8 xxv 154, 299  
 in Rajshahi Museum xxi 112  
 from Rangamati *q. v*  
     Sabhar xxi 112

**Coins—concl'd.**

- of Sapedana *q. v*
- from Sarnath *q. v*
- of Sasan (Sasas) xxix 63
- Sassanian *q. v*
- of Satakarni kings xxiv 160, 161 *see also* Andhra
- of Satavastra xxix 55
- of Sher Shah *q. v*
- of Shillong Coin Cabinet *q. v*
- of Silaharas *q. v*
- of Sophytes xxix 133
- of Spalirises xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
- of Sri Chandra Sata *q. v*
- in Srinagar Museum xxiii 131
- symbolical from Burma xxvi 171, 172-3, 179 xxix 153-4
- from Tamluk *q. v*
- from Taxila *q. v*
- Taylor collection of *q. v*
- from Treasure Trove *q. v*
- of Vasudeva *q. v*
- from Vesali xx 29
- of Vighrahapalas of Magadha xxv 57, 58
- in Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42
- of Wima Kadphises *q. v*
- see also*

Allan, J.  
 Banerji, R. D.  
 Bidyabinod, B. B.  
 Brown, J. C.  
 Cock.  
 Conjugate busts  
 Head, B.  
 Hultsch, E.  
 Kharsama, Raja of  
 Konow, S.  
 Majumdar, N. G.  
 Marshall, Sir John  
 Neville, Col. H. R.  
 Rapson, E.  
 Roman  
 Smith, V.  
 Vats, M. S.  
 Whitehead, R. B.  
 Wright, H. N.

Colebrooke, H. T.: on Kara inscription xxiii 122, 123



- Colgong: conservation of Rock temple at xxiv 29 xxix 41
- Colouring of Gandhara stucco figures xxii 100
- Comilla conservation of Satara Ratna temple xxi 85
- “Comma” design at Taxila xix 19-20
- Conjeeveram
- conservation of Matangesvara temple xxi 32
  - inscribed sculptured historical scenes in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136
  - inscriptions at xx 36 xxiii 94
  - inscriptions in Vaikuntha-Perumal temple xxii 136, 137
- Conjugate busts on coins and gems xxviii 136
- Conolly, Lieut. E.: on discovery of gems from Kandahar xxviii 132
- Conservation
- xix 1-18 xx 1-15 xxi 1-42 xxii 1-86 xxiii 1-46 xxiv 1-46 xxv 1-55 xxvi 1-50 xxvii 1-53 xxviii 1-50 xxix 1-54
  - by departmental agency xxv 1-2, 13, 16
  - by private enterprise xxi 36
- Cooch Bihar State: ancient remains in xxiv 91-2
- Coomaraswamy, A. K. xxii 129, 143 xxvi 171
- History of Indian and Indonesian Art* by xxvii 39, 41 xxix 214
- Coorg: conservation of monuments in xxi 32 xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Coote, Sir Eyre: capture of Pondicherry by xxii 73
- Copeland, T. B.
- inscribed oil measure from Bedadi, gift of xxi 121
  - report on Kharoshthi inscriptions in Agror Valley by xxvi 126
- Copper
- implements, Baluchistan xxvii 169, 172
  - Indian sources of xxvi 55
  - Jar, inscribed, from Elephanta xxiv 17, 120
  - ladle with Kharoshthi inscription xxvii 146
  - statuette from Sarnath xxvii 15
  - swords from Fategarh xix 23 *see also* Analyses, Chemical treatment and excavated sites Chanhudaro, Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Nal, etc.
- Cornucopia in Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 104
- Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. I xxiii 89 xxv 133 *see also* Hultzsch, Asoka Inscriptions
- Cortlandt, Genl. H. Van collection of antique gems xxviii 135
- Cotton cloth
- found at Mohenjodaro xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106
  - unknown in Vedic literature xxvi 65
- Cotton thread at Mohenjodaro xxiv 70
- Council of Pataliputra, of the Jainas xxv 177

- Cousens, H. xxii 83, 84 xxiii 117 xxix 116  
     on Mirpur Khas votive tablets xxv 118  
     publications of xxv 197-8 xxvii 193 xxix 110, 111, 113, 161, 238
- Cowries, use of in Pala period xxix 142
- Craddock, Sir Reginald: provision of roads to Pagan monuments xix 17
- Crape, Raelant: acquisition of land at Tranquebar for Danes by xxv 47
- Cremation  
     in Baluchistan xxvii 171, 175-6  
     at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v. see also* Cinerary urns
- Crescent-shaped ornament in Burma xxix 153-4
- Cretan palaces: store rooms in xxvi 53
- Cromlechs at Chamursi xxiv 172  
     at Tilota Khairi xxviii 37
- Crompton, Lieut.: excavations at Jamalgarhi by xx 24 xxii 19
- Cunningham, Sir Alexander xix 25, 43, xx 5, 15, 25, 31, 37 xxi 9, 46, 47, 50, 120, 143 xxii 13, 91, 93-5, 124, 164, 165, 169, 171, 184 xxiii 47, 53, 56, 59, 98, 122, 123, 124 xxiv 124 xxv 14-5, 58, 108, 123, 148, 151, 152 xxvi 216 xxvii 11, 38, 43, 103, 104, 137, 143 xxviii 18, 88, 132, 133, 134, 138 xxix 198
- Cup of brass engraved with charms and verses from the Quran xxiv 130
- Curzon, Lord: gifts to Indian museums from xxi 107 xxii 146 xxiii 105
- Cuttack, Barabati Fort at  
     conservation at xxii 45 xxiv 31 xxv 31-2 xxvi 33  
     description and history of xxii 45 xxiv 31  
     mosque in xxv 31, 196  
     photographs of xxiii 140
- Cylinder seals  
     Assyrian xxviii 134 xxix 196  
     from Harappa xxiv 74  
     from Herat xxviii 132

## D

### Dabarkot

- excavation of great mound at xxvi 224  
 protection of site xxvii 191

### Dacca

- ancient road to, from Gaur xxii 109  
 Husaini Dalan, conservation of xix 10  
 Lalbagh Fort xxii 63 xxiv 177 xxvi 40  
 mosque at Ataskhana xxv 41  
 mosque and tomb of Haji Khwaja Shahbaz xxii 114  
 mosque of Khan Muhammad Mirza xxvi 40  
 photographs of xxiv 175 xxvi 244  
 Tomb of Bibi Peri xxii 63

- Dacca Museum xxi 112, 129, 130, 131 xxii 115, 152, 162 xxiv 37, 156 xxv 41  
 inscribed canon in xxiv 101, 155, 156
- Dadhikarna* the hypocritical cat xxiv 104
- Dadhikarnna *Naga*: inscribed and named image of xxiv 149-50
- Dahala, ancient Chedi: monuments of xxi 132
- Dah Parbatiya  
     Ahom temple at xxiv 99 xxvi 44  
     early terracotta plaques at xxv 42, 116  
     Gupta remains at xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2, 196 xxvi 44 xxvii 44 xxix 45
- Dakhni  
     Mughal bridge at xxiii 136  
     Serai, conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18
- Dalhousie, Lord: purchase of Mughal jewels by xxvii 152
- Dallin  
     antiquities from xxviii 84, 85  
     excavation of circular brick structures at xxviii 83-5
- Dalu Rai, king in semi-historical legends of Sind xxix 116
- Damage to ancient monuments xxi 11, 47 xxii 188 xxiii 136, 137, 138, 142  
     xxiv 170 xxv 171 xxvi 237-8, 240 xxvii 191 xxviii 175 xxix 237
- Damajadasri I Kshatrpa, father of Jivadaman I xix 35
- Damant, G. H.: on Kantadaur ruins xxiv 87
- Damba-kuh: burial grounds at xxvii 170
- Damodaravarman: copper plates of xix 33 xxiv 117-8
- Damoh Hindi inscription recording remission of taxes xxi 115
- Danarnava, Ganga king xxvii 142
- Danyakanottai: conservation of temples at xxvi 44 xxvii 46
- Dances in Chola temples xxiv 120-1
- Danda (Dandanayaka) representation on Surya images xxi 81 xxii 93
- Dantapura, identified with Dantavaktra xxii 134
- Dantavaktra: site of the fort of xxii 134
- Dantidurga, king xxvi 196
- Dantivarman, Pallava king xxix 179
- Danyal, prince  
     parentage of xxii 34, 35  
     repairs Monghyr Fort xxii 34
- Darband, visited by Sir Aurel Stein xxi 97
- Dardic language in Swat xxv 163
- Darius, marriage with sister xxix 165
- Dariyaon  
     ancient walled city xxiv 87  
     defensive walls and moats of xxiv 88-9, 91  
     meaning of name xxiv 88
- Darmani-ban: burial ground at xxvii 170

- Darmesteter, J. : on inscriptions on Babur's tomb xxv 151  
*Darsanasara* of Devasana, Digambara author xxv 177, 178  
 Daru-l Aman, former name of Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq's tomb xxii 7  
 Dasal : conservation and protection of temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 14, 15, 175  
 xxix 16  
 Dasapura, Mandasor *q. v.*  
 Dasaratha : form of Brahmi characters in inscriptions of xxii 99  
 Das-Gupta, H. C. : on neolithic implements from Abor country xxiv 102  
 Dasht Valley : prehistoric site in xxvii 169  
 Datia  
 Palace of Bir Singh Deo at xxviii 50 xxix 52  
 photographs xxix 239  
 step-well at Sirol xxix 53  
 Daud Khan Quraishi  
 Mughal governor of Bengal xxii 32  
 subjugation of the Cheros by xxii 33  
 Daulara : ancient mound with stone image xxii 91  
 Daulatabad Fort : conservation of xix 17  
 Daulat Rao Scindia xxvi 214  
 D'Auteuil, M. : capture of Gingee by xxii 72-3  
 Davoy (Tavoy) in Talaing inscriptions xxiii 96  
 Day, Mr.  
 granted land for Fort St. George xix 13  
 visits Chandragiri Fort xix 13  
 Dayal, P.  
 catalogue of Gupta coins in Lucknow Museum xix 42  
 reports on Treasure Trove Coins xxiv 142 xxviii 158 xxix 213  
 Dayal, R. : on Lalabhagat antiquities xxix 132, 133  
 Deane, Sir Harold : discovery of Asoka's xiith edict at Shahbazgarhi by xxii 17  
 Deas, Col. L. J. M. : report on bones in vessels at Mastung xxiv 58  
 Debabarman, on Unakoti antiquities xxi 86  
 Debikot (Dinajpur Dt.) : inscriptions from xxi 123  
 Debipur (Rangpur Dt.) : mounds at xxiv 89-90  
 Deccan  
 conquest of by Ala-ud-Din xxix 190  
 conquest of by Ulugh Khan xxv 151  
 Deccani architecture : influence on E. Bengal monuments of xxiv 92-3  
 Defensive works in N. E. Bengal xxix 87-92  
 Dehra Dun : Kalanga monuments at xxix 9  
 Delhi  
 Adham Khan's tomb xxiii 9 xxvii 9  
 Afsarwala's tomb and mosque xxvi 9  
 Ajmere Gate xxvii 190  
 Arab Serai xxiii 9 xxv 9-10 xxvi 9 xxvii 9, 190 xxix 10, 12  
 Baghi Nazir, well near xxii 9

Delhi—*contd.*

- Bara Khamba xxix 14  
 Begampur mosque xxi 5 xxv 11 xxvi 10 xxvii 8  
 Bholi Bhatyari-ka-Mahal xxv 10 xxvi 10  
 Bijai Mandal xxiv 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9 xxviii 12 xxix 14  
 Bistdari Building xxviii 12, 13  
 Bu Halima's garden xxiii 9  
 Char Minar xxvii 9  
 Chauburji Mosque xxi 5 xxii 8 xxvii 9  
 Chaunsath Khamba xxix 10, 12  
 Chilla of Nizamu-d-din xxii 6  
 conservation at xix 4-5 xx 3-4 xxi 4-6 xxii 6-9 xxiii 8-11 xxiv 7-10  
     xxv 8-11 xxvi 9-13 xxvii 8-9 xxviii 12-4 xxix 10-5  
 Delhi Gate xxvii 190  
 drawings xxvi 245 xxvii 195 xxviii 178  
 Firoz Shah's Kotla *see* Firoz Shah Tughlaq  
 Ghazi-ud-din Khan's tomb xxix 10, 11, 12  
 Ghiyasu-d-Din Tughlaq's tomb *q. v.*  
 Hauz Khass xix 5 xx 40 xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 9, 10 xxv 10,  
     11 xxvi 10, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13  
 Humayun's tomb xix 4, 5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 6, 9 xxiii 9, 10, 141 xxiv  
     8, 10 xxv 9, 11 xxvi 11, 12, 245 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 15  
 Idgah at Kharera xxviii 12-3  
 Indrapat Fort *see* Delhi, Purana Qila  
 Iron pillar xxiii 10-11 xxv 182 xxvii 188 xxviii 157  
 Isa Khan's tomb xxiv 8 xxvii 9  
 Jahanara's tomb xxix 14  
 Jahanpanah: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245  
 Kabiru-Din Auliya's tomb xxiv 176  
 Kali Masjid xxii 7 xxvii 8 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10, 13-4  
 Kashmeri Gate xxiv 10 xxvi 11 xxvii 190 xxviii 13  
 Khair-ul-Manazil xix 5 xxi 4, 5 xxii 6 xxiii 9 xxv 11 xxvii 9  
 Khan-i-Khanan's tomb xxv 8, 9 xxvi 9 xxvii 9  
 Khirki Mosque xxi 5 xxii 6-7 xxiii 9 xxiv 9  
 Lakkarwala tomb xxvii 190  
 Lal Bangla xxvi 10  
 Lal Darwaza xxvi 11  
 Lal Kot: survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245  
 Lodi Bridge xxiv 176 xxvii 9  
 Makhdumai Jahan's grave xxii 7  
 Moth-ki-Masjid xxiv 8-9 xxv 10 xxvii 9  
 Muhammad Shah's tomb xxiii 9 xxiv 10 xxvi 12  
 Mutiny Memorial Tower xxiii 9 xxvii 9 xxix 14  
 Nai-ka-Qila: survey plan of xxv 199  
 Najaf Khan's tomb xxviii 12, 13

**Delhi—contd.**

- Nili Chhatri xxvii 190  
 Nili Masjid xxviii 12  
 Nizam-ud-din Auliya's Dargah  
     conservation of xix 4  
     donation of H. E. H. the Nizam to xix 1, 4  
     grave of Jahanara Begum at xxix 226  
 Pathan Mosque xx 4-5  
 photographs of xix 50-2 xxi 136 xxii 191 xxiii 139 xxiv 174 xxv 198  
     xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii 177 xxix 239  
 Purana Qila xix 5 xxi 5-6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 10 xxv 9, 11, 182  
     xxvi 11, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 10, 13  
 Qadam Sharif xix 26 xxi 4  
 Qutb  
     Alai Gate: original design of xix 25  
     conservation at xix 4-5 xx 4 xxi 5, 6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 10-11 xxiv  
         8, 10 xxv 11 xxvi 12, 13 xxvii 9 xxviii 13 xxix 10, 14, 15  
     iron pillar at *see* Delhi, Iron pillar  
     Memoir on xix 25, 45-6 xxvi 242  
     Sanderson Memorial sundial at xix 4  
     survey of xix 24-5  
 Qutb Sahib's Dargah xxii 8  
 Rai Pithora fort, survey plan of xxv 199  
 Raushanara's tomb and garden xxiv 10 xxvii 9 xxix 14  
 Sabz Burj xxvi 12 xxvii 9  
 Safdar Jang's tomb and garden xxi 5-6 xxii 8 xxiii 9, 10 xxiv 8, 10  
     xxv 10, 11 xxvi 11, 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 12, 13 xxix 10-13  
 Satpula sluice xxiv 176  
 Shah Alam's tomb and adjoining bridge xxiv 176  
 Shamsi tank xxix 10, 11  
 Sher Mandal  
     conservation at xxii 8 xxv 9 xxix 14  
     scene of Humayun's fatal fall xxii 8  
 Sher Shah's gateway xxi 4 xxii 9 xxiv 8 xxv 9 xxvii 9  
 Sher Shah's mosque xxv 9 xxvi 11  
 Shikargah of Firozshah Tughlaq xxix 10, 11  
 Sikandar Lodi's tomb xxiii 9 xxv 9 xxvii 9  
 Siri, survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245  
 Sultan Ghari's tomb xxv 171-2 xxvi 12  
 Sunderwala Burj and Mahal xxvii 190  
 Suraj Kund xxiii 11 xxiv 11  
 Tripolia Gateway xxvii 9  
 Tughlaqabad Fort  
     conservation at xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10  
     survey plan of xxiii 141 xxv 199 xxvi 245

Delhi—*concl'd.*

Ugar Sen ki baoli xxvii 8

Wazirabad Mosque xxi 5

Zafar Mahal, palace of Bahadur Shah xxi 5 xxii 7-8 xxiii 9

## Delhi Fort

Diwan-i-Am xxi 5 xxiii 9 xxix 14

Diwan-i-Khass xxvi 11 xxix 14

Gardens of xxi 5, 6 xxii 8, 9 xxiii 10 xxiv 8, 10 xxv 11 xxvi 12  
xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15

Lahore Gate of xx 4

Moti Masjid in xxv 10

Mughal Rooms, glazing of and fitting electric light in xxv 10 xxvi 11

Mumtaz Mahal xx 4 xxii 8 xxiv 9

Rang Mahal xxi 5 xxii 8 xxiii 9 xxiv 9 xxix 14

Delhi Fort Archæological Museum xix 39, 41 xx 42 xxi 107, 108, 130, 132 xxii  
146, 159, 191, 273-5 xxiii 104-7, 234-7 xxiv 132-4, 174, 263-6 xxv 154-5  
183, 198, 301-3 xxvi 213-5, 229, 243 xxvii 156, 180, 194, 204-5 xxviii  
143-4, 156, 193-4 xxix 169, 199, 239

Demetrius I: elephant headdress of xxvi 212

## Deogarh, Jhansi Dt.

Fort xix 6

Gupta temples at xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15  
xxix 17, 219

Jain temples in Fort xix 6

local museum at xxvii 10, 14

photographs xxvii 194

sculptures of the Gupta period at xxi 104 xxvii 14

Deogarh Fort, Chhindwara Dt. xxi 24 xxii 51-2 xxiv 175

Deogiri: conquest of by Mubarak Khalji xix 37

Deolana: three-shrined temple of Jagesvara at xxiv 81-2

## Deopani

conservation at xxiv 39

images found in jungle at xxiii 82

Deopara: Padam Sahar tank at xxiv 37

Deorbijia: conservation of Sita Devi temple at xxvii 35-6 xxviii 37

Deothan: Hindu-Jain temple at xxvii 22 xxviii 31

Derabera: monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

Dera Ismail Khan Dt.: conservation in xx 6-7 xxi 10

Deshpande, R. S.: conservation by, in Dhar State xxiii 45

## Desiccation

in Baluchistan xxvii 164, 174, 175

in Central Asia xxiv 146

Devachandra, Burmese king xxv 146

Devadharmaraja, cult of in Malwa xxv 192

Deva Dungri, the Devagiri of Kalidasa xxv 191-2

- Devagiri, Yadava capital xxix 175
- Devapaladeva, king xx 27, 35 xxi 104 xxiv 117, 119, 135 xxv 131, 159 xxvii 139, 159, 161 xxviii 116
- Devaraya I xxii 136 xxv 144
- Devaraya II xxi 118 xxiii 90
- Devasana, Jain author xxv 177
- Devavarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 166
- Devendravarman : grant of xxiii 93 xxvii 145
- Devidhura : Varahidevi temple at xxi 50
- Devimahatmya* of the *Markandeya Purana* xxii 91
- Dhakanjodaro : Buddhist remains at xxix 117
- Dhalbhum : pigmy implements from xxviii 130
- Dhama, B. L. xxi 36 xxii 84-5 xxiii 45, 143 xxiv 45-6, 177, 178 xxv 53-4, 73, 75, 127-30. 150 xxvi 47, 60, 219, 245, 247 xxvii 4-9, 52, 156 xxviii 8-14, 143-4, 179 xxix 52, 241  
*Guide to Khajuraho* by xxvii 52.
- Dhammaceti, Burmese king xix 36 xxi 122
- Dhammaraja, title assumed by Burmese kings xxvi 168
- Dhammavansa, Rev. U.  
     Buddhist images collected by xxi 81-2  
     lecturer in Pali, Chittagong xxi 81
- Dhamrao : mounds at xxv 99
- Dhamtaur  
     *kanjur*, called *kaniat* locally, quarried at xxi 62  
     terracotta animal figurines found at xxi 62  
     *ziarat* at xxi 62
- Dhanavati, a nun, dedicates an image of the Buddha xxix 216
- Dhannakada : inscriptions on the Mahachaitya at xx 34
- Dhanora  
     ancient remains at xxii 108-9  
     old roadways from xxii 109
- Dhanuka  
     Mahisha mardini image at xxvii 112  
     temple at xxvii 176
- Dhanyasoma, king of the Gaura-kshatriya family xxix 187
- Dhar State  
     conservation xix 10 xx 11 xxii 85-6 xxiv 45 xxv 55 xxvi 49-50  
     xxvii 52-3 xxviii 47, 49-50 xxix 53 *see also* Mandu  
     photographs xxiii 139 xxiv 174
- Dharasena IV of Valabhi xix 35
- Dharasimha Caves at Osmanabad xxv 186
- Dharsuram, labelled sculptures of Saiva saints xix 34
- Dharla R. xxiv 91
- Dharmaghar  
     bronze image (9th-10th cent.) of the Buddha at xxi 85  
     Kali temple at, destroyed by earthquake xxi 85



- Dharmakshetra, a name for Kurukshetra xxi 46
- Dharma Pala, Assamese king xxvi 199
- Dharmapala, Pala king xxi 104 xxiii 102 xxiv 119 xxvi 195, 196 xxvii 138, 139, 159 great monastery of, at Somapura xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 145 viihara of, mentioned on Paharpur tablets xxvi 148
- Dharmaraja, Sailodbhava  
Konedda grant of xx 36 xxviii 126 xxix 178  
victory of, at Phasika xx 36 xxviii 125
- Dharmaraja—Ratha at Mahabalipuram xxix 189
- Dharmarajikas* (stupas) xxiv 128
- Dharmasagara, author of *Pravachanapariksha* xxv 177, 181
- Dharmasurah, king xxv 146
- Dharmavijaya, king xxv 146, 147
- Dharmma Khedi, E. Kadamba king xxix 186
- Dhathamandir (Kashmir) conservation at xxi 42 xxiii 129, 130
- Dhaulti  
Asoka Rock Edict xxiii 140 xxiv 171 xxv 33 xxviii 161, 164  
cave inscription xxix 177
- Dhenuka, the donkey demon xxvi 143, 144, 145 xxviii 168, 169
- Dhenukakata, place name in Karle inscriptions xxiii 92
- Dhiman, artist in the Varendra Country xxi 104
- Dholka  
Bahlol Khan Qazi's Musjid xix 8 xxvi 24 xxix 33  
Khan Masjid xix 8 xx 10 xxi 17 xxii 23-4 xxiii 19 xxv 24 xxviii 29 xxix 33  
Malav Tank at xxix 33  
Dholpur: tomb of Zarrina xxii 224
- Dhotra: Mahadeo temple at xxix 42, 240
- Dhruva (Dharavarsha), king xxvi 196
- Dhruva-sarman, donor of pillars at Bilsar xxii 95
- Dhruvasena I of Valabhi xix 36 xxiii 90, 92
- Dhyana*: spirit of, in figure sculpture xxix 217-221
- Dhyana-yoga* on Indus Valley seals xxix 218
- Dhyana-yogin type of image xxix 191-4
- Diaper pebble masonry at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130
- Dice  
found at Mohenjodaro *q. v.*  
found in Nalanda monasteries xxiii 74
- Digambaras xxv 176-182
- Dighe, Mr., State Engineer, Dhar: conservation by xxiii 45
- Diji Fort  
crescent-shaped plan of xxix 161  
formerly called Ahmadabad xxix 161  
guns bearing Persian inscriptions in xxix 161
- Dikshit, B. G. in charge of Agra office xxiii 143

- Dikshit, K. N. xix 28, 32, 46 xx 7, 8, 25, 43, xxi 28, 74-88, 101, 123 xxii 58, 64, 65, 107-20, 129, 152, 161, 162, 173, 196 xxiii 30-4, 74-82, 104, 118, xxiv 17-22, 37, 119-20, 123, 143, 144, 170, 175, 176, 178. xxv 201, xxvi 40, 199-200, 246 xxvii 38-45, 111-3 xxviii 38-44 xxix 43-6, 143-4, 241  
 on Ahom stone pillar inscription xxiv 157-8  
 on Damodarpur copper plates xxiii 90  
 on dated silver coin of Kumaragupta xxiii 124  
 on Deopani inscription xxvii 143  
 excavations at Mahasthan xxviii 88-97  
     at Mohenjodaro xxiv 60, 62, 63-73 xxv 72, 73 74, 87, 93, xxvii 71 xxviii 67  
     at Paharpur xxvi 140-9 xxvii 101-11 xxviii 97-8 xxix 138-143  
     at Rangamati xxviii 99-100  
 explorations in Sind xxv 98-100 xxix 110  
 on Harsola copper plates xxix 177  
 on identification of Pushkarana xxvii 188-9  
 on inscription of Husain Shah xxviii 128  
 on Majhgawan plates xxii 171  
 on Nidanpur plates xxi 115  
 on Paharpur copper plate xxvii 144  
 on Paharpur terracotta seals xxvii 144-5  
 on Poona copper plates xix 32  
 on Prithvishena of the Ganj and Nachna inscriptions xxvii 142  
 on Sylhet plates xxi 115
- Dilawar Khan, Curator, Peshwar Museum xxii 97 xxiii 108 xxiv 135 xxv 157  
 xxvi 217 xxvii 156-8 xxviii 141-2
- Dilwar Khan Ghorī of Malwa xxviii 128
- Dimapur; monoliths at xxii 65, 190 xxiii 104 xxiv 39 xxvii 45
- Dinajpur  
 antiquities at xxv 113-4  
 Rajbari (Raja's Palace) at xxi 84, 115  
 Vishnu image from xxiii 103  
 votive stupa of unusual form at xxv 114
- Dinajpur Dt.: Moslem inscriptions in xxi 123
- Dindigul Fort xxi 89 xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Diodorus: on Alexander's march from the Indus xxvii 170
- Diodotus I: on Greek gem xxviii 136
- Dionysus, crude representation of at Nagarjunikonda xxviii 104
- Dipachandra, king xxv 146
- Diskalkar, D. B.  
 on Betma plates xxvii 142  
 on Harsola plates xxix 177
- Diz-Parom: mounds of the chalcolithic age near xxvii 168

Dobbs, W. E. J.

contributes funds for Ahar excavations xxv 56

discovery of Ahar inscriptions by xxiii 92, 96, 97 xxv 56

Dog at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*

Dolichocephaly, evidence of, at Mohenjodaro xxiv 72

Dolmens in the Nilgiris xxv 42

Doni : Chandella temples at xxi 70-1 xxvii 52 xxviii 49 xxix 53

Door frames

at Dinajpur xxv 114

with *Garuda* and *Nagas* xxii 119-20

of Khiching temple xxii 127

Double fish symbol on inscription from Trincomalee xxiv 115

Draband : ancient mounds at xxvi 222

Drain pipes of earthenware at Gingee and Vijayanagar xxii 77 *see also* Mohenjodaro

Drakala : ancient sites at xxvii 176-7

Dravidian influence in Orissan shrines xxii 43

Drawings xix 24-6, 49 xx 48 xxi 138-40 xxii 194-5 xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7

xxv 199-200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 195-6 xxviii 178 xxix 240-1

Dream, leading to discovery of tomb xxiii 79

Drishadvati R.

boundary of Kurukshetra xxi 47

identified with Ghaggar xxi 47

identified with Rakshasi xxi 47

Dronacharya : Chakravyuha castle of xxi 47 xxii 89

Dronasimha, son of Bhatarka xxi 114

Drought in Vijayanagara in time of Achyutaraya xix 34

*duar*, place name signifying a ford xxiv 88

Dubreuil, J.

discovery of Buddhist sculptures by xxvi 231

removal of sculptures from Nagarjunikonda by xxvi 160

on Vedic antiquities in Malabar xxii 133

Dudhai : temples at xxvii 16

Dumapur : fragment of *gupa* pillar at xxix 133-4

Dupleix statue at Pondicherry xxii 74, 76

Durga-khoh cave near Chunar : inscriptions at xix 36

Duroiselle, C. xix 31, 36, 37, 46 xx 13, 29-31, 38 xxi 32-6, 122 xxii 78, 121, 139, 190, 193, 196 xxiii 41-5, 82-5, 96, 139 xxiv 41-5, 106-11, 136, 172 xxv 48, 159, 197 xxvi 45-7, 219-20, 247 xxvii 162, 197 xxviii 45-7, 146 xxix 48-51, 203

on Age of Shwedagon Pagoda, Rangoon xxiii 126-8

on Arakan inscriptions xxv 132

on Burmese epigraphy xix 36 xx 38-9 xxi 121-3, 133-4 xxii 139 xxiii 95-6 xxiv 121-2 xxv 144-8 xxvi 200-2 xxvii 145 xxviii 123-4 xxix 181-3

on Chinese inscription from Bhamo xxix 160-1

Duroiselle-- *contd.*

- excavations at Halin by xxix 151-5
- at Hmawza by xxvi 171-83 xxvii 127-35 xxviii 105-9  
xxix 155-6
- at Pagan by xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13  
xxix 156-8
- on four Burmese saints xxii 174-6
- on inscribed slab from Bassein xxix 158-60, 182, 183
- on Mongol frescoes at Pagan xxi 146-8
- on place names in Burma xxii 173-4
- The Apocryphal Geography of Burma* xxiii 126

## Dutch

- capture of Cochin xxi 88
- cemeteries xxi 89, 90 xxii 78 xxv 41, 45-6 xxvi 44, 45 xxvii 46 xxviii  
44-5 xxix 46, 47
- fort at Sadras *q. v.*

## Dwarahat

- Badrinath group of temples xxii 14
- Bandeo temple xxii 14 xxvii 15
- drawings xxiii 141
- Gujardeo temple xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxvii 15-6
- Jaina temple xxii 15
- Kacheri group of shrines xxii 13-4, 15-6 xxiii 12-3 xxvii 15
- Kutumbhari temple xxii 14
- Maniyan temples xxii 14-5 xxiv 12 xxvii 15
- Mrityunjaya temples xxii 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 12 xxvii 15
- Palace of rajas on Chandragiri hill xxii 14
- Ratan Deo temples xx 14-5 xxiii 13 xxiv 13 xxvii 15
- temples xxi 50 xxii 13-6 xxiii 58 xxiv 12-3 xxvii 10, 15-6 xxviii

17

## E

- Ea-Bani, figure resembling, at Mohenjodaro xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77
- Earliest Muslim inscription in India xxiv 122
- Earth-goddess (Wathundaye) legend in Burma xxi 144-6
- Earthquakes damaging ancient monuments xix 10 xxii 63, 91 xxiv 92
- Eastern Circle: division of xix 12 xxix 144
- Eastern Ganga dynasty of Kalinganagara xxii 44
- Eastern School of mediæval sculpture xxiii 101-3 xxv 127
- East India Company
  - annexation of Bihar by xxii 32
  - settlement at Fort St. George xix 13
- Efflorescent salts: damage to ancient monuments from xxv 164-6
- Ehuvala, Ikhaku king xxix 164, 166

H 2

## Ekachakra

city referred to in *Mahabharata* and *Mahavamsa* xxiii 59

identification of by Cunningham xxiii 59

Ekdala, suggested identification with Murcha-Vishnupur xxiii 77

Ekdil Sarai: conservation of gateway of xxiv 6 xxvi 8

Elephant cognizance of Ajitanatha xxii 132

## Elephanta Caves

conservation of xix 9 xxi 12-3 xxii 22-3 xxiii 18 xxiv 17

xxv 20 xxvi 23, 193 xxvii 22 xxviii 28 xxix 24

inscribed copper jar from cistern near xxiv 17, 120

Elephants bathing Jina xxix 195

Elgandal Fort: inscription from xx 39

## Ellichpur

conservation at xxii 53 xxix 43

Hauz Katora pavilion at xxiv 171 xxix 43

photographs xxix 240

Elliot, Sir Walter: on Chinese or Jain pagoda, Negapatam xxvii 151

## Ellora

caves at xxii 177 xxv 185

conservation of frescoes at xxv 185

Kailasa temple at xxix 220

Nataraja images at xxiv 126, 127

Siva issuing from *linga* at xxix 215

Enamelled terracotta plaques illustrating *jatakas* xxiv 43, 136

## Enamelled tile paving

at Begu Hajjam's Mosque, Patna City xxii 31

at mosque, Gaur xxvii 43

Enamel-like coating on steatite seals xxviii 154

Encasing of stupas at Nalanda xxiv 83

English Bazar: survey of monuments at xxv 200

Engraved gems *see* Gems

Epigraphy *see* Moslem Epigraphy and Sanskrit Epigraphy

*Epigraphia Birmanica* xix 37, 45 xx 38, 39, 43 xxi 121, 133 xxii 139, 190 xxiii 95 xxv 145 xxvi 201 xxviii 124

*Epigraphia Carnatica* xxiii 90

*Epigraphia Indica* xix 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 45 xx 27, 33, 34, 35, 42 xxi 114, 116, 119, 120, 133, 134, 135 xxii 129, 130, 132, 134, 138, 184, 187, 190 xxiii 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 96 xxiv 114, 116, 117, 118, 119 xxv 132, 133, 135, 136, 141, 159, 167, 193 xxvi 193-7, 205 xxvii 141-4, 188 xxviii 119-21, 122, 125, 126, 161 xxix 165, 172, 176-9, 181, 188

*Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica* xix 38 xx 35, 39, 43 xxi 123, 124 xxii 179, 190 xxiv 119, 122 xxv 150, 151 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127, 129 xxix 190

Epigraphical publications xxiii 89-90 xxiv 116-8 xxv 133-7 xxvi 193-8 xxvii 141-4 xxviii 119-22 xxix 176-81, 190

Erai R. xxii 52

Eran

colossal boar image at xx 9 xxiii 29-30 xxvii 35

early Gupta remains at xx 9 xxiii 29-30

inscriptions at xxiii 29-30

subject to Toramana xxv 135

Vishnu temple at xx 9

Erandol: Pandawa's Wada Masjid at xxvi 240 xxvii 22

Eras used in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197

Eros and Psyche on Taxila seal xxiv 49 xxix 59

Etawah Dt.: conservation of Ajitmal and Ekdil serais at xxiv 6 xxvi 8

European cemeteries

at Agra xxiv 3, 6, 7

in Burma xxi 127

at Cochin xxi 89

at Gooty xxiii 35

at Masulipatam xxiv 39 xxvii 46 xxviii 44

at Negapatam xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxviii 45 xxix 46, 47-8

at Pondicherry xxiii 39, 40

at Pulicat xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 46

at Sadras xxi 90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46

at Sardhana xx 3 xxiv 6

at Tuticorin xxii 78 xxvi 45

Excavations: restriction and regulation of xxix 237

Execution trees of Adilshahi sultans at Bijapur xx 10

Exposure of the dead at Makran sites xxvii 170

## F

Fa-hian

on Rajgir xxiv 28

on sites in Swat xxv 161

Faience, Egyptian xxiv 139 xxv 165 *see also* Analyses, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and Nal

Fairs

at Unakoti in the month of Pausha xxi 85

in Mughal gardens xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22

Famine

in Magadha xxv 177

in Malava xxv 179

Farhad Khan and his family captured by the Portuguese xix 38

Faria Bagh *see* Ahmednagar

Farishta xix 37 xxi 24, 25 xxii 55, 56 xxvi 198 xxix 189

## Farrukhnagar

history and monuments of xxvi 122-4

Shish Mahal at. example of late Mughal domestic architecture xxvi  
124

Farrukhsiyar, Emperor xxiii 105

## Faruqi

kings of Khandesh xxii 46, 47 xxvi 35

monuments at Burhanpur xxvi 244

monuments at Thalner xxix 37

Fatehabad (Gwalior State) conservation of Koshak Mahal xx 15 xxi 39-40 xxii  
183-4

Fatehabad (Hissar Dt.): Firozshah's Lat at xxviii 175

Fathegarh: copper swords with spiked handles from xix 23

Fathekhelda: Imadshahi Mosque at xxvi 38, 244

Fathi-ullah Imad-ul-Mulk adopts the Vijayanagar *ganda-bherunda* crest xx 57

Fathpur Sikri xix 2 xx 2 xxii 48 xxiii 5-6 xxiv 4-5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5  
xxviii 9-10 xxix 6

baoli. conservation of xxvi 5 xxviii 9-10

Bibi Zainab's tomb xxv 4

Buland Darwaza at xxiii 5 xxvi 4

Chor Darwaza at xxiv 4

crumbling of inscriptions at xxiii 113

Dargah of Shaikh Salim Chisti xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxviii 10  
xxix 225

Jodh Bai's palace at xxvi 4

photographs xxvii 194

Rang Mahal at xxiii 5 xxiv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5

stone decay at xxiii 113 xxv 166

## Fenestration

at Jandial temple. Taxila xxv 77

at Mohenjodaro xxv 77

## Fergusson, J.

on Arjuna's Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 104

on bas-reliefs of Badami xxi 132

on date of Junnar Caves xxviii 29

*History of Indian Architecture* xxiii 134 xxvii 38, 39

on the *kanguras* of the Qutb xix 25

on Lingaraja temple, Bhuvanesvara xxiii 119, 120

on Vitthala temple, Vijayanagar xxii 67

Fertility, Goddess of. at Taxila and other sites xxvii 67

Finot, L.: on identification of Maha-Chan-p'o' xxv 117

## Firoz Shah Tughlaq

builds Jaunpur Fort xxvi 237

death of xxv 150

invasion of Bengal by xxiii 77

**Firoz Shah Tughlaq—contd.**

- Kotla of, at Delhi xix 24-6 xx 4 xxi 4. 6 xxii 9 xxiii 9, 10,  
 141 xxiv 10 xxv 11 xxvi 10-1. 12 xxvii 9 xxviii 13  
 palace of, at Hissar xxi 4  
 repairs the Qutb xix 25  
 in a S. India inscription xxviii 121  
*Sikargahs* of, at Delhi xxvi 238 xxix 10. 11  
 tomb of xix 5 xxii 8

**Fish**

incarnation of Vishnu xxiv 154-5

on Nal pottery xxv 68

**Firinghi-Kut :** E. I. Company's factory at xxvi 246

**Fleet, J. F.**

- on accession of Singhana xxviii 118  
*birudas*, collected by xxi 119  
 on copper plates of Ganga kings xix 32  
 on copper plates of Shashthadeva II xix 33  
 on date of Bijjana (Sinda) xxvi 193  
 on derivation of name Aihole xxv 139  
 on Gaya copper plate xxvii 138  
*Gupta Inscriptions* xxv 188  
 on Halsi and Nilambur plates xxii 134  
 on Harappa seals xxiii 47  
 inscriptions bequeathed to British Museum by xxi 114  
*Kanarese Dynasties* xxv 142  
 on place name Kandharapura xxviii 118  
 on Sendrakas xxviii 117  
 on S. India inscriptions xxix 170-5

**Fluted goblets** in Gandhara relief xxvi 116

**Forchhammer, E.**

- on age of Shwedagon Pagoda xxiii 126  
 on Burmese alphabet in Arakan xxii 139  
 on inscribed pillar at Mrohaung xxv 146  
 Notes on Arakan by xx 39

**Forged**

- copper plates xix 32 xxvi 190 xxvii 138. 159  
 Rawal inscription xxix 177

**Fort Frederick, Trincomalee :** Tamil inscription from xxiv 115

**Fort St. George :** history of foundation xix 13

**Foucher, A.**

- on "amorous couple" in Gandhara reliefs xxi 142  
 collaboration in preparation of Sanchi monograph xxii 182-3  
*Greek origin of the image of Buddha* by xxix 191  
 "Guide" to Ajanta by xxii 178  
 on identification of Mount Hi-lo xxv 163



Foucher, A.—*contd.*

- “ at Indian Museum xx 43, 46, 48, 55 xxi 101
- Les représentations figurées de la Nativité du Buddha* by xxi 132
- on Miniature from Nepalese Buddhist MS xxiv 128
- research in N. W. Frontier Province xxi 43
- on Return of Kanthaka xix 29
- on Vajra-Tara shrine xxvi 171
- on *Visvantara-Jataka* xxi 143
- work at Ajanta xx 43

Fox, B.: discovery of inscription at Uparkot Fort, Junagadh xix 35

Francis, A.: plan of Mohenjodaro by xxv 75

Francke, A. H.: *Antiquities of Indian Tibet* by xxvii 193

Freire, A.: on Sivaji's fortifications at Gingee xxii 71-2

French, J. C.: interest in Bengal monuments of xxv 114, 115, 148, 153

## Frescoes

- at Ajanta *q.v.*
  - at Bagh Caves xx 15 xxi 113 xxii 156, 184 xxiii 134-5 xxiv 163
  - Central Asian xxv 185 *see also* Wall Paintings
  - in Ceylon xxi 107
  - at Ellora, conservation of xxv 185
  - Italian experts employed for preservation of, at Ajanta xix 39 xx 14 xxi 124
  - at Jaipur, deterioration of xxvii 181
  - at Junnar Caves, still traceable xxviii 28-9
  - at Minnanthu xxviii 47
  - at Mohenjodaro xxii 102-3
  - at Pagan xxi 146-8 xxii 193 xxiii 44 xxix 157, 240
  - photographs of xxiv 161 xxv 185 xxix 239
  - at Sagaing, of *jatakas* xxiv 108
  - at Shanwar Wada, Poona xxi 13
  - in Sittannavasal Cave xxix 168
  - at Talbahat Fort, preservation of xxvi 228
- Friar Bala, dedication of Sarnath colossal Boddhisattva image xxix 200, 215, 216
- Führer, A. xxi 50, 52 xxv 179, 180
- Fyzabad
- Shujau-d-Daula's tomb at xxv 5
  - photographs of xxviii 177

## G

## Gabrbands

- ancient embankments of stone in Baluchistan xxvii 166, 175, 177
  - attributed to Copper Age xxv 72
- Gadd, C. J.: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48
- Gadhiya coins xxi 107 xxv 194
- Gadiyanka Bhima xxv 132

## Gaganesvara

Karambera enclosure at xxi 75 xxii 60 xxiii 30-1  
monuments at xxi 75-6 xxiii 30-1

Gahadavala kings of Kanauj xx 36

Gait. Sir Edward: History of Assam by xxiv 38

Gajapala (Gopinatha) defeats Gurjara army xxix 187

Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image in Prince of Wales Museum xxix 214-5

Ganapatideva of the Kakatiya dynasty xxi 31 xxv 142, 143, 144 xxix 178

*Ganda-bherunda*

crest adopted by Imad Shahis of Berar xx 57

emblem of Vijayanagar kings xxii 57

fabulous bird said to prey on elephants xxii 57

Gandai: conservation of Mahadeo temple at xxv 39-40

Gandaradittar, Chola prince xxv 143

## Gandhara

in Burmese birth story xxix 159

figure in the round xix 20

School

date of xxii 168

at Taxila xxii 169

## Ganesa

aquatic animals on pedestal of xxviii 113

dancing xxix 223

and Gavampati, dual image of xxix 158

popularity in Burma xxviii 112-3

Ganesa's curl symbol in Tamil country xxvii 142

Ganga era xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142

Ganga and Yamuna on temple door-jambs xix 43 xxi 70 xxii 95 xxiv 98 xxix 45

Ganges R. symbolical representation by Arjuna's Penance at Mahabalipuram xxiv 106

Gangeyadeva, Chedi king xx 37

Ganjam Fort: conservation at xxviii 176 xxix 46, 47

## Gaoli

chieftains at Gawilgarh xxii 56

rulers of Deogarh xxii 52

Garde, M. B., Archaeological Officer, Gwalior State xx 14, 31 xxi 37 xxii 183  
xxiii 131-5 xxiv 114, 163-9 xxv 187-94

## Gardens

at Agra xix 2 xx 2, 4 xxi 2-7 xxii 4-5 xxiii 7 xxix 6, 7 xxv 7, 8  
xxvi 8 xxvii 7 xxviii 11 xxix 9-10

at Ahmedabad xxvii 20

at Allahabad xxi 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 7 xxvi 9 xxvii 7  
xxviii 12

at Amber xxviii 48

Gardens—*contd.*

- at Burhanpur xxvi 35
- at Delhi xix 5 xx 4 xxi 5-6 xxii 8-9 xxiii 9-10 xxiv 7-10 xxv 11  
xxvi 12-3 xxvii 9 xxviii 13-4 xxix 15
- at Lahore xix 3 xxi 7 xxii 11 xxiv 16 xxv 16, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii  
18-9 xxviii 26 xxix 22-3
- at Lucknow xxi 7 xxii 5 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 7 xxviii  
12 xxix 10
- at Mandalay Palace xxi 32 xxii 80 xxiii 42-3
- at Wah xxvii 195
- Gardabhillā, king of Ujjayani xxvi 197
- Gardiner, N.: index for *Innermost Asia* by xxvi 221
- Garha: Madan Mahal at xxvi 39
- Garhgaon: Ahom palaces at xxii 64-5 xxiv 38, 177 xxvi 246 xxviii 42 xxix  
45
- Garhwa Fort xxiv 13 xxv 13, 14 xxvi 13, 16
- Garhwan: Gupta pillars from xxii 95
- Garner, Col. xxiii 106
- Garrick, H. B. W.: on monuments at Nagaur xxi 71-2
- Garrow, Mr. recommends demolition of Gingee Fort xxii 74
- Garuda*
  - in Badami reliefs xxi 132
  - from Bele Narayanpura xxv 153
  - capital in Indian Museum xxvi 209
  - images xxiv 128-9, 130
  - in Nepalese miniature xxiv 128
  - in relief on Gupta temple, Deogarh xxix 219
  - threatening *Nagas* xxiv 129
  - in Tibet xxiv 128, 129
- Garuda banners at Bharhut xxiv 128, 129 xxv 151, 297
- Garuda pillars
  - at Besnagar *q.c.*
  - at Dinajpur xxi 84
  - at Mangalbari xxvii 40
  - at Radhya xxiv 128-9
- Garui temple at xxii 111 xxiv 172 xxi 44
- Gateways, pre-Muhammadan and Muhammadan xxv 111
- Gathasaptasati* of Hala xxvi 196
- Gatti: burial cairns at xxvii 170
- Gauhati: rock sculpture known as Vishnu Janardan at xxv 42
- Gauhati Museum xxi 112 xxii 152 xxiii 80, 82
- Gaur xix 10 xx 8 xxi 27 xxii 35, 62-3, 109 xxiii 31, 76-7 xxiv 37 xxv 41  
xxvii 42-3 xxviii 41 xxix 44-5
- Baisgazi wall xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxvii 42
- Chamkatti mosque xxi 27, 28 xxii 62-3 xxviii 41

**Gaur—contd.**

- Chhota Sona masjid xxvii 42
- Chika mosque xix 10 xxv 41 xxviii 43
- Dakhil Darwaza xx 8 xxiii 77 xxv 41 xxvii 43
- Darasbari mosque xxi 27 xxii 62, 63 xxiv 37 xxv 41
- Gumti Gate xxi 27 xxii 62 xxv 41 xxvii 43 xxix 44-5
- Gunamant masjid xxv 41
- history of xxvii 42-3
- Lattan masjid xxi 28 xxvii 43 xxviii 43
- Qadam Rasul at xxiv 89
- survey of xxv 200
- tomb of Fath Khan at xxiv 89, 90, 93
- Gaur Museum in the Gumti Gateway xxix 44-5
- Gaurangpur : conservation at xix 10 xxi 78 xxiv 37-8 xxv 41 xxviii 39-40
- Gaurisagar : conservation of temples at xxix 45-6
- Gautamiputra Satakarni xxiv 158, 159, 160
- Gavampati, patron saint of Talaings xxix 158
- Gawilgarh Fort xx 9 xxi 24 xxii 56-8 xxvi 36-8 xxvii 34
- Gedde, Ovo, founder of Dansborg Fort xxi 30
- Gedrosia xxvii 163, 170
- Geenja : conservation at xxix 20
- Gems
  - from Benares xxviii 132
  - Greek xxviii 131, 136
  - of Gupta period xxviii 138
  - importance in elucidation of Indian history and culture xxviii 134
  - from India xxviii 132, 134, 135
  - in Indian Museum xxviii 131-9 xxix 191, 196-7, 244
  - with Indian subjects and inscriptions xxviii 136
  - inscribed xxix 196-7
  - from Kandahar xxviii 132
  - Marshall Collection of xxix 196-7
  - Pearse Collection of xxviii 131-9
  - from Persia and Mesopotamia xxix 191, 196-7
  - Sassanian xxviii 138-9
- Gem stones in Pearse Collection xxviii 136
- Georgian Tomb, Benares
  - peculiar script of unread inscription xxv 56
  - Worshipped by Hindus and Muhammadans xxv 55
- Ghaggar R. identified with Drishadvati xxi 47
- Ghansur, Gaoli prince xxii 52
- Ghantasala
  - ancient trading centre xxix 148
  - Buddhist relief from xix 29
  - conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46 xxviii 44

- Ghata Jataka* xxiii 128
- Ghiyathu-d-Din Iwaz Khalji xxv 172
- Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughlaq xxi 119 xxv 150 xxvi 207  
     fort at Tughlaqabad xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 7 xxv 10  
     tomb of xxii 7 xxiii 9 xxiv 176 xxv 10
- Ghodesavara: Begum's tomb and masjid at xxviii 31
- Chogra-Khapa: Mahadeo temple at xxi 25 xxii 49 xxiii 27-8
- Ghoraghat. Mughal frontier post xxiv 87
- Ghorband. hill tract xxi 97
- Ghosal. B., Superintendent of Archaeology, Bhopal xxii 181, 183 xxiii 135 xxiv 169 xxvi 48
- Ghose, A., discovers the Yerragudi Asoka edicts xxviii 114, 161, 162
- Ghosh, M.  
     Curator. Patna Museum xxiii 118 xxiv 144  
     excavations at Bulandi Bagh xxvi 135-140
- Ghsamotika. father of Chashtana xxii 134
- Ghurratu'z-Zijut* Astronomical Tables xxix 232-3
- Ghutgharia: temple at xxv 115
- Gilgamish, figure resembling. at Mohenjodaro xxv 78, 96 xxvi 58, 103
- Gillespie, Sir Robert. captures Kalanga Fort xxix 9
- Gingee Fort  
     conservation at xix 15 xx 12 xxi 30 xxii 77-8 xxiv 41 xxvi 45  
     xxviii 45 xxix 48  
     description, history and monuments of xxii 70-7
- Giraffe in Hoshangabad rock-paintings xxix 138
- Girnar: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxviii 161
- Girnar Hill: Svetambara and Digambara dispute for xxv 181-2
- Gitagram: antiquities from xxviii 98
- Glass  
     in ancient India xxii 156-8  
     Indian antiquities of xxii 157  
     inlay of. in Shish Mahal. Farrukhnagar xxvi 122-3  
     manufacture in Assyria and India xxiii 114  
     Mauryan beads of xix 24  
     mosaic in Mandalay Palace xix 16 xx 12, 13 *see also* Analyses
- Glass Palace Chronicle* (Hmannan) xxii 122 xxv 117 xxix 183
- Glauconite, *terre-verte*. as pigment for pottery xxviii 83 154
- Glazed plaques in Ananda Temple, Pagan xxi 133
- Glazed pottery xxv 57 xxvii 166, 167, 176 xxviii 52, 55 xxix 110, 113
- Glazed tiles *see* Tiles
- Glazes, Indian and Chinese xxiii 114-5 *see also* Analyses
- Goka, Kota chieftain xxv 144
- Gokulchandji. Pandit: work of, at Jaipur Observatory xxi 37
- Golconda: Quli Qutb Shah's tomb at xxv 186
- Gold images of Buddha in Burma xxix 203

- Gomatesvara, representation of, in Maungya Tungya Caves xxi 67
- Gond  
     crest xxii 43, 44, 53, 57  
     dynasty of Chanda xxii 53  
     fortifications at Chanda xxii 52-3
- Gondophares xix 19 xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 172, 173, 174 xxix 55, 56, 63, 72
- Gooty Fort xxiii 35-6 xxiv 40 xxix 46, 47
- Gopagiri (Gwalior) xxv 181
- Gopalabhatta : on images xxii 142-3
- Gopala-Krishna : Sarnath colossal image of xxix 201
- Gopaldeva, ruler of Narwar xxii 187
- Gopalpur : inscribed Maurya image at xx 24
- Gopichandra of Chatigrama xxi 81 xxv 148
- Gosanimari, ancient fortified city xxiv 91-2
- Goswami, H. C. : on Assam copper plates xxvi 199
- Govapura (Goa), capital of the Konkan xix 36
- Govardhana, uplifted by Krishna xxi 104 xxii 113 xxvi 218 xxviii 168, 169  
     xxix 201, 219
- Govinda I xxvi 195
- Govinda III xxvi 191, 195, 196
- Govinda IV xxvi 191 xxvii 139 xxix 173
- Govindachandra of Kanauj xx 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205 xxix 167
- Govinda-Dikshita, Nayaka minister and author xxvi 205
- Govindagupta, son of Chandragupta II xxii 187
- Govindakesavadeva : Bhatera copper plate of xxix 178
- Govindaraja, Nikumbha chief of Patan xxiv 80
- Govindavarman, father of Madhavavarman xxiv 118
- Graffiti in pavilion at Burhia-ka-tal xix 2
- Granaries in Gingee Fort xxii 77
- Grant, Capt. Commandant, Delhi Fort xxiii 106
- Grant issued by the god Ranganatha xxvi 203-4
- Grantha characters of the 9th Cent. xxii 136
- Grawak : motor track to Parom from xxvii 168
- Great Mihran (Hakra or Wahindah), ancient river of Sind xxvi 54
- Gregory, H., editor of the "Punjabee" xxiv 133
- Grierson, Sir George, Director, Linguistic Survey of India xxi 97
- Griffith, J. : *Cave Temple of Ajanta* by xxi 124
- Growse, S. S. : discovery of Mathura bacchanalian sculpture by xxii 197
- Gudivada : Buddhist remains at xxviii 44
- Gudufara, Gondophares *q.v.*
- Guha, B. S. : on skeletal remains from Harappa xxix 131
- Guides' Mess. Mardan : sculptures in xxvii 194
- Gumal (Gomati) R. xxvi 222, 223
- Gummadidurru  
     Andhra coins from xxvi 156

Gummadidurru—*contd.*

- apsidal temple at xxvi 153
- Brahmi inscriptions at xxvi 154-6. 189-90, 193
- Buddhist legends on bas-reliefs at xxvi 153-4
- excavations at xxvi 152-6. 189
- minor antiquities from xxvi 155-6
- monuments at xxvi 152, 153, 155, 156 xxviii 44
- necklace of gold beads from xxvi 156
- pillars at cardinal points of stupa xxvi 153, 154, 155 157
- silver reliquary from xxvi 156
- svastika* at xxvi 154, 156

Gunava village wrongly identified as site of Gunasila *chaitya* xxv 121-2

Gungeria hoard of copper implements xxv 94 xxvi 102-3

Guns, inscribed xx 38 xxiv 101, 155, 156 172 xxv 149 xxix 161

Guntapalle: conservation at xxvi 45 xxvii 46

Gupta, K. M.: on Bhatera copper plate xxix 178

Gupta, M. N. D. Curator, Taxila Museum xxvii 155

## Gupta

coins in Lucknow Museum, Catalogue of xix 42

influence on Burmese Buddha images xxv 121

## pillars

at Bhitari xxix 20

at Eran xx 9 xxiii 29-30

at Garhwan xxii 95

## temples

at Bhitargaon xxvi 110 xxix 18

at Bhumara xix 43 xx 11 xxi 70 xxiv 124, 125

at Dah Parbatiya xxiv 98-9, 100 xxv 41-2 xxvi 44 xxvii 44  
xxix 45

at Deogarh xix 5-6 xxiv 125, 129 xxvii 10, 14, 15 xxix 17 219

at Nachna Kuthari xxiv 125

at Parauli xxix 18-9

at Sankargarh xix 43

## Gupte, Y. R.

officiating Custodian, Elephanta Caves xxii 196

on Kondedda grant xxix 178

on Rithapur plates xxviii 120

Gurgi: circular temple at xx 32

Gurila ka pahad: Jaina temples at xxiv 167

## Gurramkonda

conservation of Fort at xxi 30 xxvii 46

conservation of Mahal xxix 46, 47

Gwadar xxvii 164, 169, 170

## Gwalior

Archæological Museum xxi 38, 112, 113 xxii 187 xxiii 135 xxiv 169  
xxv 194

Gwalior- *contd.*

- archaeological reports xx 14-5 xxi 37-42 xxii 183-6 xxiii 131-5 xxiv 163-9 xxv 187-94
- Gujari Mahal in Fort xxi 38-9, 112
- tomb of Muhammad Ghaus at xx 14 xxi 37-8
- Gwani: prehistoric mound at xxvii 176
- Gypsum used as mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73 *see* Analyses, Mortar

## H

- Habibullah, Sir Muhammad: opening of Taxila Museum by xxviii 140
- Hadaf
  - Jami Masjid at xxii 40 xxix 41, 240
  - Mughal Bridge xxii 40
- Hadfield, Sir Robert: analysis of Iron Pillar, Delhi by xxviii 157
- Hæmatite as pigment for pottery xxviii 154
- Hafiz Rahmat Khan's tomb, Bareilly xxvii 190
- Haidar Ali
  - holds Gooty Fort xxix 47
  - invades the Carnatic xxii 74
- Haig, Col. T. W.: on dynasties of the Deccan xx 39
- Haihaya rajas of Ratanpur xxii 50-1
- Hailey, Sir Malcolm removes Tahsil office from Jahaz Mahal, Shujabad xxix 134
- Hainggyi Island, E. I. Co.'s factory on xxi 35 xxvi 47 xxviii 47
- Hair relic of the Buddha xxiii 126, 127, 128
- Haji Iqbal, Sadr Jahan Begam's eunuch; tomb of xxviii 175
- Haji Kakar, Governor of Pishin xxiv 52
- Hajo: temples at xxiii 81
- Hakrah: brick remains at, discovered by canal operations xxix 120-1
- Halder, R. R.
  - on Barwani copper plate xxix 177
  - on Sohawal copper plate xxviii 121
- Halin
  - ancient classical names of xxix 152
  - antiquities from xxix 152
  - Buddhist sculptures from xxix 153, 154-5
  - excavations at xxix 151-5
  - history of xxix 151, 152-3
  - inscriptions from xxix 152-5, 182, 183, 203
  - silver symbolic coins from xxix 153-4
- Halliday, Rev. R.: discovery of Talaing MS by xxiii 95
- Hallowes, H. W.: on date of Burma stone axe heads xix 31
- Hallur: Visvesvara temple at xxviii 30, 175
- Hamid, M. A.
  - analyses of lead, silver and copper by xxix 209-10



Hamid, M. A.—*contd.*

- on artificial patination of bronzes xxix 211. 233-5
- Assistant Archæological Chemist xxvii 179. 196. 197 xxviii 153,  
155, 156. 179 xxix 242

Hamid-ud-din Rehani converts Rai Visal to the Muhammadan faith xxi 72

Hamilton, Buchanan: on Paharpur Temple xxii 116 xxvii 103

Hammasiri, Ikhaku princess xxix 164, 165. 166

Hammira, palace of, at Ranthambor. known as Pushpaka xx 34

Hammiravarmadeva, Chandella chief xxix 167

Hammurabi xxiii 48

## Hampi

- conservation at xix 14-5 xx 11 xxi 30. 31, 32 xxii 68-9 xxiii 37-8 xxiv  
40 xxv 44 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48
- Hazara Rama temple at xxi 32 xxii 68-9 xxv 44
- inscriptions at xix 15, 34, 35-6 xxii 136 xxv 140
- in Kundurpi inscription xxvi 204
- Ranga temple at xxi 31-2
- Sarasvati temple at xxi 31 32
- Soolai Bazar xxii 69
- Vitthala temple xx 11 xxi 31 xxii 68. 69 xxv 44 xxvii 45

Hamsavati (Pegu), reputed birthplace of famous Buddhists xxiii 127-8

## Hangal

- Tarakesvara temple at xxviii 30-1
- Virabhadra temple at xxix 170

Hankin, E. H.: *The Drawings of Geometric Patterns in Saracenic Art* by xxv 197

## Hansi

- fort at xxii 92
- grave of Sayyid Shahid Wali Nimat-ul-lah xxii 92
- images recovered at xxii 92-3
- monuments in fort at xxii 92

Haralhalli: conservation of Somesvara temple at xxiii 23

## Haran Manara. Sheikhpura

- completion of conservation of tank and tower xix 3-4
- hunting seat of Jahangir xix 3

Harapal Deo, Raja of Deogiri xix 37

## Harappa

- acacia tree at xxviii 78. 80
- acacia tree with *machan* xxviii 77
- acacia tree with platform around base xxvi 99 xxix 130
- acacia tree within railing xxvii 83
- agate at xxvi 105 xxviii 76
- age of remains xxvi 54
- alabaster at xxiv 77 xxvi 105, 107
- animal bones found at xxiv 79 xxvii 84. 85. 87 xxviii 78, 79, 81, 82-3  
xxix 122, 124, 129, 130, 131

Harappa—*contd.*

- animal sacrifice at xxiv 79
- antelopes. winged at xxiii 53
- antler from xxvi 101
- arrow-head of chert from xxvii 88
- barley from xxviii 79 *see also* Cereals
- battered buttresses at xxvi 98
- beads from xxvi 102, 105, 107 xxvii 84, 85, 87 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 80, 81  
xxix 122, 123, 124, 128, 130
- beam of scale from xxvi 102
- birds at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87, 88 xxix 122-127
- bloodstone at xxviii 76
- boars at xxiv 74
- bones at xxvi 101, 104, 105 xxvii 84, 85 xxviii 81 *see also* Animal bones  
and human remains
- brick. inscribed at xxix 123
- brick robbing at xx 15-7 xxiii 54
- bronze from xxvi 102
- Buddhist structures at xxiv 74, 78
- buffalo at xxvi 103
- bull at xxiv 77, 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 85 xxviii 77, 80 xxix 122-4
- burial jars at xxiii 53, xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 xxvii 86-8 xxviii 80-1, 83  
xxix 124-131
- butterfly at xxvii 84
- cage of terracotta with bird xxiv 77
- cemeteries at xxix 124-31, 206
- cereals at xxvii 87 xxviii 77 xxix 124 *see also* Barley and Wheat
- charcoal of conifers. bamboos and reeds at xxvii 85 xxviii 83
- chert objects at xxvii 101, 107 xxvii 84, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 81
- "chessmen" at xxvi 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 81
- circular brick structures at xxviii 79 xxix 121, 122
- complete burials at xxix 129, 130
- composite creatures at xxvii 83
- cones of terracotta at xxiv 74, 76
- copper
  - amulets, seals and tablets xxvi 100
  - fish hook xxvi 99
  - jewellery xxvi 99, 101, 102, 108 xxviii 76-8
  - model of two-wheeled cart xxvi 53, 105
  - rod xxvi 101
  - stylus xxvi 107
  - vessels xxiv 80 xxvi 102 xxvii 83 xxviii 79 xxix 122
  - weapons and implements xxiii 54 xxiv 77 xxvi 52-3, 99, 100, 102  
105, 107 xxvii 83, 87 xxviii 78, 80, 81 xxix 122-3
- cremation at xxiv 62, 74-5, 77 xxix 128

Harappa—*contd.*

- crocodile at xxiv 74 xxvi 99, 100, 104 xxviii 80 xxix 131
- cubical dice at xxviii 78 xxix 122, 131
- Cunningham's plan of xx 16 xxiv 73
- decoration of burial urns xxvii 87 xxix 125-6
- deer at xxvi 108 xxvii 84, 87 xxviii 76 xxix 126, 127, 130
- destruction of structures by contractors xx 15 xxiv 62
- dhyāna-yoga* pose at xxix 218
- disposal of dead at xxiv 62-3 xxvii 86-7 xxviii 80-1, 82, 83 xxix 124-31 *see also* Cremation
- dogs at xxiv 79 xxvi 108 xxvii 88 xxix 126
- doves at xxvi 108
- drains at xxiii 53 xxiv 75, 79 xxvi 103, 104, 106 xxvii 85 xxviii 78 xxix 122
- drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241
- duck at xxvi 108 xxvii 88
- elephant at xxvi 100, 107, 108 xxvii 83 xxviii 77
- excavations xx 15-7 xxiii 47-51, 52-4 xxiv 11, 15, 73-80 xxvi 97-108 xxvii 1, 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31
- faience at xxiii 52, 53 xxiv 77, 80, 139 xxvi 99, 100, 104, 107 xxvii 87, 88 xxviii 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131
- female with plant springing from womb at xxvi 99
- figurines of human beings at xxvi 106, 108
- fish at xxvi 104, 105, 107 xxvii 84 xxix 123, 125, 126, 127
- flesh-rubber of terracotta at xxvii 85
- fractional burials at xxvii 87 xxix 129, 130
- fragmentary structural remains at xxvi 53 xxvii 83, 84, 85 xxviii 76, 77
- funerary pottery xxix 124-31
- glass bangles from xx 16
- glauconite at xxviii 83
- goat at xxvi 100, 108 xxviii 80, 82 xxix 123, 126, 127, 130
- god under arch of *pipal* leaves xxviii 77, 81-2
- gods on sealing xxix 123
- gold jewellery xxviii 76, 78
- granary of brick at xxiii 53
- Gupta remains at xxix 74, 78
- gypsum at xxviii 83 xxix 122, 130
- hare at xxvi 104 xxvii 85, 88 xxix 123
- hen at xxiv 77
- horse bones at xxiv 79
- human figures at
  - inside peacocks xxix 126
  - of terracotta xxvi 106, 108

**Harappa— contd.**

human figures at—*contd.*

on pottery xxvii 84

with bird's beak xxix 126

human remains at xxvi 104 xxvii 85-7 xxviii 81, 82, 83 xxix 128-31

ibex at xxvi 107

Indus Civilization at xxvii 164

inscribed jar from xxviii 76

inscribed potsherds from xxviii 81

ivory at xxvi 105, 107 xxvii 84, 86, 87, 88 xxviii 77, 78, 81 xxix 122

jade at xxviii 76

kites at xxvi 108 xxix 125, 126

Kushan structures at xx 16-7 xxiv 78

lapis lazuli from xxix 130

lead vase at xxvii 87

*linga* at xxiv 74, 77 xxvi 106 xxvii 87 xxix 122, 123, 130

lion at xxiv 76 xxvi 99, 108 xxviii 77

lollingite at xxvi 102

mace heads at xxvi 99, 102, 105, 107

man

fighting bull xxix 123

on *machan* and tiger below xxviii 77 xxix 123

Mauryan remains at xx 16

mongoose at xxvi 106

monkeys at xxviii 81

mortars and pestles of stone at xxiv 77

Mother Goddess at xxiv 74 xxvi 99

*naga* at xxiv 149

occupation of, in historic times xxiv 78

orpiment at xxviii 83

"parallel walls" area xxvi 97-9 xxvii 83, 85 xxviii 76, 80

parrot at xxvi 108

peacocks xxiv 77 xxvi 108 xxvii 87 xxviii 81 xxix 125, 127, 130

peacocks with human figures inside xxix 126

phallic emblems at xxvii 88 *see also* *Linga*

photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243 xxvii 194 xxviii

177 xxix 239

pictographic script at xx 16 xxiii 47, 52

on copper xxvi 53, 102

on pottery xxvi 103, 107

on seals and sealings *q.v.*

on stone xxiv 74

pigeon at xxvi 108

pigs at xxvi 108

*pipal* at xxviii 77, 81

Harappa—*contd.*

- polychrome Bottery xxvii 84, 88
- pot burials at xxix 124-31 *see also* burial jars
- procession (on seal) with standard bearer xxvi 53
- procession (on seal) with seven figures xxvi 102
- ram at xxvi 107 xxix 131
- rhinoceros at xxvi 108 xxvii 83
- ring stands at xxvi 103 xxix 122
- ring stones at xxiii 53 xxiv 77, 79, 80 xxv 79 xxvii 67
- saccharum arundinaceum* at xxviii 83
- samadhis* at xxiv 62, 74-5, 78, 80
- sang-i-abri* at xxvi 105
- seals and sealings at xx 15, 16, 17 xxiii 47, 49, 52, 53, 54 xxiv 74, 77 80  
xxvi 53, 97, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107 xxvii 83, 84, 85, 87, 88 xxviii  
77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83 xxix 122, 123, 130, 131
- semi-human, semi-animal figures at xxvi 100
- sheep bones at xxiv 79
- shell (conch) xxiv 76 xxvi 102, 105, 107
- shell inlay xxix 122
- silver at xxviii 76
- socketed frustrums at xxix 123
- sparrow at xxvi 108
- squirrels at xxvi 108
- "standard" (incense burner ?) on seals and sealings xxvi 104, 105, 106
- stone torso of male figure xxviii 78-9 xxix 121
- svastika* at xxvi 100, 104, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii 77
- swans at xxvi 108
- terracotta figurines at xxiii 52, 54 xxiv 74, 76 xxvi 108 xxvii 85, 87,  
88 xxix 122, 124, 131
- tiger at xxvi 103, 107 xxviii 77 xxix 123
- toilet implements of copper xxiii 54
- tortoise at xxix 123
- toy carts at xxvi 53, 105, 108
- toys at xxiii 52 xxvi 99, 108 xxvii 84, 85, 88 xxviii 82 xxix 122, 124,  
131
- two-storied structure on seal xxix 123
- unicorn at xxiii 52 xxiv 77 xxvi 99, 100, 102, 105, 107 xxvii 88 xxviii  
77, 80, 81 xxix 122
- uniform size of bricks xx 17
- urns, funerary, at xxiv 75, 77, 78-9, 80 *see also* Burial jars and Cremation
- use of tube drill at xxviii 78-9
- wavy rings at xxiii 53 xxix 122
- weights at xxvi 102 xxvii 87 xxviii 76, 77, 80, 81 xxix 122, 123, 130
- wells at xxiv 76 xxviii 77, 78, 82 xxix 124
- wheat at xxvi 105, 106, 107 xxviii 79 *see also* Cereals

**Harappa—concl'd.**

- woman kneading, terracotta figure at xxvi 106, 108
- visited by Burnes, Cunningham and Masson xx 15
- Hargreaves, H. xix 43, 46 xx 6 xxi 9-12, 50, 54-66, 108, 119, 121 xxii 14, 15, 16-22, 96-102, 159, 188 xxiii 14-7, 46, 67-70, 89, 107-8, 116, 136, 143 xxiv 13, 15-6, 50-1, 134-5, 143, 169, 178 xxv 12, 17-9, 156-7, 167, 195, 198 xxvi 17-21, 116, 120-7, 198, 215-8 xxvii 3, 92, 95, 97, 197 xxviii 15, 23, 114, 133, 161 xxix 52, 110, 115, 131, 177, 199, 217, 238
- excavations at Jamalgarhi xxi 54-62
- excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 73, 74, 80-7 xxvi 61, 64, 67, 73, 84
- excavations at Nal xxv 63-72 xxvi 87 xxvii 164, 167, 176, 178
- explorations in Baluchistan xxiv 51-60, 63 xxv 59-72
- Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum* by xxvii 157, 158 xxviii 141
- on Mara and his daughters in Gandhara reliefs xxi 142-3
- on marriage of the Bodhisattva xxv 174
- Officiating Director General of Archæology xviii 179 xxix 241
- on three unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxiv 150-2
- on two unidentified Gandhara reliefs xxiii 125-6
- on two unpublished Gandhara reliefs xxvi 232-3
- Harian Haidorzai: prehistoric mound at xxvii 191
- Harihara: four-faced image of xxix 142
- Harihara II xix 35 xxii 137 xxv 137
- Harihara III xxv 140
- Haripur, sometime capital of Mayurbhanj State xxiii 86
- Haris Chandra, Raja xxii 38
- Harjjaravarman: Tezpur rock inscription of xxiii 140
- Harmasra: temple and images at xxii 113
- Harsha era xix 35 xxii 114 xxiii 97
- Harshavardhana xxii 90, 92, 107 xxv 148
- seal of xx 35 xxvii 139
- Harupani: protected monuments at xxvii 45, 193
- Harvêy, Capt. A. *Ten Years in India* by xxi 29
- Harvey, G. C. *History of Burma* by xxviii 113
- Hatwan
  - apsidal temple at xxi 92 xxii 180
  - carved tiles with Kharoshthi numerals at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131
  - conservation at xxii 179 xxiii 129
  - excavation at xix 31-2 xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 129-30 xxiv 162
  - identified as Shadarhadvana xix 31
  - masonry technique at xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130
- Hassan Abdal
  - Hakim's Tomb at xix 3 xx 3

Hassan Abdal—*contd.*

- Mughal camping ground xix 3  
 so-called Lalla Rukh's tomb at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 9-10
- Hassan Gangu. Bahmani xxii 56
- Hassan Shah Sur : tomb of xxii 37
- Hastivarman, E. Ganga king xix 34 xxiv 118
- Hathigumpha cave xix 33 xxii 129. 130 xxiv 30
- Hathoon Fort. Ajmer Dt. xxix 54
- Hatkholā : inscription at xxi 123
- Hauz Alai, original name of Hauz Khas, Delhi *q.v.*
- Havart* Dutch journal xxii 135
- Haweli Lalbag : images at xxiv 171 xxv 196
- Hay. Major : collection of antique gems by xxviii 135
- Hazaribagh : conquest of. by Medani Ra xxii 33
- Hazariganji, mound near Mastung xxvii 178
- Head. Barclay : on Greek coins acquired in India xxvi 211-2
- Heard. E. S. : work on Taxila Museum xxvii 154
- Heath, L. assistance in fittings of Taxila Museum xxvii 154
- Heber, Bishop, at Buxar xxii 41
- Helodoros pillar inscription xxiii 99 *see also* Besnagar, Garuda pillars
- Hellenism in N. W. India due to Parthians xxix 58
- Hellenistic influences in Central Asia xxiv 146
- Hemachandra on Gunasila *chaitya* xxv 121
- Hemadpanth  
     Brahmin counsellor of Deogir kings xxi 24 xxii 58  
     founder of Hemadpanthi architectural style xxi 24 xxii 58  
     temples attributed to xxi 24-5 xxii 58
- Hemadri  
     on attitude of Vishnu on Garuda xxiv 130  
     on Brahma images xxii 142
- Hercules : on gems from Guzerat and Jaipur xxviii 132
- Herschel. W. on Gaganesvar Mosque xxi 75-6
- Herzfeld, E.  
     *A new Asokan Inscription from Taxila* xxix 176  
     “*A new inscription of Darius*” xxviii 176  
     *Memoir on Kushano-Sasanian coins* xxix 206
- Hessings, John : tomb of, at Agra xxvii 4
- Hevajra : image of xxvii 184-5
- Hidimba country, modern Cachar xx 38
- Himu. Hindu wazir of Adil Shah xxii 36
- Hindam : Muhammadan remains at xxv 129
- Hindu images  
     in Burma xxii 123  
     at Nalanda xxvii 161

- Hindu monastery, Ranod  
     conservation of   xxi 37, 42   xxii 184   xxiii 131  
     inscription at   xxi 42   xxii 184   xxiii 132
- Hindu Rao: portrait of   xxvi 214
- Hindu Shahis   xxi 63   xxv 156   xxix 198  
     silver coins of   xxi 63
- Hiralal, Rai Bahadur  
     on Amoda plates   xxviii 120   xxix 178  
     on Bhanja inscriptions and history   xxvi 196   xxvii 142  
     on Damoh grant   xxi 115  
     procures rubbing of Silahara cave inscription   xxvii 136
- Hirunagar: *yupa stambha* at   xxii 138
- Hissar  
     Fort buildings   xxii 10  
     Jahaz Kothi at   xxii 10   xxvi 17  
     Lat ki Masjid at   xxii 10  
     Palace of Firoz Shah at   xxi 4
- Hsuen Tsang   xxi 20, 47, 76   xxii 13, 17, 30, 31, 90-1, 94, 106-7   xxiii 67, 68, 69, 93  
     xxiv 28, 94, 151, 152   xxv 34, 117, 123, 161, 163   xxvi 132, 133, 134  
     xxvii 107   xxviii 99
- Hlaing, U. Po, contributes funds for conservation at Kasia   xxvi 15
- Hmannan*, Glass Palace Chronicle *q.v.*
- Hmawza (Old Prome)   xxi 35, 92   xxiii 44   xxvi 45, 47   xxvii 49   xxviii 47  
     animal bones enshrined in brick structures at   xxv 119  
     antiquities from   xxviii 105, 106, 107, 108, 109  
     Bawbawgyi pagoda at   xxi 35, 92   xxiii 82-3, 95   xxvi 174  
     beads and ornaments from   xxvi 171, 180-1  
     Bebe pagoda at   xxi 35  
     bilingual (Sanskrit and Pali) inscription from   xxvii 128, 129  
     bowls and caskets in gold and silver   xxvi 178-9  
     Brahmanism at   xxviii 108  
     brick arch at   xxvii 133  
     Buddha image with reliquary from   xxviii 106-7  
     Buddha image of glass at   xxvi 178  
     Buddhist images from   xxvi 171-5, 177-8, 182-3   xxvii 127-32, 135   xxviii 105-8  
     Buddhist schools at   xxviii 108  
     burial grounds with cinerary urns at   xxvii 134-5   xxviii 105  
     burial urns at   xxix 156  
     clay votive tablets from   xxv 120-1   xxviii 105-6  
     colonized by Indians   xxviii 108  
     drawings   xxiii 142   xxvi 246   xxvii 916  
     encasing of stupas at   xxvii 133, 134  
     enshrinement of inscriptions at   xxviii 107, 109  
     excavations at   xxiii 82-4   xxiv 106-8   xxv 118-21   xxvi 171-83   xxvii 127-35   xxviii 105-9   xxix 155-6



Hmawza (Old Prome)—*contd.*

- gold images at xxvi 171, 177-8 xxviii 105, 106
- Gupta influence at xxvii 128
- inscribed gold and silver plates from xxvi 171, 179-80. 200-1  
xxviii 108-9
- inscriptions at xxiii 82-3 xxvi 171, 175, 179-80, 200-1 xxvii  
127-31, 145 xxviii 107-8, 109, 124 xxix 181, 182
- iron plate studded with nails from xxix 156
- Lemyethna pagoda at xxi 35 xxviii 106
- Mahayanism at xxvi 183
- manuscript on gold leaves from xxvi 200-1
- metal images of bronze, gold, etc., from xxvi 171, 175, 177, 178  
xxviii 105, 106
- miscellaneous objects from relic chamber xxvi 181
- photographs xxiii 140 xxiv 175 xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxvii  
195 xxviii 178
- prototypes of Pagan monuments at xxvii 133
- Pyu capital xxvi 164 xxviii 105
- Pyu inscriptions at xxvii 129-31
- Pyu numerals on bricks at xxiii 83, 95 xxv 118 xxvi 182  
xxvii 145
- relics from xxvi 174-81 xxviii 106-7
- rifled shrines at xxvii 134 xxviii 106, 107
- sack of xxvi 101
- S. Indian influence at xxvi 174, 175
- S. Indian script at xxviii 107, 109
- the Srikshetra of the Burmese chronicles xxi 35 xxviii 105,  
108
- stupas in gold and silver at xxvi 171, 175, 176-7
- symbolical coins from xxvi 171, 172-3, 179
- terracotta plaques and votive tablets at xxvi 172, 173, 182,  
183 xxvii 129-31, 134, 135 xxviii 105-6, 107, 109 xxix  
156
- Vishnuvite sculptures from xxvi 172
- Hmawza Museum xxiv 136 xxv 159 xxvi 220 xxvii 162 xxviii 146 xxix 203
- Hocart, A. M. *Memoir on the Temple of the Tooth at Kandy* by xxix 206
- Hodgart, H. : gifts to Indian Museum from xxi 107
- Hodgson, B. : on place name Radhya xxiv 128
- Holeyas (Tamil Parayas) outcasts xxi 122
- Holkar, Maharaja : palaces of, at Chandor and Lasalgaon xxi 69
- Holm, Fritz : replica of the Sian-Fu Nestorian monument of xxi 107
- Holme, Col. A. S. : building of Taxila Museum by xxvii 154
- Horse
  - absent from Indus Valley seals xxiv 62
  - bones found at Harappa xxiv 79

**Horse—contd.**

cognizance of Sambhavanatha xxii 132

heads in burial cairns at Zangian xxvii 171

Horses of Surya xix 24

Hoseyn Baikara : coins of xxiv 142

Hoshab : prehistoric mounds near xxvii 172

Hoshangabad : rock paintings at xxix 137-8, 240

Hoshang Shah's mosque at Mandu xxviii 128

Hosten, Father H.

on Christian sculptures at San Thomè xxii 120

excavations at Mylapore by xxii 120-1

*Hou-Han-shu* on Kushan conquests in India xxix 56

House burials

at Anau xxvi 64

at Ur xxvi 63

Hoysala dynasty : genealogy of xxv 140

Hoysaladeva xxix 174

Hultzsch, E. xxi 116 xxii 101-2 xxv 133, 134, 197 xxvi 243

on Chalukyan inscriptions xxv 134 xxvi 194-5

*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. I (Inscriptions of Asoka) by xxiii 89 xxv 133, 197 xxviii 162, 167

on grant of Jayasimha II xxvii 142

on Guntur and Ganjam inscriptions xxiv 117, 118

on Indravarman-Maharaja inscription xxi 116

on Kuram plates xxvii 141

on Pallava inscriptions of the Seven Pagodas xxix 189

on Pandya coin xxix 168

on sculptors of Arjuna's Penance xxiv 104

on Tamil inscriptions from Pagan xxviii 112

on Tekkali plates xxvii 142

Human sacrifice in Burma xxv 119

Humayun xxii 35, 36, 37 xxvi 190

library of, in Sher Mandal, Delhi xxii 8

mosque at Fattehabad xxviii 175

mosque at Kachpura xxiii 6

tomb of, Delhi *q.v.*

**Hund**

ancient Udabhandā xxii 17, 99 xxiii 68 *see also* Udabhandapura

inscriptions from xxiii 91 xxiv 122 xxv 156-7

remains at xxiii 68-70.

Huns, vanquished by Skandagupta xxvi 196

Husain, Shaikh Maqbul xxvi 6.

Husain Nizam Shah III of Ahmadnagar xx 39

Husain Shah of Bengal *see* Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah

Hut-shaped Bengali tombs xxiv 93

- Hutton, J. H. : on Assam monoliths xxvii 45  
 Huvishka xxi 121 xxii 168 xxv 180 xxviii 115, 119 xxix 186, 216, 218  
 Hyderabad (Deccan)  
     inscriptions xix 38 xxviii 128  
     Museum xxii 178  
     Toli Masjid at xxii 178 xxv 186  
     Haram of Talpur Mirs at xxiv 22 xxvii 24  
     tombs of Kalhora Amirs at xix 9-10  
 Hyderabad State : archæological operations in xix 17-8 xx 14 xxii 177-9  
     xxiv 161-2 xxv 185  
 Hydrocyanic acid for destruction of insect pests xxiv 140 xxviii 156 xxix 208

## I

- Ibex  
     on Mohenjodaro seals xxiv 65  
     on Nal pottery xxv 68  
 Ibrahim II Adil Shahi xxvi 22 xxviii 118, 128  
 Ibrahim Khan, governor of Bihar xxii 39  
 Ibrahim Lodi xxv 154  
 Ibrahim Qutb Shah xxviii 116  
 Ibrahim Sur xxii 36  
 Ibrahimpur : conservation of well at xxii 26 xxiii 22  
 Idak : Indo-Scythian remains at xxvi 222  
 Idrakpur Fort (Munshiganj) xxiv 93  
 Ikshaku (Ikshvaku)  
     dynasty xxv 141-2 xxvi 184-7, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9  
     xxix 164-6  
     inscriptions  
         at Jaggayyapeta xxiii 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvii 115  
         at Nagarjunikonda xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 161, 184-9,  
             193, 202 xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 115 xxix  
             164-6  
 Ikhthyophagoi xxvii 169, 170  
 Ikshvaku *see* Ikshaku  
 Ilam (Ceylon) xxviii 122  
 Ilam, Mount : identified with Mount *Hi-lo* xxv 163  
 Iliyas Shah  
     retreat to Ekdala Fort of xxiii 77  
     struggle with Firoz Shah Tughlaq xxviii 121  
 Immadi-Praudhadeva, of Vijayanagara dynasty xxv 144  
     Imperial Guptas, genealogy of xix 32  
     Incarnations of Vishnu : images of xxiv 154-6 xxv 116  
 Inchcape Committee, adverse effect on archæological works of xxii 2 xxiii 61  
 Indhar : ancient site at xxv 190

## Indian

- artists, the sculptors of earliest Burmese images xxiv 111
- Buddhist monks in Burma and Indo-China xxi 91
  - Calendar, reform of xxii 183
  - immigrants in Burma xxiv 111
  - origin of Greek and Babylonian names for cotton xxvi 55
  - sculptures in Burma, sources of xxviii 113
  - settlement in Arakan xxii 123
- Indian Museum xix 33, 38, 40, 62-3 xx 42, 55-7 xxi 101, 102-8, 129, 130 xxii 19, 140-6, 164, 166, 169, 170 xxiii 96, 98-104, 230-4 xxiv 123-32, 255-62 xxv 151-4, 167, 199, 296-300 xxvi 208-13, 230, 231, 244 xxvii 149-53, 182, 195, 199-201 xxviii 130-140, 158, 160, 178, 181-94 xxix 191-8, 213, 216, 217, 218, 240, 243-7
- Indo-Parthian metal work at Taxila xxiii 66
- Indore State
  - survey of monuments in xix 43, 44
  - temples (Hindu and Jain) at Un xxiii 45
- Indo-Sassanian golden deer xix 40, 41
- Indo-Sumerian culture, search for in Baluchistan xxiv 51-3, 55, 60
- Indra with three eyes: image of xxvi 145
- Indra III xxvi 192 xxix 173
- Indra Bhattaraka, E. Chalukya king xxi 116
- Indragnimitra, Sunga king xxiii 99
- Indra Pala, Assam king xxvi 199
- Indraraja, Rashtrakuta king xxvi 195, 196
- Indraji, B.: on Svamin Jivadaman xxii 134
- Indrani xxv 152, 153, 297 xxvi 34
- Indraprastha, probably Indrapat near Delhi xxv 182
- Indrasivadeva, *rajaguru* xxix 174
- Indravarman
  - E. Chalukya king xxv 133
  - Ganga king xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxvii 142
- Indu (Indisvara) Kodai, Chera king xxii 133
- Indus Culture xxiv 123 xxv 75 xxvi 51-60 xxvii 164 xxviii 67
  - agriculture of xxvi 54
  - in Ambala District xxix 132
  - amenities of xxiv 61 xxvi 52
  - at Amri xxix 114-5
  - art of xxvi 57
  - at Chanhudaro xxix 117, 118-20
  - chronology xxvi 53-4
  - connections with Sumer xxvi 52, 53, 56, 58, 59
  - disposal of the dead xxvi 57
  - domesticated animals of xxvi 54
  - extent of xxv 72 xxvi 59-60

Indus Culture—*contd.*

food of people xxvi 54  
 at Harappa *q.v.*  
 inscribed seals of xxvi 53, 56-7  
 at Jhukar *q.v.*  
 metals of xxvi 55-6  
 at Mohenjodaro *q.v.*  
 personal ornaments xxvi 55  
 pottery of xxvi 56  
 races of xxvi 57-8  
 range and character of xxiii 49  
 religion xxvi 58-9  
 structural remains of xxvi 51-3  
 weapons of xxvi 56  
 weaving and dress xxvi 55  
 wild animal remains xxvi 55  
 writing of xxvi 5

Indus R. xxi 97 xxii 99  
 erosion by xxv 58  
 flooding by *See* Mohenjodaro

## Indus seals.

rise in bed of xxv 59  
 discovery at Susa and in Mesopotamia xxvi 53  
 date of xxvi 53

Indus valley: prehistoric culture of *see* Indus Culture

"Indus" ware found in Baluchistan and on Waziristan border xxvi 56

Ink found at Taxila, composition of xxviii 156 xxix 209

Ink inscription on silver plate at Pagan xxix 156-7

## Inscriptions

Abhimanyu grant xix 35  
 from Adbar xxii 129  
 at Adur xxix 174  
 from Ahar *q.v.*  
 from Ahmedabad xxvii 148, xxix 166 (See *q.v.*)  
 Ahom *q.v.*  
 Aihole xxv 139  
 Ajayagadh xxix 167  
 of Akalavarsha Krishna II xxvi 191  
 at Akola xxvi 206  
 at Alappirandan xxix 185  
 of Ala-ud-din Hussain Shah *q.v.*  
 of Ala-ud-din Khalji *q.v.*  
 of Alaungpaya *q.v.*  
 from Aligarh xxv 154  
 at Alluru *q.v.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Almora plates xxi 50, 52
- from Alur xxvii 140
- from Amaravati *q. v.*
- from Amin xxi 120
- Amma I plates xxiii 93
- Ammaraja II xxvi 194
- Amoda xxviii 120 xxix 178
- of Amoghavarsha I xix 34 xxvi 191, 195-6
- of Anangapala xxv 182
- Anantavarman Choda-Gangadeva Slates xxv 142
- Anantavarman Vajrahasta III plates xxv 142
- Anavema plates xxv 144
- from Annigeri xxiv 116 xxviii 118
- Antirigam plates xxvii 143-4
- at Antri xxix 187
- at Antur Fort *q.v.*
- from Ara *q. v.*
- from Arakan xxv 132, 144, 145 xxix 181, 182
- Aramaic from Taxila xix 21 xxix 176
- at Arappallisvaram xxix 184
- from Arasibidi xxviii 117
- from Arpakham xxiii 94
- Arumbaka plate xxviii 121
- from Arunattar *q.v.*
- from Asirgarh xxiv 122 xxvi 207
- of Asoka *q. v.*
- of Aspavarman *q.v.*
- from Ata xxvii 147
- from Atakur xxi 119
- at Attock Fort *q.v.*
- on Aurangzeb's stone filter xxi 108
- from Ayodhya xxii 97
- on Babur's tomb xxv 151
- at Badami xxv 138-9 xxvii 148 xxviii 117
- at Badli xxix 176
- at Bahur xxv 133
- at Baidur xxix 186
- of Baladitya *q.v.*
- at Balagame xxix 175
- Balaghat plates xxvii 142
- Ballalasena plates xxv 169, 297
- on Baluchistan potsherds xxvi 225
- from Banasankari xxviii 117
- at Banavasi xxviii 119

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- at Bangarh xxi 84, 115, 123 xxv 113-4
- from Bankura District xxv 148
- from Bannahalli xxii 134
  - Banswara grant xxvii 142
- in Banswara State xxix 188
  - Barah plate of Bhojadeva xxv 131 xxvii 143
- at Barakar xxii 110, 137
- of Barakur xxvi 204
  - Barwani plate of Maharaja Subandhu xxix 177
- from Bassein (Bombay Pres.) *q.v.*
- at Bassein (Burma) xxix 158-60, 182, 183
- from Bayana xix 44
- on Bedadi oil measure *q.v.*
- in Belgaum Fort xxviii 125
- from Belhod xxvi 191
- on Belkhara pillar *q.v.*
- from Benares xix 36 xxv 56
  - Besnagar pillar xxv 184 *see also* Heliodorus and Besnagar
  - Betma plates xxvii 142
- from Bezwada *q.v.*
- at Bhadrapur xxviii 118
- at Bhalej xxvii 146
  - Bhamodra Mahota plates xxi 114-5
- of Bharhut *q.v.*
  - Bhaskaravarman plates xx 35 xxviii 119, 121
  - Bhatera plates of Govindakesavadeva *q. v.*
- from Bhattiprolu xxvi 185
- from Bhilsa xxii 187
  - Bhima I plates xix 35
- on Bhitari pillar xxvi 196 *see also* Bhitari
- of Bhoja I of Malwa *q.v.*
- of Bhojadeva I *q.v.*
- at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 120, 121
- of Bid xxi 124 xxiv 122
- from Bidar *q.v.*
- from Bijapur District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
- in Bijapur Museum xxix 175
- at Bilgi xxviii 118
- on Bilsar pillars xxii 95
- on Bimaran vase xxi 114
- from Bisalpur xx 37
- from Bodh Gaya *q.v.*
- at Bodhan Mosque xx 39
- on Bricks *q.v.*

**Inscriptions—contd.**

- at Brindaban *q. v.*
- in British Museum xxi 114
- to British soldiers xxix 186
- from Burhanpur xxix 122
- from Calicut xxvi 202
- in caves
  - Madura District xxviii 115
  - Tinnevelly District xxviii 115
  - see also* individual caves
- on celestial globe in Delhi Fort Museum xxviii 144
- on celt-like object xxvii 149
- of Chamdasati at Kodavali *q. v.*
- of Chandellas *q. v.*
- from Chanderi *q. v.*
- of Chandravarman xxvii 188-9
- at Chandrehe *q. v.*
  - Charkhari State plates xxi 166-7
- at Chatghar xxix 237
- from Chatsu xx 34
- at Chaun Kotili xxi 50
- at Chezerla xix 34 xxv 140
  - Chhadvaideva plate xix 35
  - Chhatarpur plate xx 35
- in Chhota Hathigumpha xxii 132
  - Chikkulla plates xxiv 118
  - Chinese *q. v.*
- from Chitor xx 34-5 xxi 119 xxv 149
  - Chodaganga grant xxiii 121
  - Chola copper plates xxviii 122
  - Christian copper plates from Palaiyur Church xxii 129
- at Cochin on Dutch and Portuguese tombs xxi 89
  - collected by Bodawpaya xxiii 96
- at Conjeeveram *q. v.*
- on copper jar from Elephanta *q. v.*
- from Cuddalore District xxi 117
  - cuneiform xxi 115
  - Cutch xxi 114
  - Damodarpur plates xix 33 xxiii 90
  - Damodaravarman plates xix 33 xxiv 117
- from Damoh xxi 115
- at Dariba xxvi 206
- of Dattabhata xxii 187
  - Daulatpura plate xxv 132
- in Delhi Fort Museum xxix 169



Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Devageri xxviii 119 xxix 178
  - Devapaladeva plate xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131, 159
  - Devaraya II, Satyamangalam plates of xxi 118 xxiii 90
  - Devendravarman plates xxiii 93 xxvii 145
- from Devikot xxi 123
- from Dhannakada *q. v.*
  - Dharasena IV plate xix 35
  - Dharmamahadevi plate xxv 148-9
  - Dharma Pala plate xxvi 199
  - Dharmapaladeva plate xxvii 138-9, 159
  - Dharmaraja plate xx 36 xxviii 125
  - Dharmma Khedi plate xxix 186
- from Dharwar District xxvi 191 xxvii 139-41
  - Dhauli cave *q. v.*
  - Dhruvasena I plate xix 36 xxiii 90, 92
  - Dhupi plate xxviii 125
- at Diggi xxvi 206
- from Dohad xxvii 146 xxviii 128
- at Doni xxvii 141
- of Draksharama xxii 136
- at Durga-khob cave *q. v.*
- from near Ekalingaji temple, Udaipur xxi 138
- in Elgandal Fort *q. v.*
- in Ellora (Dasavatar) cave xxvi 195
- on emerald bow ring xxvii 152
- at Eraman xxix 185
- at Eran *q. v.*
- at Erukkangudi xxix 183-4
  - explanatory of sculptures xxii 136, 137
  - forged *q. v.*
- from Gadag xxvi 193 xxix 178
  - Gaganesvara of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115
- of Ganapatideva xxi 178
- at Ganj xxvii 142
- from Ganjam District xxvi 204
- from Garavapadu xxix 178
  - Garra plate xxii 134
- from Gawarwad xxiv 116
  - Gaya plate xxvii 138
- on gems xxviii 132, 133, 137, 138 xxix 196-7
- from Ghaghasa xxvi 206
- of Ghiyathu-d-Din Tughlaq xxv 150-1
- from Ghosundi xxi 114 xxv 184 xxvi 205
  - Ghugrahati plate xxv 135

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Goa plate xxvi 195
- from Golconda xxv 150 xxix 189
- on gold plates from Hmawza *q. v.*
- Govindachandra plates xx 35 xxi 115 xxv 167 xxvi 194, 205
- Govindakesavadeva (Bhatera) plate xxix 178
- from Gudimallam xxviii 126
- from Gummadidurru *q. v.*
- on guns *q. v.*
- in Gwalior State xxi 113 xxiii 135 xxiv 167-8, 169 xxv 192-4 xxvii 148
- on Hainggyi Island xxi 35
- at Haleritti xxix 173
- at Halin *q. v.*
- Halsi plate xxii 134
- at Hampi *q. v.*
- at Handadi xxix 185
- at Harati xxix 174
- Harihara III plate xix 35-6 xxv 137
- Harsola plates xxix 177
- from Harti xxvi 193
- Hastin plates xxii 171
- Hastivarman plate xix 34 xxiv 118
- Hathigumpha cave *see* Kharavela
- at Hatkhola *q. v.*
- at Hattiyangade xxi 186
- at Hechche xxi 173
- of Heliodorus *q. v.*
- at Hmawza *q. v.*
- from Hottur xxiv 116
- of Huli xxv 135
- from Hund *q. v.*
- from Huvina-Hippargi xxix 169
- from Hyderabad City xix 38 xxviii 128
- Ikhaku *q. v.*
- on images xix 35 xx 34, 35 xxi 82, 83, 105, 115, 119, 120, 121 xxii 138 xxiii 88, 91-2, 95, 102, 103 xxiv 110-1, 119, 122, 130, 135 xxv 144, 168, 179, 180 xxvi 193, 198-9, 201, 206, 208, 209 xxvii 126-7, 139, 141-2, 143, 145, 146, 151 xxviii 116, 124, 125, 141 xxix 181, 182, 194-5, 201
- in Indian Museum xxv 148-9, 154 xxvi 205, 208 xxvii 146, 152-3 xxviii 131 xxix 186
- Indore grants xxi 114
- Indra Bhattaraka plate xxi 116
- from Indrakila Hill, Bezwada xx 33
- Indra Pala plate xxv 141 xxvi 199

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Indravarman plates xxii 134 xxiii 93 xxiv 118 xxv 133
- in ink on silver plate (Pagganox) xxix 156-7, 182
- Ipur plates xxiv 118 xxv 134
- at Itbari Khan's Mosque (Sikandra) xxi 2
- at Jaggayyapeta *q. v.*
- in Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147
- on Jaitkhamba xxv 189
- from Jamalgarhi xx 25 xxiii 102 xxix 177
- in Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 224, 225-6
- Jatilavarman plates xxviii 122
- Jayanaga (Vappaghoshavata) grant xxv 134
- Jayasimha I plates xix 34 xxv 134 xxix 177
- Jayasimha II plates xxiii 93 xxvii 142
- Jayavarman plates xxiv 158
- Jejuri plates xxviii 120
- of Jivadaman I xxix 177
- of Jivadaman II *q. v.*
- from Jodhpur (of Bauka) xxv 135
- from Jorapakur xxi 112
- Jura prasasti of Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129
- Kakatiya plate xxii 129
- at Kalahasti *q. v.*
- at Kallihal xxix 173
- Kalvan plate xxviii 120
- Kalyan plate xxi 118, 119
- from Kalyandrug Taluk xxvi 204
- from Kalyani xxi 122 xxiii 95 xxviii 124
- from Kambayanallur xxix 180
- Kanarese *q. v.*
- at Kandagall xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175
- Kankeri *q. v.*
- from Kantaduar xxix 197
- at Kanwalli of Jaysimha II xxix 173
- of Kapilesvaradeva xxi 115
- at Kara *q. v.*
- at Karle *q. v.*
- of king Karna at Paikore *q. v.*
- from Kasia xix 36
- Kerala *q. v.*
- Khalimpur plates xxvii 138
- at Khandagiri Caves *q. v.*
- Kharavela *q. v.*
- from Khazana xxvi 199
- Khoh copper plate xxiii 97

**Inscriptions—*contd.***

- from Khuldabad    xix 37    xxvii 148
- from Khura *q. v.*
- from Kilappaluvur    xxv 143
- from Kilur    xxix 179
- Kirari *q. v.*
- in**    Kirti-stambha, Chitor *q. v.*
- from Kodal    xxviii 125
- at    Kodavali *q. v.*
- on    Kodavalu rock-cut well    xxii 132
- from Kokatam    xxvi 204
- from Kolar    xxviii 119    xxix 178
- Kondanaguru plates    xxv 133
- Kondedda plates    xx 36    xxviii 126    xxi 178
- from Konnur    xxvi 195
- from Kopparam    xxvi 194-5
- from Kosam *q. v.*
- at    Kota    xxviii 126
- from Kota State    xx 34
- from Kota Umachigi    xxvi 190
- from Kotavumachgi    xxi 188
- of    Krishnaraya    xxv 144
- of    Kshatrapas    xxii 134    xxix 177
- in**    Kuda cave *q. v.*
- of    Kulottunga I    xxii 137    xxix 179
- of    Kulottunga III    xxi 117
- of    Kumaradevi at Sarnath *q. v.*
- of    Kumaragupta I, copper plate of time of    xvii 141
- from Kumbhakonam    xxvi 203, 20-5    xxix 178-9
- at    Kuntoji    xxvii 140
- Kuram plates    xxvii 141
- at**    Kuram of Nandivarman *q. v.*
- Kuretha grants of the Pratiharas    xxv 194
- on    Kurram relic casket *q. v.*
- from Kuttanur    xxvii 145
- from Kyaukse District    xxi 123
- at    Lakka Mandal    xxiii 58
- at    Lakshmesvar    xxix 175
- on    Lalabhagat pillar *q. v.*
- at    Lalgudi    xxviii 126    xxix 188
- Leiden plates *q. v.*
- on**    linga at Unakoti    xxi 87
- in**    Lucknow Museum    xxiii 92, 96    xxv 149    xxvi 205    xxix 186
- at**    Lunbagon    xix 36
- Madhavavarman II plates    xix 34    xxv 139

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Madhavavarman III plates xix 34
- of Madhyamarajadeva xxviii 125
- Madras Museum plates xxi 118 xxiii 93 xxiv 117 xxviii 122
- magical powers of xxvii 148
- at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*
- at Mahakuta xxv 139
- Maharaja Sivaraja plate xxiii 96, 104
- Maharaja Subandhu plate xxix 177
- at Maharani xxi 115
- Maharana Samgramasimha II plate xxix 188
- Maharana Sanga plate xxix 188
- Maharawal Prithisimha plate xxix 188
- Mahipala I plate xxiii 96, 104
- from ~~Malabar~~ xxiii 133
- at Malayadippatti xxix 167
- at Malda xxi 123
- from Mamandur xxii 136
- Man plates xxvi 200
- Manchapuri cave record xxii 130
- at Mandasor *q. v.*
- from Mangalveda xxvi 200
- of Mara-varman Sundara-Pandya xxv 143
- from Masharfa *q. v.*
- from Mathura xxiv 119 xxv 148 xxviii 115, 119
- in Mathura Museum xx 35 xxiii 89 xxix 186-7
- on Mathura railing, Indian Museum xxiii 101
- in Maugama (Jain) temple xxix 188
- Maunggun plate xxvi 200
- from Mayavaram Taluk xxvi 203
- Mayurbhanj plates xxii 125
- from Meiktila xxv 144, 145
- at Mekkhaya and vicinity xxiii 84
- from Melpadi xx 37
- at Melukote *q. v.*
- at Menal xxvii 147
- at Meohar *q. v.*
- at Mhaswad xxix 175
- at Minajgi xxix 171
- at Mindon xxix 183
- at Min-nan-thu xxviii 123
- mistaken for Christian record xxiv 114
- on Miyan Mishk's tomb *q. v.*
- Monghyr plate xxii 34
- at Morab xxviii 117

**Inscriptions—contd.**

- at Mount Abu xxv 149 xxvii 147
- at Motupalle *q. v.*
- from Mrohaung xx 39 xxii 123 xxv 114, 146-8
- of Mubarak Khalji *q. v.*
- on Multan monuments xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
- at Murikipundi xxv 140
- at Muttigi xxix 171-8
- of Muzaffar II at Saraspur xxi 66
- from Nachna xxvii 142
- at Nagamalai on pillows of stone beds xxvi 202
- from Nagarjunikonda *q. v.*
- in Nagpur Museum xxiii 89
- from Nalanda xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 131, 141, 158-9 xxvii 136, 138-9,  
159 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 188
- Nalanda plate of Devapaladeva xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxii 129 **xxiv**  
117 xxv 131, 159
- Dharmapaladeva xxvii 138-9, 159
- Samudragupta (spurious) xxvii 159
- at Nalatwad xxix 190
- at Nanaghat *q. v.*
- Nandivarman plates xxiv 120
- Nandivarman II plates xxv 134
- of Nandivarman (Pallava) xxii 137
- on Nandsa sacrificial pillar *q. v.*
- from Naraina xxv 129, 150
- Naravarman plates xx 37
- from Narsalgi xxix 170
- at Narwar *q. v.*
- of Nayakas of Madura *q. v.*
- Nedunjadaian plates xxiv 117
- on Nepalese banners xxiii 103
- from Neulpur xix 33 xxix 177
- Nidhanpur plates *see* Bhaskaravarman
- from Niduparu xxv 134
- from Nidur xxii 129 xxv 134
- Nilambur plate xxii 134
- from Nilavara xxviii 127
- from Nilgund xxviii 117
- from Nimbal xxiv 120 xxix 172
- Nirvana Stupa plate (new) xxvii 13
- at Nyaungbingan xxi 91
- from Old Prome *see* Hmawza
- Omgodu plates xx 33-4
- in Orissa caves xxii 129-30, 132 xxiii 88 *see also* Chhota Hathigumpha,  
Khandagiri, Kharavela and Udayagiri

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Pagan *q. v.*
- in Pagan Museum xxi 147 xxiv 122
- at Paharpur *q. v.*
- Paharpur plate xxvii 101, 107, 144
- on Paikore pillars *q. v.*
- containing Pali canonical texts xxix 182
- Pali with Talaing explanations xxix 158-60
- at Pallikonda xxv 143
- from Palnad Taluk xxix 185
- from Panamalai xxviii 121
- from Panchadharala xxviii 121
- at Pandavon ka qila xxiii 97
- from Panyam village xxvi 190
- of Parakesarivarman xxi 116, 117
- Parlakimidi plates of Indravarman *q. v.*
- from Partabgarh State xxi 119
- of Parthivendravarman xx 36
- at Patancheru xxix 190
- Patika plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72
- Patna Museum plate xxviii 120
- from Patrali xxv 154
- at Pattadakkal xxv 139 xxviii 117
- from Pattisvaram xxvi 202
- at Patur Cave *q. v.*
- Peda-Komati plate xix 34
- Pehlevi from Kattamarram xxii 129
- at Pehoa xxi 47
- in Penukonda Fort *q. v.*
- Penukonda plates of Madhava II xix 32
- from Peruneyil xxix 178
- of Perunjinga Pallava xxi 118
- in Peshawar Museum *q. v.*
- from Phulwari *q. v.*
- at Pillaippakkam xxix 184
- from Podagadh Hill xxi 116 xxviii 120-1
- from Polannaruva *q. v.*
- Poona plate of Prabhavati Gupta xix 32
- Pravara Sena II (Vakataka) plate xix 33 xxi 115
- in Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay xix 35 xxiv 115 xxvii 146
- in Pugalur caves *q. v.*
- at Pullamangai xxi 116
- from Punjai xxiv 121
- from Pushkar xxv 150
- Pyu *q. v.*

**Inscriptions—contd.**

- at Qandhar Fort, Nanded District xx 39
- Queen Prithvipothi plate xxv 134
- Queen Sankha plate xxv 133
- from Raichur Fort *q. v.*
- at Rainagore in stucco (?) xx 35
- of Rajakesarivarman (Aditya I) xxv 143
- from Rajamundry xxv 150
- of Rajaraja I xxiv 120
- of Rajaraja II xxi 116
- at Rajgir xxvii 137
- at Ramantalli xxix 185
- Ramatirtham plates xxiv 118
- from Ramireddipalli xxvi 187
- from Ramnad District xxvi 203 xxviii 127
- Ranabhanja and Rajabhanja grants xxiii 85
- at Ranod *q. v.*
- from Ratnagiri xxvii 146
- from Rawal (a forgery) xxix 177
- from Rayavaram xxvi 204
- recording building of bridge by Lt.-Col. J. Tod xxv 149-50
- in relation to architecture xxix 190
- from Rewa *q. v.*
- Rithapur plates of Bhavattavarman xxviii 120, 121
- from Ron xxix 178
- of Rudradaman xxvi 205
- of Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah *q. v.*
- at Sagaing *q. v.*
- at Sagu xxviii 124 xxix 182, 183
- of Saluva chieftains xxv 137
- at Salvadigi xxix 171
- Samacharadeva xxv 135
- Samudragupta (spurious) plates xxvii 138
- from Sanchi xix 34
- in Sanskrit from Sumatra xxiv 115
- and Persian xxvi 190-1
- from Sarnath *q. v.*
- Sarvanatha plates xxvii 97 xxviii 121
- from Satna xxv 148
- from Savadi xxvii 139-40
- at Semarsal xxii 51
- Semitic *q. v.*
- Shahbazgarhi *see* Asoka
- Shahdaur *q. v.*
- from Shakardarra xxix 177



Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Shashthadeva II plate   xix 33  
 from Sholapur Fort   xxiv 120  
     Shorkot   xxi 114   xxix 212  
 on Shwebo bell   xxiii 96  
     Sijjalur plates   xxiii 90  
 of Sikandar bin Ilias   xxi 123  
 of Sikandar Shah Lodi   xx 40  
     Siladitya I plates   xix 35  
 in Silahara caves *q. v.*  
 from Simhachalam   xix 33   xxvi 198  
     Singhana plate   xxv 142  
     Sinnamanur plates   xxviii 122   xxix 168  
 from Sirohi   xxi 119  
 from Sirsi   xxii 134  
 at Sirur   xxvii 140  
 in Sittanavasal Cave *q. v.*  
 from Siyadoni   xxv 56  
 of Sodasa   xxvi 197  
     Somalapuram plates of Virupaksha   xxiii 90  
     Somesvaradeva plates   xix 33  
 from South Kanara District   xxvi 204  
 at Srikurman   xxvi 198  
 in Srinagar Museum   xxiii 131  
     Sripundi plate   xxviii 121  
 from Srirangam   xxix 184-5  
     Srisailam plates   xxiii 90  
 from Sriviliputtur   xxvi 203  
     Subhakara plate   xxvi 205  
     Suhawal plate   xxiii 97  
 at Sultan Ghari's tomb   xxv 171, 172  
 of Sultan Ghiyathu-d-din Azam Shah   xxiv 87  
 at Sultanganj   xxiv 113  
 of Sundara Chola   xix 32  
 of Suri kings   xxiv 119, 122  
 in Svargapur Cave *q. v.*  
 in Swat   xxv 161  
 from Takht-i-Bahi *q. v.*  
 from Takkolam   xxi 116   xxviii 120  
     Talaing *q. v.*  
 from Talkkad   xxvi 202  
 from Tall   xxvi 202  
 from Talikoti   xxix 171  
 from Tandantottam plates   xxiii 93  
 from Tanjore District   xxv 143

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- from Taramangalam xxix 180-1
- from Tasa-i xix 35
- from Taungtha xxv 144, 145
  - Tejpur rock inscription of Harjjaravarman xxiii 140
  - Tekkali plates xxvii 142
- of Tenneri xxi 117
- at Thimmalapuram *q. v.*
- from Tinnevely District xxvi 203
- from Tipperah xxi 114
- from Tiruchchendur xxix 188
- from Tiruvadavayil *q. v.*
- from Tiruvadi xxi 117
- from Tiruvallam *q. v.*
- at Tiruvorriyur xxi 117
- from Tittandatanapuram xxvi 203
- from Tochi Valley xxvii 158
- from Tranquebar *q. v.*
- from Trichinopoly District xxv 143
- from Trincomalee xxiv 115
- from Tripunitura xxvi 202
- of Tripura dynasty xxi 115
- at Tukkojinahalli xxix 180
- at Turupparkadal xxv 143
- at Udaipur (Gwalior) xxiv 114
- in Udaipur Museum xxv 149 xxvi 205, 206, 207 xxix 187
  - Udaipur *prasasti* of Aparajita xix 35
- in Udayagiri Caves *q. v.*
- at Udayapur temple *q. v.*
- from Udayendiram xxi 117
  - Udgir Fort *q. v.*
  - Uigur *q. v.*
- at Unachageri xxvii 140
- at Unakoti *q. v.*
- at Undankal *q. v.*
  - in unknown script xxiv 121
- from Uparkot fort, Junagadh *q. v.*
- from Ur *q. v.*
  - Urlam plates of Hastivarman xxiv 118
- from Uttaramallur xxi 116
- from Vaghli *q. v.*
- of Vaidumba kings xxii 137
  - Vaidyadeva plate xxiii 102
  - Valabhi grant xxiii 92
- from Vanjulvaka xxvi 196

**Inscriptions—contd.**

- of Varaguna II xxix 168
- of Varagunavarman Pandya xxv 143
- at Varanga xxviii 127
- of Vasiska *q. r.*
- at Vayalur xxii 129 xxv 136
- at Velligallu *q. r.*
- at Velpuru xxv 139, 142, 144
- Velurpalaiyam plates xxv 136
- Velvikudi grant xxii 129 xxiv 117 xxviii 122
- Vemaya Reddi plates xix 34
- Venkatapatideva Maharaya plates xxii 135
- from Venkatapur xxvi 191
- of Vijayabahu I xxvii 142
- from Vijayanagara xix 34 xxii 136
- of Vijayanagara dynasty xxi 118 xxii 137 xxv 144 xxvii 146
- Vijayanagara plates xxii 135
- Vijayaskandavarman plate xxiv 120
- Vikramaditya II (Bana) plate xix 34
- Vinayaditya plates xxvi 199, 200
- Virapura plate xxix 187
- of Vira-Rajendradeva xxv 134
- Vishnuvardhana III plates xix 34 xxiv 120
- of Yasodharman. *See* Mandasor
- at Yendigiri xxviii 118
- at Yerragudi *q. r.*
- of Yuddhamalla xx 33
- from Zeda xxvii 143

*see also*

*Abhidhamma-Pitaka*

Barnett, L. D.

Basak, R.

Bhagwanlal Indraji

Bhandarkar, D. R.

Blagden, C. O.

Boyer, A. M.

Buhler, G.

Burgess, J.

Burma

Chanda, R.

Chola

Colebrooke

Darmesteter, J.

Dikshit, K. N.

Duroiselle, C.

**Inscriptions—contd.**

*Epigraphia Birmanica*  
*Epigraphia Carnatica*  
*Epigraphia Indica*  
*Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica*  
 Fleet, J. F.  
 Harappa  
 Hiralal, R. B.  
 Hultzsch, E.  
 Jajapellas  
 Jayatsena  
 Kalachuri  
 Kalpa-Kan  
 Kielhorn, F.  
 Konow, S.  
 Majumdar, N. G.  
 Marshall, Sir John  
 Monghyr  
 Moslem Epigraphy  
 Nepalese banners  
 Pictographic script  
 Prinsep, J.  
 Rangacharya, V.  
 Rao, J. A. G.  
 Rao, K. V. L.  
 Rao, N. L.  
 Ratnakara, J. D.  
 Sahni, D. R.  
 Sanskrit, Epigraphy  
 Sastri, H.  
 Sastri, H. K.  
 Sharma, T. T.  
 Shell characters  
 Taxila  
 Thomas, F. W.  
 Venkayya, V.  
 Vogel, J. Ph.

**Intercourse**

between Burma and India   xxvi 201  
 China and W. Asia.   xxiv 147-8

Ionic pilasters at Taxila   xxiii 63  
 Ipuru: Gopala temple at   xxviii 45  
 Irich. photographs   xxiv 174  
 Iron  
 cart found at Taxila   xxviii 53

Iron—*contd.*

- objects with Pyu burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
- pillar at Qutb, Delhi: wooden replica of xxiii 10-1 *see also* Delhi. Iron Pillar
- as protection against spirits xxiii 83-4
- seal, given by King Mindon to a monk xxiv 122
- Irivabedenga, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxvi 192
- Irugapa Dandanatha. Jaina general of Harihara II xxii 137
- Isanavarman: approximate date of xxi 133
- Isapur: *gupas* from xxii 138
- Isauli: conservation of mosque at xxii 4 xxiii 6 xxvii 190
- Ishpola Stupa in the Khyber Pass xii 100
- Islam Shah Suri xxii 35 xxiv 119
- Ismail Khan of Ellichpur xxii 53
- Ismail Shah: coins of, found at Paharpur xxix 139
- Isvara, princess: Lakha Mandal inscription of xxiii 58
- Itimadpur: Burhia-ka-tal at xix 2 xxviii 9
- Ittagi: Chalukya temple at xix 18

## J

- Jacob, Sir Claude: excavations at Nal, by xxv 64-5
- Jade objects in Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 107 xxv 155
- Jafarabad
  - Dara Begum's tomb at xxii 114
  - Satgumbaz mosque at xxii 114
- Jafar Ali
  - aliases of xxiv 92
  - influence on architecture of E. Bengal xxiv 92-3
- Jagachchandra, raja of Kumaon xxi 50
- Jagadekamalla, Chalukya of Kalyani xxv 142
- Jagadekamalla. Jayasimha II xxv 135, 139 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxix 170, 175
- Jagannathpur: temple of peculiar type at xxv 114-5
- Jagatsukh
  - mediaeval Saiva sculptures at xxvi 234-5
  - temple at xxvii 10
- Jagesvar, Almora District
  - temples at xxi 51 xxvi 235, 243 xxviii 15-6 xxix 19
  - metal image of Paun Raja at xxi 51
- Jaggayyapeta
  - inscriptions xxii 93 xxv 131, 142 xxvi 184-5, 186 xxvii 115
  - stupa xxv 131 xxvi 45, 152, 153, 185 xxvii 46, 115 xxviii 44
- Jagner Fort: conservation xxiv 5 xxv 4 xxvi 4 xxvii 5, 10, 15, 194
- Jahanara Begum, builder of Jami Masjid, Agra xxix 225-6
- Jahandar Shah xxiii 105
- Jahangir xxv 53, 154, 297 xxvii 50
  - shooting box at Sheikhupura *see* Haran Manara

Jahangir—*contd.*

shooting tigers xxiv 133

tomb at Lahore *q. v.*

Jahangirnagar (Dacca) xxvii 152

Jai-damb: fine grey pottery from xxvii 168

Jaigarh Fort, conservation xxiv 19

## Jaina

caves in Orissa xxv 123-4

connections with Rajagriha xxv 121-7

general of Harihara II xxii 137

paintings xxix 168

pandit: image of xxvi 230

preservation of ancient monuments xxv 123

remains at Rajgir xxv 121-7

sculptures xxi 67-9, 107, 113 xxii 132, 143 xxv 121-7

stupa at Mathura xxvii 38

temples, "four-faced" xxvii 38-9

tradition concerning the great schism xxv 176-79

## Jainism

at Mathura xxii 112

vestiges in Bengal xxii 113

## Jains

persecution of, in S. India xxix 171

remove sculptures from Gingee Fort xxii 76

Jaintiapur Nizpat: palace of Jaintia Rajas at xxv 42

Jaipal, Hindu Shahi king xxix 198

Jaipur Museum xxv 129 xxvii 147

## Jaipur State

conservation in xxi 19 xxiv 45 xxv 53-4 xxviii 47, 48

Kachhwaha Rajput Palace at Amber *q. v.*

Observatory of Jai Singh at Jaipur xxi 183

Jaisalmer: *abri* stone from xxi 4 xxii 10

Jai Singh's chhatra at Balapur xxii 54

## Jaita

architect of the Chitor *kirtistambha* xx 34, 35

effigy of xx 34

sons of xx 34, 35

Jaitapala, Yadava king xxix 175

Jaitkhamba, inscribed pillar of victory at Narwar xxv 189

Jaitrasimha of Ranthambhor xx 34

Jajalladeva, Haihaya raja xxii 51

Jajalladeva II Haihaya xxix 178

Jajapellas of Narwar, inscriptions of xxii 187

## Jajpur

Chandesvari pillar at xxvii 33

Jaipur—*contd.*

colossal image at xxvi 34

conservation of Tentulimul Bridge at xx 8, 9 xxi 19 xxv 33-4

Jalandhara, demon xxii 19

Jamalabad : Hill fortress at xxvi 44

## Jamalgarhi

ancient footpaths to xxii 97

ancient sites in vicinity of xxii 101

antiquities from xx 25 xxi 54, 56-62, 109

cinerary urn from xxi 56

clearance at xix 6

coins from xx 25

coins inset in pavement xxi 57 xxii 20

conservation at xx 6 xxi 9, 12 xxii 16, 19-22 xxiii 16-7

excavations xx 6, 24-5 xxi 54-62 xxii 19

inscriptions from xx 25 xxiii 108 xxix 177

*jataka* scenes from xx 6

monastery of unusual type xxi 57

plans of xxiii 141

sculptures from xxi 57-62

waterpots *in situ* at xxi 55, 56 xxii 20

water supply of xxii 101

Jambhala : image of xxi 83 xxii 115

Jambu, last Kevalin xxv 178

Jambupati Bodhisattva images xxvii 126

Jamshid Qutb Shah of Golconda xxviii 116

Janamejaya, Telinga king conquers Orissa xxiii 121

Jangir : Vaishnava temple at xxiv 33-4

Jankigarh : mound at xxii 31

Jannatabad (Gaur) xxiii 77

Jaora State : temples at Vaikhedda in xix 44

Jasanara : dedication of *Silagandha-kuti* by xxv 114

Jasaraja I Chola xxviii 120

Jasaraja II Chola xxviii 120

## Jatakas

alluding to Kurukshetra xxi 46

at Ajanta xxi 143 xxix 220

at Bharhut and Sanchi xxi 143 xxii 140 xxix 220

in Burma xxi 133 xxiv 43

on glazed plaques at Pagan xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxviii 46

in Gupta art of N. India xxix 220

at Jamalgarhi xx 6

at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149, 151

at Sagaing xxiv 108

*see also* Champeyya J., Kshantivadi J.,

*Jatakas—contd.*

Mahakapi J., Mahasutasoma J.,  
 Mugha-pakkha J., Padipadana J.,  
 Samkhapala J., Sasa J.,  
 Sivi J., Syama J.,  
 Visvantara J.

Jatar Deul temple in Sunderbuns xxi 78 xxvii 40-1

Jatavarman Sundara-Pandya xxi 117 xxix 180

Jatilavarman, Pandya king xxviii 122

*Jatinga-Ramesvara*

Asoka Minor Rock edict at xxviii 164  
 in Isila district xxviii 167

*Jaugada*

Asoka Rock inscriptions xxviii 44, 46, 161, 164 xxix 46  
 conservation at xxvi 45  
 weathering of inscriptions at xxiii 113

*Jaunpur*

Atala Masjid at xxiii 7 xxv 7 xxvi 7  
 Char Ungli Masjid at xxvi 239 xxix 8  
 conservation at xxiv 6 xxv 7 xxvi 6, 7 xxix 8  
 Gomti (Akbari) bridge at xxv 7 xxvi 6 xxvii 6 xxviii 11 xxix 8  
 Jami Masjid at xxiv 6 xxv 7  
 Jhangri Masjid at xxvi 6-7 xxviii 11 xxix 8  
 Lal Darwaza Masjid at xxv 7  
 photographs xxvi 243 xxviii 177  
 Sherzaman Khan-ka-Rauza xxiv 6  
 territory included Monghyr xxii 34  
 tomb of Shah Firoz at xxvi 7 xxviii 11 xxix 8

*Jaunpur Fort*

conservation xxiv 6 xxix 8  
 damage to wall by contractor xxvi 237

*Java*

Brahmanical images from xxiv 125  
 Garuda images in xxiv 129  
 Indian influences on art of xxiv 125-6  
 storied temples in xxvii 151

Jawarji : prehistoric mound at xxvii 176

Jaya and Vijaya, images of, at Lakhamandal xxiii 58 xxix 18

Jayabhanjadeva : Antirigam plates of xxvii 143

Jayachandra of Kanauj xxi 120 xxiii 122

Jayadaman, Kshatrapa king xxi 114

Jayadeva, Bengali poet xxiii 33 xxvi 143

Jayakesi I, Kadamba xxv 142

Jayakesin, Kadamba prince xxv 132

Jayanaga : Vappaghoshavata grant of xxv 134-5



- Jayasimha, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116
- Jayasimha I, E. Chalukya king xxix 177
- Jayasimha II, E. Chalukya king xxiii 93 xxvi 192 xxviii 140 xxviii 117. 119  
xxix 170, 173, 174, 178
- Jayasimha-Vallabha, E. Chalukya king xix 34
- Jayaswal, K. P.  
on Ghosundi inscription xxi 114  
loan of inscribed Mauryan stone to Patna Museum by xxi 102-3  
on Orissa cave inscriptions xxii 129-30
- Jayatsena, Maharaja mentioned in rock inscription, Bhilsa District xxv 192
- Jayavijaya-Gumpha : reliefs in xxii 131-2
- Jedcherla : Buddhist tower at xxii 178
- Jewellery *see* individual excavated sites
- Jewels : images carved in xxvii 152
- Jhalawan xxvii 163, 165, 166, 169, 172, 173
- Jhalawar State  
Buddhist caves at Binaika xxii 124  
Kholvi xxii 124 xxviii 48  
coins from xxii 163  
conservation of Chandravati temples xxvii 51 xxviii 48  
Sat Saheli shrine at Jhalawar xxviii 48
- Jhalawar State Museum xxvii 51
- Jharpat R. xxii 52
- Jhewari : bronze images, some inscribed, from xxvii 145 xxviii 125 xxix 194-5
- Jhinjuwada Fort, photographs of xxix 239
- Jhukar  
Buddha figures on pottery from xxvii 78, 82  
chert flakes, cores and polisher from xxvii 78, 79, 81  
coins from xxvii 78, 83  
drawings of xxvii 195  
excavations at xxvii 76-83 xxix 110  
Gupta remains at xxvii 77, 78, 81-3  
Indus Valley antiquities at xxvii 77-8, 79-81  
inscribed terracottas xxvii 78, 81-2  
photographs xxvii 194  
pictographic seal from xxvii 78, 79  
pottery  
decorated xxvii 77, 78-9, 80-1, 82  
designs in relief on xxvii 78  
glazed xxvii 78  
prehistoric antiquities at xxvii 77, 79-81  
three culture strata at xxvii 77-8  
well at xxvii 78
- Jaingar : Brahma image from xxv 153
- Jihonika, Zeionises *q. v.*

- Jina images    xxi 67-8    xxv 124-7, 176, 180-2  
                  absent from early Jain caves in Orissa    xxv 124    xxix 193  
                  earliest from Mathura    xxv 124-5  
                  not due to Greek influence    xxv 125  
                  not earlier than 1st Cent. B. C.    xxv 124  
                  on Mathura *ayagapata*    xxix 192, 193
- Jinachandra, founder of Svetambara order    xxv 177
- Jivadaman I:    xix 35    xxii 134
- Jivadaman II: Sanchi inscription of    xix 35
- Jiwanri    xxvii 169  
                  burial cairns at    xxvii 170, 171, 175
- Jodhpur: conservation at    xxii 83
- Jodhpur (Sardar) Museum    xxi 107, 109
- Jogesvari Caves: conservation at    xxv 20-1    xxvi 23    xxvii 21    xxviii 28    xxix 25-6
- Jogesvari, queen named in Elephanta copper jar inscription    xxiv 120
- Jogighopa: rock-cut caves at    xxvi 43    xxix 143-4
- Jogir-bhavan: antiquities of    xxiii 75
- Jorapukur: fragmentary stone inscription from    xxi 112
- Jor-Bangla, type of temple peculiar to Bengal.    xxviii 39
- Joshua, Miss: treatment of Stein Central Asian antiquities by    xxix 205
- Jovian years: use of, in Burmese inscriptions    xxiii 96
- Jubbulpur: Madan Mahal, a Gond "keep" at Garha    xxvi 39
- Junagadh  
                  inscription of Jivadaman I    xxix 177  
                  Rudradaman    xxvi 205  
                  Uparkot Fort inscription    xix 35  
                  Masjid: conservation of    xxi 18
- Junnar  
                  Caves    xxviii 28-9  
                  frescoes in caves at    xxviii 28-9  
                  Habshi Mahal (Gumbaz) at    xxv 21    xxviii 29  
                  Sivneri Fort at    xxv 21    xxviii 28
- Juna Shah  
                  founder of Khirki Mosque, Delhi *q. v.*  
                  minister of Firoz Shah    xxii 7
- Jura *prasasti* of Krishna III    xxi 119    xxii 129

## K

- Kabbega* misread as *kachcheya*    xxi 119
- Kachpura: Humayun's mosque at    xxiii 6
- Kadphises I    xxiv 49    *see* Kujula Kadphises
- Kadphises II    xxvi 216
- Kadungon, Pandya king    xxviii 122

- Kafir Kots in Dera Ismail Khan District xx 6 xxi 10 xxii 16  
 Kagaraul: Barahkhamba at xxviii 10  
 Kagazipara: Siva linga with Parvati from xxiv 155  
 Kailasa: shaken by Ravana, representation of xxix 227-8  
 Kaira District: conservation in xxii 24  
 Kaithal: sculptures from xxii 89  
 Kak, R. C.  
     excavations at Harwan *q. v.*  
     Superintendent of Archæology, Kashmir xix 18 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii  
     179 xxiii 129-31, 139 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7  
 Kakapur: excavations at xxiii 130-1 xxiv 162  
 Kakatiya dynasty xxv 142  
 Kakusandha Buddha xxviii 110  
 Kalabhartri, Pallava king not identical with Kanagopa xxv 136  
 Kalabhras, usurpers of Pandya kingdom xxiv 117  
 Kalachuri  
     era xxiii 97  
     genealogy xix 33  
     *prasastis* xxi 79  
 Kalahasti trilingual inscription xxiii 94  
*Kalakacharya kathanaka* xxvi 197  
 Kalanjar Fort  
     Chandella stronghold xxix 166, 167  
     conservation of xxiii 14 xxvii 10, 11-2  
     fall of xxii 134  
     photographs of xxvii 194  
     siege of xxii 36  
 Kalankot, ancient site with fort and mosque xxix 111  
 Kalat xxvii 166  
     Miri or Fort at xxiv 57  
 Kalat State xxiv 55 xxvii 163  
 Kalhora Amirs, tombs of, at Hyderabad (Sind) xix 9-10  
 Kalinga Edicts of Asoka xxv 33  
 Kalinganagara, modern Mukhalingam xxii 44 xxv 168  
 Kalinja, village probably Kalinjara of the Rajatarangini xxi 97  
 Kaliya *naga* xxi 69 xxviii 168, 169  
 Kaliya-mardana: representations of xxv 173  
 Kaliyammaraśa I xxix 178  
 Kalpadruma, from Besnagar, in Indian Museum xxi 102  
 Kalpa-Kan, "the stone of doomsday": inscription on xxi 93  
*Kalpasutra* of Bhadrabahu xxv 177, 180 xxix 165  
 Kalpi  
     conservation of Chaurasi Gumbad xxv 7 xxvi 7-8  
     photographs xxiv 174  
 Kalsi: Asoka Rock edicts at xxviii 161, 163, 164

- Kalyana, Chalukya capital xxix 174  
 Kalyani, Talaing inscription xxiii 95  
 Kalyanmanikya, Tippera king xxi 85  
 Kamakhya Hill, Gauhati : ancient remains on xxiii 80-1 xxiv 100-1 xxix 143-4  
 Kamala Kanni Ammal  
     local (Gingee) form of Durga xxii 75  
     sacrifices to xxii 75-6  
 Kamarupa, extent in ancient days xxi 115  
 Kam Bakhsh, son of Aurangzeb xxii 72  
 Kamban, Tamil poet xxiv 121  
 Kamr-ud-din Khwarizmi holds Nanduna Fort xxii 12  
 Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti's Museum, Gauhati  
     bronze image of pre-Ahom date in xxiii 80  
     Vishnu image in xxiii 82 *see also* Gauhati Museum  
 Kamsabhoga, kingdom in N. India xxiii 128  
 Kanagopa, Pallava king xxv 136  
 Kanakasena, disciple of Ajitasena xxi 114  
 Kanarese inscriptions xxii 136 xxvi 191-3 xxvii 139, 146, 148 xxviii 116-8 xxix  
     160-76  
 Kanauj  
     Humayun defeated at xxii 36  
     Makhdum Jahaman's tomb and mosque at xxviii 175 xxix 7-8  
     Tomb of Bala Pir at xxix 7  
 Kanchi : Pallava kings of xxii 136  
 Kandan Karivarman xxix 185  
 Kandara, king named in Chezerla inscription xix 34  
 Kandi : Rudradeva temple at xxix 143  
 Kangra  
     conservation xxii 11  
     Fort : excavation of temple in xxi 7  
     photographs of xxvi 243  
     ruined Vajresvari temple at xxii 91-2  
 Kanhadadeva, Baghela king xxv 148  
 Kanhaiyaja Mandir, mound, Purnea District xxiv 171  
 Kanhara (Krishna), Yadava king xxvii 143 xxix 172  
 Kanheri  
     caves xxix 217  
     inscriptions xxiii 141  
 Kanhyara : rock inscription at xxix 16  
 Kanishka xx 35 xxi 121 xxv 156, 180 xxvi 216 xxviii 119 xxix 215, 218  
     date of xxix 57  
     era xxvii 143  
     in Mathura inscription xxiii 89  
     silver coin of xxv 154  
     statue : cast of xxi 107 xxii 141

- Kankali Tila : Mathura Jina images from xxv 180
- Kankanpur : conservation of temple at xxix 35-6
- Kannada manuscripts xxv 137, 138
- Kanorabari : conservations of temple at xix 12 xx 9
- Kanphata *yogis* of the Nathapanthi sect xxi 18
- Kantaduar  
     lost inscription of Sultan Alauddin Hussain Shah from xxiv 89  
     meaning of name xxiv 88  
     ruins of xxiv 87, 89, 91 xxv 196. *See also* Dariyaon
- “Kap”, salt marsh in Parom Basin xxvi 168
- Kapadvanj : Kund at xxv 195 xxviii 175
- Kapilesvaradeva, King of Orissa xxi 75, 115 xxii 60
- Kapisikas, inhabitants of Kapisa xxvi 190
- Kapur-di-Giri  
     Hindu name of village of Garhi Kapura xxii 17  
     Asoka inscriptions at xxii 17. *See* Shahbazgarhi
- Kara Fort xxix 20
- Kara kings : revival of Mahayana Buddhism under xxix 195
- Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4
- Karabho, legendary founder of Halin xxix 152-3
- Karanatilaka*, lost Sanskrit astronomical work xxix 232-3
- Karatoya R. xxiv 88-90 xxv 113 xxviii 88, 94
- Karazes* xxvii 166, 167, 177
- Kargushki-damb, prehistoric site xxvii 167
- Kari, Ahmedabad District : fortified Mughal *sarai* at xxi 66
- Karla Caves  
     conservation at xxiii 19 xxiv 17 xxvi 23 xxviii 28 xxix 25  
     inscriptions from xxiii 92, 141 xxvii 143
- Karna, Chedi king xx 37 xxi 78-80, 115, 119 xxviii 120
- Karnasuvarna xxv 134
- Karonda : Mahadeo temple at xxviii 37-8
- Kartalab Khan  
     aliases of xxiv 92  
     monuments of, at Dacca and Murshidabad xxiv 90, 92, 93
- Kartavirya IV (Ratta) xxix 176
- Karttikeya, attending the Buddha in Sibpur stele xxi 77
- Kashi*, enamelling xxiii 15, 16 xxvi 17
- Kashmir Smas  
     conservation at xxiii 16  
     natural cave with structural remains xxii 19
- Kashmir State, archæological reports of xix 18, 31-2 xxi 42, 92-3 xxii 179-81  
     xxiii 129-31 xxiv 162-3 xxv 186-7
- Kasia  
     conservation at xxiii 60-1 xxiv 13-4 xxv 17 xxvi 13, 15 xxvii 12-3  
     xxviii 17-8 xxix 18

**Kasia—contd.**

Matha Kuar at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxvii 12-3 xxviii 17 xxix 18

Parinirvana Stupa at xxiii 60 xxiv 14 xxvi 15 xxviii 12-3 xxix 18

photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243

Kasipur: shrines and images at xxiii 74-5

Kasomari Pathar monoliths xxii 190 xxiii 34 xxiv 39 xxvii 45

Kasyapa Buddha xxix 193

**Katarmal**

carved wooden doors of temple at xxi 51

metal image of prince (Paun Raja) in temple xxi 51 xxviii 16

Sun temple at xxi 50-1 xxviii 16-7

**Katas**

acquisition of land at xxv 12 xxvi 13

Buddhist stupa at xxv 12

temple at xxii 12

Katkhauli: graves of Sayyid Ghulam Qadir and Shuja Quli Khan at xxii 41

**Katra (Murshidabad)**

Murshid Kuli Khan's mosque at xxi 28 xxii 63 xxv 41

peculiar plan of mosque at xxiv 92

Katyayani image from Hansi xxii 93

Katyuri rajas at Dwarahat xx 14

Kaudani: painted pottery from xxvi 224

**Kausambi**

identity with Kosam xxi 121 xxiii 122-4

important Mauryan city xxviii 167

the *Kian-shang-mi* of Yuan Chwang xxii 13

source of the Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13

*see also* Kosam

**Kaye, G. R.**

on astrolabes xxiii 104

*Bakhsali Manuscript* xxviii 176

indexing Annual Reports of Archæological Survey xxiv 173

*Kayotsarga*, attitude of Jina images xxv 124-5

Kedderpore (Khizrpur) Mughal fort xxiv 94

Kej (Turbat) xxvii 168-9, 170, 172, 173

Kej R. xxvii 169

Kemp, S. W. xxi 102

**Kenduli**

decorated brick tiles from xxiii 33

temple of Jayadevi at xxiv 37

Kerala inscriptions xxii 133

**Kern, H.**

on *Brihat Samhita* xxiv 126

on date of Shewdagon Pagoda xxiii 126

Kesari dynasty xxiii 121

## Kesaria

identification of stupa by Yuan Chwang xxii 31

stupa at xxii 31

Keyes, Col. T. H. Political Agent, Kalat xxiv 55 xxvii 164, 165

Khabakhi lake : platforms of squared stone at xxvii 89, 90, 196

## Khajuha

Aurangzeb's pavilions at xxv 6 xxvii 6

Badshahi Bagh xxv 6 xxix 9

photographs xxvii 194

## Khajuraho

Chaunsat Jogini temple at xxiv 46

conservation at xxi 36 xxii 83-5 xxiii 143 xxiv 45-6

Duladeo temple at xxi 37 xxii 84-5

*Guide to* xxvii 52

Jatkari temple at xx 37 xxii 84-5

Kandhariya temple xxiv 46

Mrityunjaya Siva at xxv 175

photographs of xxiii 139

Khajuraho Museum xxv 54 xxvii 52

Khajuri Masjid, Panch Mahals District : conservation of xxviii 30

Khalo : stucco heads from xxii 99, 160

Kham Baba Pillar xx 31 xxi 39. *See also* Besnagar and Heliodorus

Khan, H. H. xxvii 50-2, 197 xxviii 47-50, 179 xxix 52-4

Khandagiri Caves, Orissa xxii 27, 129, 132 xxiii 121 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 123-4  
xxix 193

inscriptions at xxv 32, 124

photographs xxiii 140

Khandesh, annexed by Akbar xxii 46

Khandkia Ballal Shah, Gond raja xxii 52

Khandoba, cult in Maharashtra xxv 192

Khanwa : battle of xxix 188

Kharagpur Hills : slate from xxiv 153, 154

Khara-khoto : antiquities from xxiv 147

Kharan xxvii 163, 165, 166

Kharaul : ancient mosque at xxiii 32-3

## Kharavela

inscription xix 33 xxii 129-30 xxiv 30 xxv 32, 124

king of Kalinga xxiii 100

Kharod : conservation of carved brick temple at xxiv 33

## Kharoshthi

characters, indicative of weight xxix 63

palæography of coin legends xxviii 171-3, 174

use of at Mathura xxix 177

Kharsama, Raja of : gift of coins to Indian Museum by xxi 108

Khartong : monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238

- Kharwar chiefs of Palamau xxii 33  
 Khasarpana, form of Avalokitesvara xxviii 115-6  
 Khasi monolithic memorials xxvii 44-5  
 Khaspur: conservation of monuments at xxi 29  
 Khee Za Rhee finances Kasia conservation xxiii 60-1 xxiv 13  
 Khera: ancient site of xxv 190  
 Kheraul: mosque at xxiv 38  
 Kheti Khan: monuments at xxi 50, 51, 52  
 Kheyen kings: monumental remains of xxv 196  
 Khiching  
     ancient capital of Mayurbhanj xxii 125  
     ancient Khijjingakotta xxiii 87  
     drawings xxiii 142  
     excavations at xxiii 85-7 xxiv 111-3  
     Kinchakesvari temple at xxiv 111-3  
     monuments of xxii 126-8  
     sculptures from xxiii 86-7 xxiv 112-3, 128 xxv 153 xxix 221-3  
 Khiching Museum xxix 222  
 Khimlassa  
     Dargah of the Panch Pirs xxi 23 xxii 48 xxv 37  
     fort and monuments xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxiv 171 xxv 37 xxvi 35  
     Idagh xxi 23 xxii 49 xxv 37  
     Nagina Mahal xxi 23 xxii 48-9 xxvi 35  
 Kholvi: Buddhist caves and stupas at xxii 124 xxviii 48  
 Khotan: stucco and terracotta figures from xxv 156  
 Khudabad: Jami Masjid at xx 10  
 Khulna, part of ancient Samatata country xxi 76  
 Khura  
     Gupta inscriptions from xxvii 89  
     stone platforms at xxvii 89-90  
 Khuzdar xxvii 176  
     ancient sites at xxv 63  
     early importance of xxv 63  
     Miri Butt at  
         antiquities from xxv 63  
         glazed pottery from xxv 63  
         kiln for glazed pottery xxv 63  
         remains at xxv 63  
 Khwaja Hussein Chisti, Muhammadan saint xxi 73  
 Khyber Pass  
     ancient route to Taxila from xxii 17  
     Ishpola stupa in xxii 100  
     unauthorized excavation of Buddhist sites in xxvi 125-6  
 Khyens: history of xxiv 91  
*Kian-shang-mi. See Kausambi*



- Kidderpore : Mughal Fort at xxvi 40  
 Kielhorn, F.  
     on inscription of Vikramaditya II xix 34  
     on Konnur inscription xxvi 195  
     *List of Inscriptions in Northern India* by xxix 167  
     on Monghyr grant xx 27
- Kieng Lung, Manchu emperor xxiii 95-6
- King, C. W. : on Pearse collection of gems xxviii 134
- Kinmungyon : plaque with horse-rider from xxiv 108
- Kinnaras*  
     distinct from *Garudas* xxiv 129  
     on door lintel xxii 120
- Kirari : inscribed wooden *yupa* from xxi 115 xxii 129, 138 xxiii 89 xxv 133
- Kirtichandra, king xxv 146
- Kirtistambha*  
     at Champavat xxi 52  
     at Chitor  
         date and purpose of xx 34-5  
         effigies of architect and three sons in xx 34  
         inscriptions in xx 34. *See also* Chitor
- Kirtivarman I, W. Chalukya king xxv 133
- Kirtivarman II, Kadamba king xxvii 140
- Kirttivarman, E. Chalukya king xxi 116
- Kirttivismadeva, Kadamba king xxvii 119
- Kish antiquities, affinity with objects from Harappa xxiv 74
- Kittoe, Lieut. M. : on the Bhaja rajas xxii 125
- Kobak : monolithic monuments at xxix 46, 238
- Koch kings of Cooch Bihar  
     fortifications attributed to xxiv 91  
     struggle with Muhammadan invaders xxiv 87
- Kodai Ravi, Chera king xxii 133 xxvi 202
- Kodal : Mahadeo temple at xxvii 36
- Kodavali  
     Buddhist stupa on hill at xxii 132  
     rock-cut well inscription of Chamdasati xxii 132 xxiii 88 xxvii 142
- Kodlah (Ayodha) : Math at xxi 76
- Koetei, Dutch E. Indies : inscribed *yupas* at xxii 138
- Koh-i-Nur : later history of xxvii 152
- Kolavati queen, founder of temple at Bhuvanesvara xxiii 121
- Kolhapur State  
     conservation in xxi 18  
     shrine of Amba Mata at Kolhapur xxi 18, 71
- Kolhua : Lion pillar of Asoka at xxii 30
- Kols, mentioned in Shah Jahan's despatch xxvi 211

Kolwa, chalcolithic site xxvii 171, 172, 173

Konarak

Black Pagoda at xxi 19 xxii 93 xxiv 30-1

Gond crest at xxii 53

sculptures from xxvi 209-10

Konarak Museum xxiv 30

Konch : Barakhamba at xxvii 10, 16

Kondanaguru, village given to a Brahman Chandisarman xxi 116

Kondane caves xxix 37, 239

Konow, S.

on Azes and Azilises xxix 72

on coins of Azes xxviii 173

on date of Maues xxix 72

on eras in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxviii 174

on identification of Kadphises coin xxix 57

on Kharoshthi inscriptions xxix 176-7

on Kodavali well inscription xxii 132 xxvii 142

on Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243

on Shadaur inscriptions xxvi 126-7

on Takht-i-Bahi inscriptions xxvi 197

on Taxila Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 115-6

on Zeda inscription xxvii 143

on Zeionises inscription xxix 63

Kosam

ancient Kausambi *q. v.*

antiquities from xxi 45-6 xxvii 194 xxviii 130, 182

excavations at xxi 45-6

Gupta sculptures from xxix 218

inscriptions from xxi 120 xxii 13 xxv 136

pillar at xxi 8, 9, 45, 120, xxii 12, 13 xxiii 12

ring stones from xxvii 66, 67

source of Allahabad Asoka pillar xxii 13

terracotta figures from xix 42 xxv 110

Kos Minars xix 3 xx 3 xxi 4 xxii 188 xxv 17 xxvi 4-5, 17 xxvii 18, 50, 91

Kot, Peshawar District : sculptures from xxii 97-9, 159

Kotah State : conservation by xxix 54

Kotisri : image of xix 29

Kotivarsha, ancient Bangarh *q. v.*

Kotla Nihang, Ambala District

Indus Valley Culture at xxix 132

photographs of xxviii 177

Kot Sir Kap, Hazara District

remains exposed at xxii 97-8

sculptures from xxii 98

Kottigadeva, king xxvii 140

## Krishna

- carried across the Jumna xxv 184
- conflict with Kaliya xxi 53 xxv 173
- in early inscriptions xxv 183
- legend, representations of
  - at Badami xxi 132 xxiv 21 xxvi 142 xxviii 168, 169
  - at Champawat xxi 53
  - in Kangra paintings xxiii 55-6
  - at Kukdeswar xix 44
  - at Mandor xxv 184 xxvi 142 xxviii 169
  - at Marai xxi 69-70
  - at Mathura xxi 103 xxviii 169
  - at Paharpur xxvi 140, 142, 143-5 xxviii 169
  - at Poona xxi 13
- temple dedicated to, at Thimmalapuram xxv 42, 43
- worship in Bengal xxvi 143
- Krishna-Bhupati, Nayaka xxii 135
- Krishna-Deva Raya xxii 67, 68 xix 37
- Krishna I xxix 171
- Krishna II xix 34, 35 xxii 134 xxvii 139 xxix 171, 177
- Krishna III xxi 119 xxii 129, 134-5 xxvi 192, 194 xxviii 121
- Krishna, Yadava king xxv 142 xxvi 193 xxix 176
- Krishnagiri Fort xx 12 xxiv 40-1 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Krishnamachari, C. R. xxiii 144
  - on Kakatiya copper plate xxii 129
  - on Vijayanagara copper plate xxii 135
- Krishnamacharlu, C. R. xix 29 xxv 132, 140, 201, 202 xxviii 122 xxix 169-72, 242
  - on Andhra coins from Guntur District xxiv 158-61
  - on Garavapadu grant xxix 178
- Krishnaraja I, Rashtrakuta xxvi 200
- Krishnaraya xxi 136 xxv 144 xxvi 204 xxvii 146
  - patron of Telugu poet, Allasani Peddana xx 37
- Krishna-Maharaja xxi 118
- Krishnavarman II, Kadamba xx 134
- Kritanta (Yama), the god of death xxvi 234
- Kshantivadi Jataka* xxix 201, 220
- Kublai Khan: conquest of Burma by xix 36 xxi 147-8 xxiv 110
- Kuchlak: mounds near xxiv 52-3, 60
- Kuda cave inscriptions xxvii 137
- Kujula Kadphises xxviii 172 xxix 55, 56, 57, 71. *See also* Kadphises I
- Kulasekhara Alva xxviii 127
- Kulasekhara-Koyiladhikarigal xxix 178
- Kulasekhara Pandya xxiii 94
- Kulchri Damb: flint instrument from xxv 63

- Kuldilnagar: carved tiles from xxiii 104
- Kulli, chalcolithic site xxvii 172-3, 174, 175, 176
- Kulottunga I, Chola king xx 36 xxi 116 xxii 137 xxiii 94 xxv 134 xxviii 127  
xxix 179
- Kulottunga III xxi 117 xxv 144
- Kulu: conservation of Bashesar Temple at xxviii 14-5
- Kumaon: invasion by Rohillas of xxii 14
- Kumaradevi, Queen, temple of, at Sarnath xxi 8, 45 xxiii 13, 14, 57 xxix 167
- Kumaragupta xxii 95 xxiii 56, 124 xxvii 13, 141 xxviii 145 xxix 182  
dated silver coin of xxiii 124
- Kumaran Ravi, Kerala chief xxii 133
- Kumaravishnu, Pallava xxv 136
- Kumara-Vyasa, Kannada poet xxvi 93
- Kumarpur: two ancient mounds at xxiii 79
- Kumar Sarat Kumar Roy of Dighapatiya  
assists archæological research xxii 115-6  
excavation at Kumarpur xxiii 79  
finances Paharpur excavation xxi 74 xxii 116 xxvi  
140  
founder of Varendra Research Society xxii 116
- Kumbakonam  
Buddha images at xxix 179  
inscription xxix 178-9
- Kumbhakarna, Rana xxiii 97 xxv 149
- Kun (Sundara-Pandya), king xxix 184
- Kundavai, Chola princess xx 36
- Kunjur*, use of, in Taxila monuments xxiii 64
- Kuraishi, M. H. xx 43 xxi 126, 141 xxii 196 xxiii 144 xxiv 119, 122, 173 xxv  
43-8, 170, 197, 201 xxvi 44, 243, 247 xxvii 158 xxviii 31-8  
xxix 37-43, 201-2, 241  
excavations  
at Alluru xxvi 150-2  
at Gummadiurru xxvi 152-6  
at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 156-61, 184, 193 xxvii  
115 xxix 144, 147  
at Nalanda xxix 135-7  
on Hoshangabad Rock paintings xxix 137-8  
on Moslem inscriptions xxv 156-7 xxvi 207, 217  
Urdu translation of *Guide to Sanchi* by xxv 194
- Kuramgi, Sunga princess and donor of Bodh-Gaya railings xxiii 99
- Kurnool: tomb of Abdul Wahab Khan at xxii 78
- Kurram relic casket inscription xxv 134
- Kurram (Krumu) R. xxvi 223
- Kurukshetra  
allusions to in *jatakas* xxi 46

Kurukshetra—*contd.*

- ancient names of xxi 46-7
- ancient mounds and sites at xxi 47-8 xxii 89-91
- antiquities from xxi 48-9 xxii 87, 88 xxviii 130, 182
- Asoka stupa at xxi 47
- coins from xxii 87
- excavations at xxi 46-9 xxii 87-9
- Mahatmyas* of xxi 47

## Kushan

- ethnic connection with the Ye-tha xxv 175
- images from Mathura xxv 125 xxix 215-7
- indebtedness to Parthian culture xxix 58
- pottery xxviii 141
- statue of king at Mathura xx 23-4
- structures at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*

Kusinara, Kasia *q. v.*

- Kusumbha: conservation of mosque at xxiii 33 xxiv 37
- Kuttan Tondaiyarkon: benefactions and exploits of xxi 118
- Kutubuddin, Sultan of Gujrat xx 34
- Kuvalayapida, Kama's elephant killed by Krishna xxviii 168
- Kuvera

- in Bacchanalian group from Mathura xxii 167
- on elephant under tree in Jain cave xxi 68
- two sons of, transformed into Arjuna trees xxviii 168, 169

- Kyanzittha, Burmese king xxii 139 xxvi 168, 170 xxviii 112
  - builder of Ananda temple xxi 133, 147
  - monuments built by xxii 81 xxiv 110 xxvi 165
  - xxvii 47
  - palace of xxi 121-2

## Kyanzittha Cave, monastery, near Pagan, with Mongol frescoes xxi 147

## Kyaukse: conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47

## Kyawzwa, deposed and killed by Shan usurpers xxiii 84 xxiv 109

Kylash *mela*, fair held in Sikandra garden xxii 11

## Kyu, U. Po: gifts to the Nirvana stupa, Kasia, by xxvi 15 xxvii 13 xxix 18

## L

## Lacquer Ware, Burmese: of 12th-13th cent. xxii 193

## Laghor Zard

- ancient site xxv 59-60
- cyclopean masonry at xxv 60

## Lahore

- Akbari Sarai xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10-1 xxvi 21 xxvii 18, 19 xxix 21
- Ali Mardan Khan's Tomb xxiii 15-6

**Lahore—contd.**

- Anarkali's Tomb xxv 17 xxvi 17 xxvii 18  
 Asaf Khan's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 15 xxiv 16 xxv 17  
 xxviii 23  
 Badshahi Mosque xxv 19, 195 xxix 241  
 Buddhu-ka-awa : monument, marking site of xix 3  
 Buddhu's Tomb xix 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14, 15 xxiv 16  
 Chauburji Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 16  
 conservation at xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3-4 xxii 10, 11 xxiii 14-16 xxiv 16  
 xxv 17, 19 xxvi 20-1 xxviii 18-9 xxviii 23-4, 26 xxix 20-3  
 Dai Anga's Tomb xx 3 xxi 3 xxiii 15  
 Gulabi Bagh Gateway xx 3 xxi 3 xxii 10 xxiii 14-5 xxiv 36  
 Hazuri Bagh xix 3 xxi 7 xxv 19 xxvi 21 xxvii 17, 19, 91-2 xxviii  
 26 xxix 22, 23  
 Jahangir's Tomb xix 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 10 xxvi 21 xxvii 19 xxviii  
 24 xxix 21-2, 23  
 Kamran's Baradari xxv 17 xxviii 24  
 Maharaja Sher Singh's Samadhi xxviii 23 xxix 22  
 Nawankot gateway and bastions xxi 3 xxviii 23  
 Nur Jahan's Tomb xxi 3 xxvi 21  
 photographs of xxviii 177 xxix 239  
 Roshnai Gate xxvii 91-2  
 Saruwala Maqbara xxiii 15  
 Shalimar Garden xix 3 xxi 3, 5, 7 xxii 11 xxiii 16 xxiv 16 xxv 17,  
 19 xxvi 20-1 xxvii 18, 19 xxviii 26 xxix 22  
 Chiragan fair held in xxii 11 xxvi 21 xxix 22  
 Wazir Khan's Mosque xxv 195 xxvi 239

**Lahore Fort**

- Bari Khwabgah in xxvii 17  
 Chhoti Khwabagh in xxv 18 xxviii 22  
 conservation xx 3 xxiv 15-6 xxv 17-9 xxvi 17-20 xxvii 16-7  
 xxviii 18-23 xxix 20-1  
 demilitarization of xxvi 19 xxvii 17  
 Diwan-i-Am xxiv 15-6 xxv 17-8 xxvi 18-9 xxvii 17 xxviii 18, 19  
 xxix 21  
 drawings xxiv 176 xxv 199 xxvi 245 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix  
 241  
 Muthamman Burj xxvi 20  
 photographs xxiv 174 xxv 198 xxvi 243  
 Shish Mahal xx 3 xxvi 20 xxvii 17 xxviii 19, 20, 22  
**Lahore Fort Museum** xxv 18 xxvi 39 xxviii 145-6 xxix 21, 202  
**Lahore Museum** xix 39, 41 xx 42 xxi 130 xxiv 59 xxv 167 xxvi 234, 243  
 xxvii 194 xxviii 156 xxix 212  
**Lahore village, Peshawar District :** sculptures from xxvii 157  
**Lakha Mandal :** temple at xxiii 57-9, 140 xxviii 17 xxix 17, 18

- Lakhnauti xxv 172. *See* Gaur  
 Lakkundi: Siva temple at xxix 214  
 Lakorian Pass, Baluchistan xxvii 177  
 Lakshmanamatya, minister of Devaraya I xxii 136  
 Lakshmanasena, king xxiii 103  
 Lakshmi xxi 106, 113 xxii 43, 89  
     on Lalabhagat pillar xxix 133  
 Lakshmidewa II, Ratta xxix 176  
 Lakulisa: images of xxvi 235-6  
 Lalabhagat  
     inscribed pillar xxix 132  
     Sodasa coin from xxix 133  
     stone cock at xxix 132, 133  
*Lalita Vistara*, on bath of the Bodhisattva xxiv 152  
 Lalitpur photographs xxiv 174  
 Lalla Rukh, so called tomb of at Hasan Abdal *q. v.*  
 Lalpur: ruined temples at xxv 130  
 Lalpura: relief from xxvi 233  
 Lane, Lt.-Col. discovers ancient glass at Samarra xxiii 113-4  
 Langdon, Prof. S. H.: on cylinder seals xxiv 74  
 Lapidary art: Indian skill in xix 24 xx 21  
 Lasalgaon: Maharaja Holkar's palace at xxi 69  
 Laskari Damb: ancient site of xxv 61  
 Lasur: Anandeshwar temple at xxi 24 xxii 58  
 Launggiet: sack of, in 1406 xx 30  
 Lauriya Araraj, Asoka pillar xxii 30 xxiv 128 xxv 166 xxviii 156  
 Lauriya-Nandangarh  
     Asoka edict xxi 115  
     Asoka pillar xxii 30  
     Vedic mounds at xxii <sup>36</sup>31  
 Lawrence, Major: failure of, to capture Gingee xxii 73  
 Lead  
     at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*  
     coins of the Andhras xxiv 158-61  
     coins, deterioration of xxix 207  
     pigs of, discovered in Ahmadnagar Fort xxi 128 xxii 161  
 Leaden slag from Nal xxv 70  
 Legislative Assembly, alive to value of Indian archæology xxiv 60  
 Leiden copper-plate grant xxvii 151 xxix 179  
 Leri Damb: ancient site at xxv 60-1  
 Letkhat-Taung: unusual type of statues from xx 30  
*Limes*  
     Chinese xxiv 147  
     Eastern and African xxvii 168  
     Roman xxvi 222

## Limojunego

- extensive ancient site xxv 98-9
- Indus antiquities at xxv 99
- need for protection of site xxv 99
- reported finds from xxv 99

## Linga

- at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*
- with objects attached to pedestal xxv 175-6
- with Parvati image xxiv 155
- with reliefs of *avatars* of Vishnu xxv 173-4

## Linga cult

- of pre-Aryan origin xxvii 67
- in S. India xxv 136

## Lion capital of Gupta period from Udayagiri xxii 187

- Listing of monuments xix 42-4 xx 41 xxi 126-7 xxii 179, 186, 188-90 xxiii 136-8 xxiv 169-73 xxv 195-7 xxvi 239-42 xxvii 190-3 xxviii 175-6 xxix 236-8

## Liu T'ing receives Shan chiefs' submission xxix 160-1

Lizard, *vahana* of Chandi xxii 112

## Lloyd, Sir George: grants for conservation from xix 7

## Lohani Afghan kings of Bihar xxii 35

## Lohara

- Hemadpanthi temple at xx 10
- Mahadeo temple at xxv 38, 39

## Lohunjodaro, ancient site of prehistoric period xxv 99-100

## Lokanatha: Tipperah grant of xxi 114

## Lollingite xxv 165 xxvi 102 xxix 210

Lonar: square *kund* at xxviii 37 xxix 42

## Londo-damb: chalcolithic site at xxvii 177

- Longhurst, A. H. xix 12-6, 20, 30 xx 12, 28-9 xxi 29, 30, 31 xxii 66, 109, 120, 121, 151, 162, 190, 193, 196 xxiii 35-41, 139 xxiv 39-41, 173, 177 xxv 197, 201 xxvi 44-5, 247 xxvii 45-6 xxviii 44-5, 176 xxix 46-8, 238
- on Arjuna's Penance, Mahabalipuram xxiv 102-6
- excavations at Nagarjunikonda xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4, 115 xxix 144-51, 164, 165
- on Pallava Architecture xxi 195 xxiv 106

## Lop Desert: map of xxiii 109

## Loralai: mounds at xxvii 166, 173

## Lorimer, Miss F., Sir Aurel Stein's assistant xxi 94, 96 xxii 153

## Lotus enshrined images xxvi 171 xxix 157

## Lucknow

- Alam Bagh xxvi 7
- Bibiapur House xxvii 6 xxix 8
- Chahar Khamba xxvi 7
- Chhatar Manzil xix 1-2 xxi 3 xxii 4



Lucknow—*contd.*

- conservation at xix 1-2, 3 xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 6  
 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxviii 10 xxix 8  
 Dargah of Hazrat Abbas xxix 8  
 Dilkusha Palace xxvii 6, 8 xxviii 10, 12 xxix 8, 10  
 Ibrahim Chishti's Tomb xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 8 xxvi 9 xxvii 6, 8  
 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10  
 Janab Alia's Tomb xxix 8  
 Nadan Mahal xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7, 9 xxvii 6, 8  
 xxviii 10 xxix 8, 10  
 photographs of xxiii 139  
 Qaisar Bagh xxv 5 xxix 8  
 Rauzg-i-Kazmain xxiii 6 xxiv 5 xxv 5 xxix 8  
 Residency xx 3 xxi 3, 7 xxii 4 xxiii 8 xxiv 5, 7 xxv 5, 8 xxvi 7,  
 9 xxvii 6, 7-8 xxviii 10, 11-2 xxix 8, 10  
 Sikandar Bagh xxv 5 xxvi 7 xxvii 6 xxix 8  
 Sola Khamba xxvii 6 xxviii 10  
 Lucknow Museum xix 42, 46 xxi 107, 110, 115, 130 xxii 129 xiii 57, 92, 96 xxv  
 149, 180 xxvi 205 xxix 186, 216  
 Luni Mound, near Sibi xxiv 51-2, 60

## M

- Macauley, Ensign, surrenders Gingee xxii 74  
 Macdonald, G. : on Greek and Persian coins in India xxvi 212  
 Macedonian month-names in Kharoshthi inscriptions xxvi 197  
 Macgregor, French commander, defends Gingee xxii 73-4  
 Mackay, E. J. H. xxvi 245, 246 xxvii 196 xxix 202-3, 241  
 excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 73, 87-92 xxvi 60, 89-97  
 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-109  
 on Indus Valley and Kish pottery xxiii 48  
 Special Officer for Exploration xxviii 179  
 Mackenzie collection of MSS in India Office xxii 70  
 Madanna, Golkonda Brahman minister xxii 135  
 Madanpur : Shyam Sunder temple at xxviii 176  
 Madhava  
 author xxii 136  
 minister of Harihara II xix 35-6  
 Madhava II : Lenukonda plates of xix 32  
 Madhavarman, Vishnukundin xxiv 118 xxv 139, 142  
 Madhavavarman II xix 34 xxiv 118 xxv 136  
 Madhavavarman III xix 34  
 Madhoji Sindhia at Asirgarh xxii 46

- Madhura, Kanarese poet xxii 136
- Madipur : punch-marked coins from xxv 154, 299
- Madras given to E. I. Co. by Damarla Venkatadri Nayudu xxii 137
- Madras Museum xix 39 xx 42 xxi 103, 106, 110, 118 xxii 151 xxiii 93, 118  
xxiv 117 xxv 167, 170 xxvii 185, 186 xxviii 122, 160 xxix 145
- Maghar : shrine of Kabir Shah at xxv 198 xxvi 239
- Mahabalipuram (Seven Pagodas) xix 12-3 xx 12 xxi 32 xxii 43, 78, 136 xxiv  
40, 302-6 xxv 45 xxvi 44 xxvii 45 xxviii 45 xxix 48  
Arjuna's Penance at xxiv 102-6  
Dharmaraja-Ratha : sculpture in xxix 189  
explanatory labels to sculptures in temples xxii 137 xxix 389  
Pallava inscriptions at xxii 137 xxviii 121 xxix 9, 189  
portrait sculptures of Pallava chiefs xxix 189  
Shore temple : conservation of xxv 45  
Varaha : cave temple at xxii 137
- Mahaban Mount, suggested site of Aornos xxv 162
- Mahabharata*  
scenes from, at Paharpur xxvi 14-8  
Telugu, of Nannaya-Bhatta xx 33
- Mahabrahmas in Burmese reliefs xxvii 130, 131, 132
- Mahadandanayaka, title of officer of Huvishka xxi 121
- Mahadeva, Yadava king of Devagiri xxvii 141
- Mahais R. xxii 53
- Mahakala, patron deity of Mongolia xxii 173
- Mahakali : image of Khasarpana Lokeshvara from xxiii 76
- Mahakapi Jataka* on Bharhut railing xxii 140
- Maham : Shah Jahan's *baoli* at xxvi 125 xxvii 18  
Akbar's wet nurse xxii 6  
builder of Khair-ul-Manazil xxi 5
- Mahanasimha of Mewar xxvii 147
- Mahanavami festival, scenes from, in Hampi temple xxii 69
- Maharaja of Dinajpur : collection of sculptures of xxv 113-4
- Maharaja Vaidyanath Bhanja of Mayurbhanj xxiii 86
- Mahasthan  
ancient Pundravardhana xx 25 xxiv 87 xxviii 88, 89, 97 xxix 142  
road to xxii 109  
sites near xxviii 88  
antiquities from xxviii 89-90, 92, 96-7 xxix 142  
centre of Brahmanical religion xxviii 89, 97  
city wall of xxviii 89, 93-4  
coins from xxviii 95  
drains at xxviii 89, 90, 91  
drawings of xxviii 178

Mahasthan—*contd.*

- European accounts of xxviii 88
- excavations at xxviii 87, 88-97
- extensive ruins at xxviii 86-7, 88
- Gupta remains at xxviii 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97
- largest ancient site in Bengal xxviii 88
- Medh or Behula's bed chamber at xx 25
- Muhammadan remains at xxviii 89, 95
- Pala remains at xxviii 89, 90-2, 94-7
- ring wells at xxviii 89, 92-3
- temples xxviii 90, 91, 92-3, 94-6
- terracotta plaques xxviii 96

Mahasthangarh *see* Mahasthan

Maha Subhadda, Burmese queen xix 36

*Mahasutasoma Jataka* xxi 46

*Mahatalavari*: meaning of xxix 165

Mahavira, king xxv 146

Mahavira Vardhamana, associations with Rajagriha xxv 121, 122, 123. *See also* Vardhamana

Mahayana Buddhism

in Chittagong xxi 82

in E. India xxix 195

effect on image worship xxix 194

reputed founder, Nagarjuna xxvi 186

Mahendrapala of Kanauj xxi 47 xxiii 102, 103 xxiv 86, 119 xxv 141

Mahendrapala, Pala king xx 35

Mahendravarman I, Pallava xxix 168, 189

greatest Pallava king xxii 136

portrait statue of, inscribed xxii 137

reputed to have changed his religion xxix 169

rock-cut shrines of xxv 136

titles of xxv 140

Mahendravarman III xxii 136

Maheshpur: tomb and fort at xxiv 90

Maheshvarpasa: images collected at xxii 111-2

Mahi R. xxii 24

Mahidalan, local name of Paharpur *q. v.*

Mahipala I, Pala king xix 33 xxiii 96, 103, 104 xxiv 156 xxv 176

renovation of Paharpur temple by xxii 119

Mahipala, Pratihara king xxiii 102

Mahisantosh: mosque at xxv 196

Mahmudabad: conservation of Bhamaria well at xxiii 20, 21 xxiv 22 xxv 24  
xxvi 24 xxvii 21

Mahmud Adil Shah (Sur) xxv 194

Mahmud of Ghazni xxii 12, 91 xxvii 11 xxix 197-8

- Mahmud Lodi   xxii 35  
 Mahmud Shah, Bahmani   xxii 55   xxviii 127-8  
 Mahmud Shah of Gujarat   xxvii 148   xxviii 128  
 Mahmud Shah Khalji of Malwa   xx 34   xxii 86, 187  
 Mahmud Shah II of Malwa   xxi 115  
 Mahmud, son of Ibrahim Adil Shah   xxviii 118  
 Mahmud Tughlaq of Delhi   xxv 193  
 Mahmudpur, mint town of Mahmud of Ghazni   xxix 197-8  
 Mahoba  
     conservation at   xx 5   xxi 8   xxii 12   xxv 13, 14-5  
     fall of, 1203 A.D.   xxii 134  
 Mahodaya (Kanauij)   xxvi 196  
 Maibong : rock-cut temple at   xxiv 39  
 Maider Boner Dhipi, mound near Suvarnavihara   xxii 113-4  
 Maihar State : monuments in   xxi 69  
 Maitraka dynasty of Valabhi   xxi 114  
 Maitreya, popularity of, in Burma   xxvi 165  
 Majhera : tombs at   xxvi 8  
 Majumdar, B. : *Sarnath Vivarana* (Guide to Sarnath, in Bengali)   xxviii 176  
 Majumdar, N. G.  
     Assistant Superintendent for Exploration   xxvii 196   xxviii 179  
     on coins of Azes   xxviii 169-74  
     Curator, Rajshahi Museum   xxv 73   xxvi 61  
     excavations at Jhukar   xxvii 76-83  
         Mohenjodaro   xxvi 61   xxviii 67  
     explorations in Sind   xxix 110-21  
     on Kharoshthi inscriptions   xxix 177  
     *List of Kharoshthi inscriptions* by xxvii 158  
     Offg. Superintendent, E. Circle   xxix 241  
 Majumdar, R. C. : on Pratihara inscriptions   xxv 135  
 Makhdum Shah Daulat's Tomb at Maner   xxii 39-40  
 Makran   xxvii 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172  
 Malachite green paint, use at Mohenjodaro   xxiv 73  
 Malasband : chalcolithic mound at   xxvii 175  
 Malda  
     inscriptions at   xxi 123  
     monuments of   xxv 200  
 Malda Dt. : photographs of   xxvi 244  
 Malik Ambar, Abyssinian general   xix 38  
 Malik Khusrau, favourite of Mubarak Khalji   xix 37  
 Malla era   xxii 62   xxviii 39  
 Mallikarjuna of Vijayanagar   xxix 174, 185  
 Mallikarjuna temple at Thimmalapuram   xxv 43  
 Mallikarjunadeva, Kadamba king   xxix 174  
 Mallugideva, Kalachurya king   xxix 175

- Mallur : Jain temples at   xxvii 46  
 Malot temple, Salt Range   xix 5   xx 4   xxii 12   xxix 16  
 Malwa, annexed by Akbar   xxii 46  
 Mamallapuram *see* Mahabalipuram  
 Mammudi-Bhima, Chalukya chief   xxi 116  
 Mamon : mediæval remains at   xxv 191  
 Man R.   xxii 53  
 Manas R. : old bed of   xxiv 91  
 Manasa  
     serpent goddess   xx 24   xxi 78-9, 112   xxvi 209   xxix 141  
     on Vijayasena pillar at Paikore   xxi 79  
 Manbhavas, Hindu sect   xxiv 80-1  
 Manbhum : Jain relics at   xxii 113  
 Mand : ancient sites near   xxvii 170  
 Mandalay  
     Arakan Pagoda   xxi 146  
     conservation   xix 16-7   xx 12-3   xxi 32-4   xxii 78-80   xxiii 41-3   xxiv 44  
         xxv 50-1   xxvi 45-6   xxvii 48, 49   xxix 48, 50-1  
     Fort walls   xix 16   xx 13   xxi 33   xxiv 44   xxv 51   xxvi 46   xxvii 48, 49  
         xxix 48, 50-1  
     Glass Palace   xix 16   xxiv 44   xxv 50  
     Indian sculpture found at   xxviii 113  
     Man-aung-yadana pagoda   xxii 79  
     Palace   xix 16   xx 12-3   xxi 33, 127   xxii 78-90   xxiii 41-3   xxiv 44  
         xxv 50-1   xxvi 45   xxvii 48   xxix 48, 50-1  
     Royal tombs   xix 16   xx 13   xxi 33, 34   xxvi 46  
     Thudma *Zayat*   xix 16-7  
 Mandalay Museum   xix 16   xxiv 136   xxv 159   xxvi 220   xxvii 162   xxviii 146  
 Mandasor  
     ancient Dashapura   xxii 185   xxv 191  
     conservation   xxv 187  
     excavations at   xxii 185-6  
     inscriptions at   xxii 187 *see also* Yasodharman pillars  
     Yasodharman pillars at Sondni near   xxii 185, 187   xxiii 90   xxv 188  
 Mandasor Fort   xxii 186   xxv 187, 188  
 Mandor : Krishna legend in sculpture at   xxv 184   xxvi 142   xxviii 169  
 Mandu  
     Ashrafi Mahal   xxii 86   xxiii 45   xxvii 53  
     Baz Bahadur's palace   xxii 86   xxiv 46   xxviii 50  
     Baolis at   xxii 86   xxv 55   xxvi 49, 50   xxvii 52, 53   xxix 53  
     conservation at   xix 10   xx 11   xxii 85-6   xxiii 45   xxiv 45, 46   xxv 55  
         xxvi 49-50   xxvii 52-3   xxviii 49-50   xxix 53  
     drawings   xxviii 50  
     Hammam at   xxii 86   xxv 55  
     Hindola Mahal   xx 11   xxii 86   xxv 55   xxvii 52, 53   xxviii 49

Mandu—*contd.*

- Hoshang Ghoris' Tomb xx 11 xxvi 50 xxviii 49  
 Jahaz Mahal xxii 86 xxiv 46 xxv 55 xxvii 52 xxviii 49  
 Jami Masjid xix 10 xx 11 xxii 86 xxviii 49, 50  
 Mahmud Khalji's Tomb xxii 86 xxiii 45 xxv 55 xxvii 53  
 Malik Mughli's Mosque xxiii 45 xxiv 46 xxv 55  
 photographs of xxiii 139 xxiv 174  
 Rupmati's pavilion xxii 86 xxv 55  
 Sat Kothri xxiii 45 xxv 55  
 survey of xxvii 53  
 Taveli Mahal xxii 86 xxv 55 xxvii 53  
 Tower of Victory xxiii 45 xxv 55  
 Mandur: Andhra coins from xxiv 158  
 Manen, J. Van: translation of passage in Taranath by xxi 104  
 Maner: Chhota Dargah (Makhdum Shah Daulat's Tomb) at xxii 39-40 xxvii 31  
 Mangalbari: *Garuda* pillar at xxvii 41  
 Mangali  
     remains at xxiii 67-8  
     supposed site of capital of Urusa xxiii 67-8  
 Mangalisa Ranavikranta, Chalukya king xxv 138  
 Mangalore: conservation of Sultan's battery at xxiv 41  
 Manger on Indus Valley seals and Proto-Elamite cylinder xxiv 71  
 Manghi Fort, Saran Dt. xxii 31  
 Manibhadra *yaksha* xxi 120  
 Manigula, father of Jihonika xxvi 114, 115-6  
 Manikarnika-ghat, Benares: inscription from xix 36  
 Mankuar Sita-ki-Rasoi conservation of xxix 20  
 Manley, F.: conservation at Khajuraho by xxii 83-4  
 Manora: temples and sculpture at xxi 70  
 Mansehra: Asoka Rock Edicts at xxii 96, 101 xxiii 89 xxviii 161  
 Manu Vijaya, architect and sculptor at Kalanjar xxvii 11  
 Manyakheta, capital xxvi 195  
 Man Singh, Raja xxii 86  
 Mara (Mur) caves xxvii 137  
 Mara enters Moggalana's body xxviii 110  
 Marai, Maihar State: ancient tank and temples at xxi 69-70  
 Maranjadaian, Pandya king xxvi 203  
 Maravarman Sundara Pandya I xxv 143  
 Maravarman Sundara Pandya II xxix 181, 185  
 Maravarman Vikrama Pandya xxix 184  
 Maravijayottunga-varman, king of Sumatra xxviii 151  
 Marco Polo xxi 97 xxiv 39 xxix 185  
 Mardan: monuments near xxii 16, 17, 18  
 Markandeya, rescued by Siva xxix 215  
 Markandi: Markanda Rishi temple at xxiv 32-3

Marichi, images of xix 30 xxii 127 xxiii 103

Marriage

of the Bodhisattva, in sculpture xxv 174-5

of brothers and sisters in India xxix 165

of cousins, among Hindus xxix 164-5

Martin, Henry: pagoda of, at Serampore xxvii 41

Marshall, Sir John xxi 12, 15, 43, 49, 106, 126, 134 xxii 83-6, 116, 121, 141, 167,  
185, 196 xxiii 142-3 xxiv 20, 46-50, 60, 98, 161 xxv  
53-4, 201 xxvi 68, 242, 243, 246 xxvii 1-2, 196 xxviii 206  
xxix 29, 199, 240

on Aramaic inscription from Taxila xxix 176

on Bharhut and Sanchi reliefs xxiii 98-9

on coins of Azes xxviii 170

*Conservation Manual* xxii 16 xxiii 139

edits Annual Reports 1919-20, 1920-1, 1923-4, 1926-7

on Ellora Caves xxv 185

excavations at Mohenjodaro xxv 72-87, 201 xxvi 61

Taxila xix 18-24 xx 17-23 xxii 87 xxiii 61-6

xxiv 46-50 xxvi 110-9 xxvii 54-67 xxviii 51-66

xxix 55-97, 199, 206

*Guide to Sanchi* by xxi 143

*Guide to Taxila* by xxvii 155

improvements to Sarnath Museum xxvii 159

on inscribed celt xxvii 149

on Jaya Stambha, Chitor xxix 52

on Mesopotamian and Indus Valley cultures xxiv 74

*Mohenjodaro and the Indus Civilization* by xxix 206

monograph on Sanchi xxii 182-3

on Nal pottery xxv 63, 64

operations at Sanchi xxii 181-3

on prehistoric civilization of the Indus valley xxiv 60-3

on pre-Kushan sculptures of Mathura 165

purchase of Pearse collection of gem and coins xxviii 133

on ring stones xxiv 79

on Siva on Mohenjodaro seal xxviii 74-5

on Special Duty xxvii 1-2 xxviii 148, 179 xxix 206

at Taxila Museum xxvii 153, 154, 155 xxviii 140, 141

on The Indus Culture xxvi 51-60

Trustee, Indian Museum xxi 101

on *yogi* figure from Mohenjodaro xxix 192

Marshall Collection of engraved gems xxix 196

Martand

conservation at xxiii 129

excavations at xxiii 130 xxiv 162

Masaud, son of Mahmud of Ghazni xxii 92

- Masharfa**, near Kosam : well inscription at xxi 120 xxv 133  
**Mashkai**, chalcolithic site xxvii 171  
**Masjidbari Mosque**, Bakarganj Dt. xxi 28  
**Masjidkur** : Khan Jahan Ali's mosque at xxiii 32 xxiv 38  
**Masjidpur** : mounds at xxv 41  
**Maski** xxviii 167  
     Asoka Rock edict at xxviii 161  
**Mason**, Major K.  
     Appendix to Sir Aurel Stein's *Memoir* on Maps of Chinese Turkistan  
     and Kansu xxi 96  
**Masonry technique and style**  
     at Harwan xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 130  
     at Mohenjodaro xxiv 65  
     at Taxila xxiv 46-7  
**Masrur** : rock-cut temples at xxv 12-3 xxvi 13 xxviii 175  
**Masson**, C.  
     on gabrband at Lakorian xxvii 177  
     on Khuzdar site xxv 63  
**Master**, Sir Streynsham : diary of xxii 44 xxiv 31  
**Mastung**, Baluchistan xxiv 51, 53, 54-60  
     ancient sites at xxiv 55-60 xxvii 177-8  
     excavations at xxiv 54-60, 176  
     Sampur Mound at xxiv 51, 174  
         antiquities from xxiv 58-9  
         excavation of xxiv 55-60 xxvii 178  
         legendary history of xxiv 55  
         photographs xxv 198  
         pottery xxiv 56, 57, 58, 59, 60  
         silver cup from xxiv 58  
**Masud Khan**, governor of Bijapur xxiv 122  
**Masulipatam**  
     ancient history centre xxix 148  
     Bandar Fort at *q. v.*  
     conservation at xxi 29-30 xxii 69-70 xxiv 39 xxv 42 xxvi 44  
         xxvii 46 xxviii 44  
**Mathelo**, site of mediæval Hindu fort xxix 121  
**Mathura**  
     four ancient monasteries at xxiv 119  
     Gayatri mound at xxviii 178  
     inscribed *yupa* pillars at xx 35 xxix 134  
     Krishna legend in sculpture at xxviii 169  
     satraps xxii 165, 167  
     sculpture xxi 102, 106, 107 xxii 164-70 xxiii 100, 101 xxix 216-8,  
         221



- Mathura Museum xix 41 xx 35 xxi 102, 103, 104 xxii 164, 167, 168, 170 xxiii 89 xxv 184 xxvi 243 xxix 134, 186-7, 217
- Matsyavatara, uncommon in Bengal sculpture xxii 115
- Mattavilasaprahasana* xxii 136
- Mattepad copper plates xxiv 117
- Mau: Bhimkund temples at xxix 53
- Maues xxviii 169, 170, 173, 174
- Maujpatti* lotus-cresting on Taj domes xxiv 2
- Maukhari dynasty xxi 133  
coins of xxi 133
- Maulana Ali Ahmad, Mughal seal engraver xxiv 133
- Maulana Maqsud, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133
- Maung Ba Aung, Archæological scholar xix 46
- Maung Hla Thwin, Architectural scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143
- Maung Kyin Pu, Archæological scholar xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143
- Maung Mya  
Assistant Superintendent, Burma xxv 201  
Officer in charge, Burma Circle xxii 121
- Maungya Tungya: Jain caves at xxi 66-9
- Mauryan  
image at Gopalpur xx 24  
inscribed stone, seemingly from arch xxi 102-3, 114  
jewellers and lapidaries, skill of xix 24  
masons' marks xxi 102  
polished stone at Basarh xxii 30  
remains at Harappa and Patna *q. v.*  
stone umbrella in Indian Museum xxiv 124  
sculpture  
in Indian Museum xxi 102  
at Taxila xx 21
- Mauza Ghutgoria: Radha-Damodar temple at xxvi 241
- Mauza Jagannathpur: Ratneswar temple at xxvi 241
- Mauza Paresnath: temple mounds at xxvi 241
- Mauza Sarengarh: temple mounds at xxvi 241
- Mavali, Bana king xxviii 126
- Mayurakavi, poet xx 36
- Mayuravarman II xxix 174
- Mayurbhanj State xxix 221, 222, 223  
antiquities of xxii 124-8  
finances Khiching excavations xxiii 85  
photographs of xxiii 141 xxiv 175. *See also* Khiching
- Medak Fort xxv 186
- Medini Rai  
Chero chief of Palamau xxii 32-3  
conquests of xxii 33

- Medawgyi. queen  
     mother of Pagan Min   xxi 34  
     tomb of at Mandalay   xxi 33
- Mediæval Indian sculpture   xxix 215-21
- Meds   xxvii 170
- Meerut : conservation at   xxv 4   xxvi 5
- Mehdipur : Darasbari Mosque near   xxi 27
- Mehi-damb, chalcolithic mound   xxvii 175. 176
- Mehm *see* Maham
- Mehnagar : Daulat's tomb at   xxv 6-7   xxvi 7   xxvii 5
- Mehrauli pillar inscription *see* Delhi. Iron pillar
- Mehta. N. C. : on Govindchandra copper plate   xxv 167   xxvi 205
- Mekha-Sanda Hill. Shahbazgarhi, site of Visvantara's exile   xxii 17
- Mekkhaya Fort : history and antiquities of   xxiii 84-5
- Melghat. mountainous tract in N. Berar   xxii 56, 58
- Melukote : temple and inscriptions at   xxi 122
- Meohar. temple inscriptions   xxi 120-1   xxiii 122, 123
- Mercara Fort   xxi 32   xxii 78   xxiv 41   xxvi 45   xxvii 46
- Metcalf. T. T. Resident at Akbar II's court   xxiii 106
- Mewar : coins from   xxii 163
- Mhan-man-Razawin* history of Burma   xix 36
- Mian Gul. Shahzada   xxv 160, 161, 163   xxvi 221
- Mindon. king   xxi 34   xxiv 173, 175   xxv 145  
     builder of Mandalay Palace   xxii 79  
     founder of Mandalay   xxi 34  
     tomb of   xxi 33, 34
- Ming antiquities from shrines at Ma-ti-ssu   xxiv 147
- Mingun  
     conservation at   xxi 34-5   xxvii 49   xxviii 47   xxix 50  
     Great Bell at   xxi 35
- Minnanthu  
     excavations at   xxix 156-7  
     frescoes in temples   xxviii 47  
     ruins at   xxiv 42
- Min Saw-mwan. king   xx 30-1
- Miran : wall paintings from   xxi 99   xxiv 138   xxvi 226
- Miri : Jain remains at   xxi 69
- Mir Jumla : death of   xxiv 87
- Mirpur : Hazrat Shah Ali's Dargah at   xxii 115
- Mirpurkhas  
     Buddhist stupa at   xxvii 191  
     excavations at   xxix 116  
     terracotta votive tablets from   xxv 118
- Mir Qasim  
     capital at Monghyr   xxii 35  
     defeat at Buxar   xxii 41

- Mir Shams Shah, Nawab Sir xxvii 164
- Mirza Farrukfal, Humayun's son xxvi 214
- Mirza Nizamud Din xxv 150
- Mishni  
     agreement with Ahom kings xxiv 157-8  
     Bih, an aconite poison xxiv 158  
     tribes xxiv 158
- Mitakshara* : Persian version of xxix 228-32
- Mithradates II xxvi 197
- "Mitra dynasty" a misnomer xix 44
- Mitra, P. at Mohenjodaro excavations xxvi 61
- Mitra, R. L. presents Bodh-Gaya railing fragments to Indian Museum xxiii 98
- Miyan Mishk  
     inscriptions on tomb of xix 38  
     secretary to Sultan Abdul Hasan xix 38
- Mockler, Major E.  
     excavates in Makran xxvii 164, 169, 170  
     sketches of Baluchistan *dams* by xxiv 177
- Moda, a Saka, named in Nagarjunikonda inscription xxviii 115
- Moga xxvi 197
- Mogalrajapuram : Pallava rock-cut shrines at xix 29 xxvii 48
- Moggalana : Burmese legend concerning xxviii 110
- Moghul-ghundai  
     antiquities from xxvi 224  
     burial cairns at xxvi 224 xxvii 170, 171
- Mohenjodaro  
     adze of basalt xxv 93  
     agate xxv 89, 98  
     age of remains xxvi 53-4 xxviii 73  
     alabaster xxv 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 91 xxvi 72, 96  
         pierced screen of xxv 97 xxvi 63  
     amulets xxix 107, 108. *See also* Copper amulets  
     animal bones xxv 96 xxvii 69  
     antelope xxiv 62 xxv 94 xxviii 73 xxix 106  
     antimony xxiv 73  
     antiquities in Indian Museum xxiv 123 xxv 151  
     antlers of stag xxv 96  
     artizans' quarter xxvii 71-2 xxviii 67  
     asphalt xxv 165 *see also* Bitumen  
     baths and bathrooms xxiv 61 xxv 82 *et passim* xxvi 63 *et passim*  
         xxvii 70  
         hot air xxv 90 xxvi 52 *see also* Great Bath  
     batter of walls xxv 79, 90 xxvi 51, 52 xxviii 70 xxix 98-9, 101, 103  
     beads xxiv 65, 70, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 71 *see also* jewellery  
     birds xxiv 72 xxviii 73

**Mohenjodaro—contd.**

- bison xxv 86
- bitumen as cementing and waterproofing material xxv 77-8 xxvi 52, 62. 81
- boar xxiv 73
- bone xxv 76, 87
- brachycephaly at xxiv 63
- brick
  - glazed xxii 103
  - robbing xxvi 92. 95 xxvii 68, 70 xxix 102, 103, 104
- bronze
  - adze-axe xxvii 76
  - axe blade, inscribed xxviii 73
  - buffalo xxvii 70
  - dish xxv 89
  - hairpin xxix 106
  - mirror xxviii 74
- Buddhist remains at xxii 102-3 xxiv 63-4, 71 xxv 74. 75-6 xxvi 51 xxvii 67. 68. 71
- buffalo xxiv 73 xxvi 79 xxvii 70
  - surrounded by dead bodies xxix 107
  - threatened by man with spear xxix 109
- bull xxiv 62. 65. 66. 71. 73 xxv 78-86. 91. 96. 98 xxvi 76. 77. 78. 81. 87
  - human-headed xxvi 73. *See also* Semi-human, semi-animal figures with moveable head xxv 91
- buttresses xxvi 89
- carnelian xxiv 70. 73 xxv 76. 98 xxvi 76. 84
- cereal, chaff of xxv 96
- cess pits xxv 97 xxvi 66. 80. 84. 87
- chalcedony xxiv 72
- chases
  - for flues xxvi 52. 78
  - for timber xxv 79. 80
- chapat* pieces xxiv 73
- chert and chert implements xxiii 52 xxiv 64. 73 xxv 76. 82. 86 xxvi 66. 74. 84. 85. 86. 88
- "chessmen" xxiv 61 xxv 79. 88 xxvi 68. *See also* Phallic emblems
- chevron ornament xxv 82. 85
- cinerary urns xxiv 63. 64. 66. 71 xxv 79
- cinnabar xxiv 73
- colours used on pottery xxiv 72
- columned hall xxvi 93-4, 95
- composite creatures xxiv 64. 69 xxv 80. 85. 86. 93. 95. 96 xxviii 75  
*see also* Semi-human, semi-animal figures

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- conflagrations: evidence of xxiv 69 xxv 78 xxvi 83, 84
- copper
  - amulets, seals and tablets xxv 97 xxvi 67, 78, 82, 83, 86, 88  
xxix 107, 108. *See also* copper pieces
  - antimony rods xxvi 84, 85
  - arrow heads xxvi 65, 66, 70
  - buttons xxvi 65, 73
  - fish hooks xxvi 65, 85
  - hook xxvi 86
  - jewellery xxiv 70, 73 xxv 76, 85, 94, 96 xxvi 67, 74, 77
  - knife xxix 106
  - lamp xxv 93
  - objects xxviii 73
  - pieces with figures xxiv 73 xxv 95 xxvi 78
  - pieces with pictographs xxv 78, 87
  - razors xxvi 92 xxix 106
  - ringstones xxv 79
  - saw xxiv 66
  - spear heads xxiv 67 xxv 78 xxvi 66, 74, 76, 78, 80, 87
  - statuettes in the round xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81
  - tools and implements xxiv 67, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 65  
*et passim*
  - utensils xxiv 62, 66, 67, 70, 73 xxv 94, xxvi 70, 74, 81
  - wire chain xxvi 69, 82
- coppersmith's house xxvi 82
- corbelling of
  - arch xxv 95 xxvi 64
  - doorway xxvi 73, 76
  - drain xxvi 52, 76, 77
  - window xxvi 88
- cotton
  - cloth xxvi 55, 65, 72 xxix 106
  - thread xxiv 70
- cremation xxiv 62-3, 64
- crocodile xxiv 64, 68 xxvi 74 xxviii 73
- crystal xxiv 73 xxv 76
- cylinder seals xxvii 73 xxviii 73-4
- date seeds, charred xxvi 86
- dhyana-yogi* pose of figures at xxix 218
- dice xxiv 72 xxvi 86
- disposal of the dead xxiv 62-3, 64 *see also* Human remains
- dog xxiv 73 xxvi 77, 91
- dolichocephaly at xxiv 72
- domestic fowl xxiv 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- door sockets xxvi 63, 88
- double axes xxiv 73
- double-faced bearded head xxv 89
- drain pipes xxv 83, 84
- drains xxiii 51 xxiv 61 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim* xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 70, 71-2 xxix 98, 99, 100
- drawings xxiii 141 xxiv 176 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245 xxvii 195 xxviii 178
- drill and graver: use of xxix 107
- duck xxiv 73 xxix 29
- Ea-Bani, figure resembling xxv 96 xxvi 58 xxviii 77
- elephant xxiv 62, 64, 71 xxv 80, 85, 86, 93, 95 xxvi 77, 81 xxix 107
- excavations xxii 102-4 xxiii 47-52 xxiv 60-73 xxv 72-98 xxvi 60-97 xxvii 67-76 xxviii 67-75 xxix 98-109
- faience xxiv 61 *et passim* xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 71 *et passim* xxix 107
- fenestrated corridor xxv 77 xxvi 51 xxvii 69
- fillets
  - of gold xxv 96 xxvi 71, 74
  - in headdress xxv 82, 85, 90
- fireplace xxiv 69
- fish-hooks xxvi 65, 85
- flooding at xxiv 68 xxviii 68, 72-3 xxix 105-6
- frescoes on stupa xxii 102-3
- frog xxv 76
- galena xxiv 73
- geese xxiv 73 xxvi 72
- Gilgamish, figure resembling xxv 78, 96
- glass beads xxv 76, 81
- goat xxiv 64, 73 xxviii 74 xxix 107
  - drawing vehicle xxiv 65
- gold xxiv 62, 67, 70 xxv 89-90, 96 xxvii 70, 71, 74. *See also* fillets and jewellery
- “Great Bath” xxv 76-8, 79, 80 xxvi 51-2 xxvii 69
- gypsum mortar xxv 77 xxvi 51, 52, 62, 73
- hearth xxvi 63
- horned
  - deity in *yoga* attitude xxviii 74-5
  - female deity with hind quarters of tiger xxix 108-9
  - human figures xxv 78, 93, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73 xxviii 74-5 xxix 108-9
- horse
  - absent from seals xxiv 62
  - figurine (?) xxviii 74

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- human remains    xxiv 63, 69    xxv 81, 82-3, 84-5, 94, 95, 96    **xx** 64, 65, 67
  - in wall cavity    xxiv 67
- ibex    xxiv 65
- Indus sites in vicinity of    xxv 100
- ivory    xxiv 67, 72, 73    xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 77 *et passim* xxviii 74
- jadeite    xxv 89
- jasper    xxv 89
- jewellery    xxiv 63, 68, 69, 71    xxv 65, 88-90    xxvi 65, 70-1. *See also*
  - copper, faience, gold, silver, zinc
- kilns
  - brick    xxvi 64, 94
  - for firing vitreous paste    xxvii 75
  - for pottery    xxvi 64, 69-70    xxvii 71, 72, 75, 76
- Kushan
  - coins at    xxii 103, 104    xxiii 48    xxvii 69
  - pottery    xxvii 70
  - reoccupation of site    xxvii 70
- latrine or rubbish chute    xxv 83
- lapidary art at    xxiv 73
- lapis lazuli    xxvi 67
- lead    xxiv 62, 73    xxv 76, 94
- linga    xxvi 68, 73, 83, 84 *see also* Chessmen and phallic emblems
- lion    xxiv 64, 72    xxv 96    xxvi 71
- malachite green paint at    xxiv 73
- masonry
  - deterioration of, in later strata    xxviii 67, 68
  - superiority of, in Intermediate period    xxviii 68    **xxix** 106
- mercury    xxiv 62, 65, 73
- mica    xxvi 86
- monkey    xxiv 73    xxv 86, 91    xxvi 68, 77    **xxix** 107-8
- "Mother goddess" at    xxiv 64, 65, 66, 72
- mother of pearl    xxv 76    xxvi 88
- mud-brick filling    xxv 80, 81    xxvi 67, 79    xxviii 70, 73    **xxix** 104, 105
- nagas* on seals at    xxv 89
- orientation of streets at    **xxix** 101
- parrot    xxiv 71
- persistence of one culture at    xxviii 75
- phallic emblems    xxv 78-9, 86, 96 *see also* chessmen and linga
- photographs    xxiii 140    xxiv 174    xxv 198    xxvi 243    xxvii 194
  - xxviii 177    **xxix** 239
- pictographic script    xxii 103    xxiii 47, 50, 51    xxiv 62, 71-2
  - on bronze axe blade    xxviii 73

Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- pipal* tree
  - with tree goddess xxviii 74
  - with twin antelope heads xxiv 62, 65
- plans of site xxv 75
- pottery xxii 103, 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64 *et passim* xxv 87 *et passim* xxvi 86 *et passim* xxvii 66, 69
- privies at xxvi 62, 69, 79
- public drinking place xxvi 78
- ram xxv 76, 80
- red paint on figurine xxvi 83
- relic caskets from xxii 103, 104
- rhinoceros xxiii 51 xxiv 62, 64, 71, 72 xxv 72 *et passim* xxvi 72, 74, 77, 78, 86
- ring stand xxv 97 xxvi 103
- "ring stones" xxiv 61 xxv 79-85 xxvi 65, 68 xxvii 67
- road metal xxix 100-1
- roof of reed-matting and mud xxviii 69
- sealings on plastic materials xxiv 66 xxix 108
- seals, used to authenticate documents xxiv 66
- seals and sealings xxii 103 xxiii 47, 51, 52 xxiv 62 *et passim* xxvi 65 *et passim* xxvii 72, 73, 74 xxviii 73, 74-5 xxix 106, 107, 108, 109
- semi-human, semi-animal figures xxv 78, 93, 95, 96 xxvi 58, 73 xxviii 74-5 xxix 107, 108-9
- sewage at
  - disposal of xxvi 52
  - pit xxvi 84
- sheep at xxiv 73
- shell at xxii 103 xxiv 71, 72, 73 xxv 76 *et passim* xxvi 73, 94, 95
  - extensive use of xxiv 73
  - inlay xxvi 72, 74, 94, 96
  - inlay of eye xxv 90
- silver
  - bangles xxiv 62
  - earrings xxiv 70 xxv 90
  - ring xxvi 72
  - vases xxv 89 xxvi 65, 70
  - wire xxiv 70
- site
  - description xxii 102 xxiv 61 xxv 74
  - long abandonment of xxiv 63
- Siva, on seal from xxviii 74-5
- skeletons, found at xxiv 63, 69 xxv 81, 84-5, 95 xxvi 64, 67
- soak
  - jars xxix 99
  - pits xxv 88 xxvi 63 xxvii 74



Mohenjodaro—*contd.*

- spindle whorls xxiv 73
- squirrels xxiv 66 xxv 98 xxvi 78
- stages xxiv 72
- stairs and staircases xxiv 65, 68 xxv 77 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim*  
xxvii 69, 70, 74 xxviii 71-2
- standard bearers on a sealing xxv 87
- statues
  - of alabaster xxiv 63 xxv 85 xxvi 96
  - heads of xxiv 63 xxv 81-2, 90-1 xxvi 90, 97
- unfinished xxvii 73
- statuettes of copper
  - of dancing girl xxv 96 xxvi 65, 81
  - of elephant xxvi 81
- store rooms
  - with circular pits for vessels xxvi 95
  - with conical depressions for jars xxvi 63, 87 xxvii 72
- streets and lanes xxv 80 *et passim* xxvi 61 *et passim* xxvii 68, 69 xxviii  
70, 71 xxix 98 *et passim*
- stupa at. *see* Buddhist remains at
- subsidence due to waterlogging xxix 78
- svastika* xxiv 68 xxv 86, 94 xxvi 78
- takkhanas* xxvi 61, 77
- terracotta
  - cones xxv 76 xxvi 68, 89, 92
  - figurines xxii 104 xxiii 52 xxiv 64, 72 xxv 76, 87, 91,  
94, 98 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85 xxvii 73, 76 xxviii 74
- tiger xxiv 62, 68, 71 xxv 89 xxvi 73
- timber. used for roofing xxv 78, 79
- toys xxiii 52 xxiv 66, 70, 72-3 xxv 76, 91 xxvi 74, 85  
*see also* Terracotta figurines
- tree worship at xxiv 65 xxviii 74
- trefoil pattern xxv 90
- "unicorn" on seals xxii 103 xxv 86 xxvi 69, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82,  
83 xxviii 75, xxix 109
- upper storeys xxv 84, 88 xxvi 64, 68, 76, 77
- vitreous paste xxiv 62, 71
- vulture xxix 107
- wall niches for wind scoops xxvii 73
- water chutes xxiv 66 xxv 76, 88, 95 xxvi 67, 76, 80, 81, 87 xxviii  
72 xxix 100
- water level xxix 64, 67 xxv 88 xxvi 66
- weights
  - large conical xxv 97
  - stone cubes xxiii 52 xxiv 73 xxv 91-3 xxvi 65, 74, 87, 88

Mohenjodaro—*concl'd.*weights—*cont'd.*

table of xxv 92-3

no relation with Babylonian and Phœnician standards xxv 92

wells xxiii 51 xxiv 61 *et passim* xxv 82 *et passim* xxvi 62 *et passim*  
xxvii 75, 76 xxviii 67, 71 xxix 102, 103-4, 105

inside rooms xxvi 63

long continued use of xxix 105

wheat found at xxvi 54, 96

whistle in form of bird xxvi 74

windows xxv 81, 82 *see also* Fenestration

wood

as lining for niches xxvi 63

planks as step-treads xxv 77 xxvi 52

thresholds xxvi 63

*yogi* figure xxix 192

zinc jewellery xxv 81

Mohenjodaro Museum xxvi 61 xxvii 19, 194 xxviii 177 xxix 202-3

## Mon

inscriptions xxi 121 xxii 139

language xx 38

Monahan, F. J. : on Tejjpur antiquities xxiv 95

Moneer, Q. M. xxv 74 xxvi 60 xxviii 179

Archæological Scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 163, 178, 197 xxviii 146,  
150, 151, 180

Curator C. A. A. Museum xxix 203, 242

Persian version of *Mitakshara* xxix 228-32

Money, touched by donors xxix 166

## Monghyr

conservation xxii 34 xxvi 31

Dargah of Pir Shah Nafa xxii 34, 35

Fort xxii 34 xxvi 31

grant, original now lost xx 27

history of xxii 34-5

under Jaunpur rulers xxii 34

## Monkey

cognizance of Abhinandana xxii 132

at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*Monolithic pillars and memorials in Assam xxvii 44-5 xxix 46, 238. *See also* Boloson,  
Derabera, Dimapur, Harupani, Kasomari-Pathar, Khartong and HobakMons Talaings *q. v.*

Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, effect on Archæological Dept. xx 1

Morari Rao, Maratha freelance

establishes himself at Gooty Fort xxiii 36

pavilion at Gooty, known as his "seat" xxiii 35

Moro : monuments at xxvi 240

Mosaics at Panduah xxix 239

Moslem

antiquities in Indian Museum xxv 154 xxvi 208

calligraphy xix 37, 38, 41 xxi 123 xxiv 174 xxv 150 xxvii 148 xxvii 128 xxix 189-90

epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 35, 39-40 xxi 123-4 xxii 139 xxiii 92 xxiv 122-3 xxv 150-1 xxvi 208, 210-1 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90

Mother Goddess

in Baluchistan xxvii 169, 171, 173, 175, 176

at Indus sites xxvi 58-9 *See also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro

Motupalle

conservation of Chola temple xxi 31 xxiv 39

inscriptions at xx 78 xxi 31

Mount Abu

Dilwara temple, decay of marble in xxi 125

Vimalashah temple at xxvii 147

Mozumdar, R. C. : on Indore copper plate xxi 114

Mrohaung

conservation at xx 13 xxi 36 xxii 82-3 xxiii 44 xxiv 41, 45

inscribed Surya image at xxii 123

protected monuments at xxiv 172

Ratanaman-aung pagoda at xx 13

Shitthaung pagoda at xx 13 xxi 36 xxii 82-3 xxiv 45 *see also* Inscriptions

Mrohaung Museum xxvii 49, 162

Mubarak Khalji : inscription of xix 37

Muchalinda *Naga* xxi 77 xxiv 149 xxix 150, 151

Mudabidri

Choutar's palace at xxv 46 xxvi 44

Great Chandranath temple at xxv 46

peculiar temple construction xix 43

wood carvings at xxv 46

Mughal

bridges

at Dakhni xxiii 136

in Gurgaon Dt. xxvi 124-5 xxvii 191 xxix 236

at Hadaf xxii 40

at Jaunpur *q. v.*

camping ground at Hasan Abdal xix 3

china in Taj Museum xxviii 8

documents

in Delhi Fort Museum xxii 105, 134 xxiv 132-3, 263 xxvii 156 xxix 199

at Indian Museum xxv 154

Emperors : processions of xxv 155

Mughal—*contd.*

- gardens. *See* Agra, Allahabad, Delhi, Lahore, Lucknow, Shalamar (Kashmir) and Wah
- jewels
  - in Indian Museum xxvii 151-2
  - looted by Nadir Shah xxvii 152
- paintings
  - in Delhi Fort Museum xix 39 xxiii 105 xxiv 133, 263 xxv 155, 301 xxvi 214 xxviii 143-4, 193
  - preservation of xix 39
- road from Delhi to Attock, monumental remains on xxvi 17 *see also* Kos
- Minars
- rooms, Delhi Fort *q. v.*
- route into Kashmir xix 32
- Serais
  - at Attock, Dakhni and Nur Mahal *q. v.*
  - on route to Kashmir xix 32
  - south of Taj Mahal, Agra xix 2
- water forts
  - in Bombay Presidency xxiv 93
  - in E. Bengal xxiv 93-4
- Mugha-pakkha jataka* xxvi 173
- Mughith of Shiraz, calligraphist xxix 190
- Muhammad Adil Shah's tomb at Bijapur xix 7
- Muhammad Azam
  - Aurangzeb's son xxii 63
  - viceroy of Bengal xxii 114
- Muhammad Masum of Bhakkar, Akbar's scribe xxv 129
- Muhammad Qasim : invasion of Sind by xxix 161
- Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Bahmani xxvi 198
- Muhammad Qutb Shah : inscription of xxix 190
- Muhammad Shah (Sayyid) xxvi 20
- Muhammad Tughlaq xx 39 xxii 7, 34 xxiv 9 xxvi 207
- Muhammadan conquest of N. E. Bengal, xxiv 87
- Muhammadan seals in Indian Museum xxix 196
- Mukandadeva, Hindu ruler of Orissa xxii 45
- Mukhalingam : picture of Chhinnamasta at xx 35
- Mukherji, S. C. Architectural scholar xxvi 247 xxvii 197 xxviii 180
- Mukhtarnama : MS. copy of xxvi 214
- Mularaja, founder of Chalukya dynasty of Gujarat xxvii 147
- Mula-Sarvastivadins, settlements of, outside India xxviii 108
- Mulgaon
  - copper vessel from xxvii 22 xxviii 156
  - Hindu temple at xxvii 21-2, 196
- Mullur : Jain temples at xxii 78 xxiv 41 xxvi 45

## Multan

- city wall xxvii 90-1 xxviii 177
- inscriptions xxvi 207 xxviii 25 xxix 239
- Sawi Masjid : conservation of xxviii 25

Mumtaz Mahal, queen of Shah Jahan xxix 226

Munim Khan, governor of Jaunpur xxvi 237

## Munisuvrata

- associations with Rajagriha xxv 121
- image of xxv 127

Munro, Sir Hector xxii 41

Munro, Sir Thomas xxiii 35

## Murcha-Vishnupur

- ancient remains at xxiii 77
- possible site of Ekdala xxiii 77

## Murshid Quli Khan

- aliases of xxiv 92
- Deputy Governor of Dacca xxvii 152-3
- founder of Murshidabad xxi 28
- Nawab Nazim of Bengal xxvii 153
- vav* of, at Dacca xxiv 92 *see also* Jafar Ali and Kartalab Khan

## Murshidabad

- ancient gun at xxv 196
- Deccani style of mosque at xxiv 92
- Kharaul mosque : conservation of xxiii 32

Murshidabad Dt. : photographs of xxvi 244

Murtaza Nizam Shah II xx 39

Museums xix 40-2 xx 34, 42 xxi 101-13 xxii 140-52 xxiii 98-109 xxiv 123-36  
xxv 151-9 xxvi 208-20 xxvii 149-62 xxviii 130-47 xxix 191-205

Museum technique : training of scholars in xxix 205

Myazedi Pillar : inscriptions on xix 37

Mycanean art of seal engraving xxiv 62

Myingun rebellion xxiv 173

Myohaung Museum *see* Mrohaung

## N

Nachna-Kuthari : Gupta temple at xxiv 152

Nadir Shah : seizure of Mughal jewels by xxvii 125

## Nadir Shah Faruqi

- founder of Burhanpur xxiii 29
- tomb of xxi 24 xxii 47-8

*Nadistuti* : Baluchistan streams mentioned in xxvi 223

Nag : chalcolithic remains near xxvii 167

*Naga*

artists xxi 104  
 dynasty xxiv 165 xxix 185  
 worship  
     in Burma xxii 121-2  
     at Mathura xxiv 149-50

*Naga(s)* xxi 60, 61, 69, 77, 85, 103, 104 xxv 172-3, 174  
     in Indian literature xxiv 149  
     at Indus sites xxiv 61, 149 xxvi 58  
     maleficent xxiv 152  
     personal names of xxiv 149  
     in sculpture xxi 84 xxiii 87 xxiv 149 xxviii 28 xxix 223  
     used by Pallava sculptors to indicate water xxiv 104

Nagabhata, Pratihara xxvi 195, 196

Nagadraha : ancient capital of Mewar xxvii 147

Nagapattana, Negapatam *q. v.*

Nagar : conservation at xxviii 14, 15

*Nagarjuna*

connection with Nagarjunikonda xxvi 185, 186  
 death at Sripurvata xxvi 186  
 image of xix 29  
 Naga artists in time of xxi 104  
 reputed founder of Mahayanism xxvi 186

*Nagarjunikonda*

ancient fortifications at xxvii 114  
     quay at xxix 148  
     Vijayapuri xxvii 116, 117  
 Andhra lead coins from xxvii 121 xxviii 103  
*ayaka*-pillars xxvi 157, 160 xxvii 115 xxviii 101, 102 xxix 145, 146  
 Buddha relics at xxv 131, 141 xxvi 185, 187, 189 xxvii 115, 118  
     xxviii 101, 102  
 Buddhist legends in relief xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51  
 carved stone beams xxviii 104 xxix 144, 145, 149, 151  
 Ceylonese religious at xxvi 185  
 communication with Buddhist settlements xxvii 114  
 connection of Nagarjuna with xxvi 185, 186  
 discovery of site xxvii 115  
 enshrinement of animal bones at xxix 149  
 excavations at xxvi 156-61 xxvii 113-21 xxviii 100-4 xxix 144-51  
 gold medallions in reliquary from xxix 147-8  
 "hill of Nagarjuna" xxvi 161, 186  
 Ikshvaku benefactions at xxvii 118-9  
 inscriptions xxv 131, 141-2 xxvi 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 184-9,  
     202, xxvii 115, 116, 117-9 xxviii 101, 102, 115 xxix 144, 145,  
     148, 151, 164-6

Nagarjunikonda—*contd.*

- jatakas* at xxix 149, 151
- large bricks at xxvii 144 xxviii 102
- Mahachaitya* at xxvi 184-9 xxvii 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
  - age of xxviii 101-2
  - Buddha relic from xxviii 101
  - description xxviii 100-1
  - restoration of xxvii 118, 119
  - wheel-like plan of xxvi 157 xxviii 101
- masons' tools from xxvii 121
- meaning of name xxvi 161, 186
- monasteries at xxvi 156, 158, 159-60 xxvii 116, 117, 118, 120
  - xxviii 102-3 xxix 144, 149
- monuments destroyed by Sankaracharya xxvii 115, 118
  - erected by Ceylonese monks xxvii 116-7, 119
- pillared halls at xxvi 158, 159, 161 xxvii 117, 119 xxviii 102, 103
- pillars at the cardinal points xxvi 156, 157, 160, 161 *see also ayaka-*  
pillars
- probable death-place of Nagarjuna xxvii 118, 120
- record of Buddha relic at xxvii 115, 118
- relics and reliquaries xxviii 101, 102, 103-4, 115 xxix 147, 149
  - see also* Buddha relics
- reliefs and sculptures xxvi 159, 160, 161 xxvii 115, 116, 120-1
  - xxviii 102, 103, 104, 115 xxix 144, 145, 146, 149-51, 165-6
- roof beams at xxvi 159
- semi-classical subjects on pillars xxviii 104
- site and monuments xxvii 113-5, 120-1
- structural apsidal temples xxvi 158, 159, 160, 161 xxvii 116, 117, 118, 119 xxviii 103
- stupas xxvi 156f xxvii 115f xxviii 100f xxix 144, 147f
- the Sripurvata of inscriptions xxvi 161
- torana* lintel with bas-reliefs xxvii 121
- use of stucco at xxix 146-7
- Western influence at xxix 148

## Nagaur

- Akbari Masjid at xxi 72-3
- Atarkin-ka-darwaza xxi 73
- ancient names, history and monuments xxi 71-3
- conservation at xxii 83
- governors of xxv 150
- Jhaveri Bazar xxi 73
- Maya Gate xxi 73
- Rai Visal's Mosque at xxi 72
- Ranvas (Queen's abode) xxi 73
- Sham Khan's Masjid xxi 71-2

Nagaur—*contd.*

- Tin-Darwaza at xxi 73
- Nagda : Sao-Bahu and Eklinga temples at xxix 52
- Naggar : temple at xxvii 10 xxviii 175 xxix 16
- Nagod State
  - conservation in xx 11
  - survey of monuments in xix 43
- Nagpur Museum xix 41 xxi 130 xxv 167
  - inscribed wooden *yupa* from Kirari in xxi 115 xxii 138 xxiii 89
- Nagra : Mahadeo temple at xxvi 240-1
- Nagrai
  - need for protection of xxiii 78
  - pre-Muhammadan city site xxiii 78
- Nagral : Naganath temple at xxv 23
- Nahar, P. C. : provision of funds, for making casts of Jain sculptures, by xxi 107
- Naharadeva (Naraharadeva) king xxv 148
- Naini (Nagini) image xxv 152, 153, 297
- Nainjo Bhira, pre-Muhammadan site xxix 117
- Najibabad : Pathargarh Fort at xxviii 10
- Nakodar : tombs at xxv 17
- Nal (Sohr Damb)
  - animals on pottery from xxv 68
  - animal remains at xxv 67, 70
  - antiquities compared with those from Indus sites xxv 71-2
  - beads from xxv 68, 69, 71
  - birds on pottery from xxv 68
  - bull
    - figurines xxv 70
    - on pottery xxv 68
  - burials
    - complete xxiv 63 xxv 67-8, 71
    - fractional xxiv 63 xxv 66-7, 68, 71
  - celt from xxv 69
  - cerrusite from xxv 69
  - colours used on decorated pottery xxv 66
  - copper implements from xxv 66, 69, 70, 71
  - excavations at xxiv 55 xxv 63-72 xxvii 164, 176
  - faience at xxv 69
  - funerary pottery from xxv 66, 67, 68, 69, 71
  - human remains at xxv 66-8, 71
  - kachcha* bricks at xxv 65, 67, 68, 69, 70
  - leaden slag at xxv 70
  - necropolis at xxvii 176
  - palette from xxv 69, 71
  - photographs xxv 198 xxvii 194



Nal—*contd.*

- physical conditions, in Copper Age xxv 72
- pottery xxiv 63 xxv 63-5, 68-9, 71-2, 164 xxvii 167, 169, 172-4, 176, 177  
xxix 115
- red and yellow ochre at xxv 69
- red ferruginous earth at xxv 69
- ringstone from xxv 69
- seals
  - of copper xxv 71
  - of white paste xxv 71
- silver at xxv 69
- Sohr Damb
  - copper age site xxv 66
  - description of xxv 64
  - previous excavations at xxv 64-5
- standard of civilization at xxv 72
- stone weight from xxv 69
- structural remains at xxv 65
- types of masonry at xxv 65, 69, 70, 71

## Nalanda

- antiquities from xix 28-9 xx 27 xxi 22, 106, 240-1 xxii 276-8 xxiii  
74 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9 xxvi 133, 218-9 xxvii 98, 101, 159-61  
xxviii 87, 144-5 xxix 136, 137, 201-2
- approach road to xxv 106-7 xxix 137
- barrel vault in brick at xxvi 131
- bronze images at xxiii 112 xxviii 152 xxix 136, 137, 201-2
- conservation at xix 11 xx 8 xxi 18, 19-22 xxii 26, 28-30 xxiii 23-5  
xxiv 23-8 xxv 26-30 xxvi 25-9 xxvii 24-30 xxviii 31-4 xxix 37-  
40
- Devapala : copper plate from xx 27, 35 xxi 19 xxiv 117 xxv 131,  
159 xxvi 132
- Dharmapaladeva : copper plate from xxvii 138-9, 159
- dice found in monasteries xxiii 74
- drains at xxii 107 xxiii 72-3 xxiv 85 xxvii 101 xxviii 86
- drawings xxiii 141-2 xxiv 176-7 xxv 199, 200 xxvi 245-6 xxvii 196  
xxviii 178 xxix 241
- evidence of conflagrations at xxii 107 xxvi 134, 135 xxvii 98, 99 xxix  
136-7
- excavations at xix 28-9 xx 26-7 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6  
xxv 100-7 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7 xxix 135-7
- exposure of successive stupas xxv 100-2
- extent of site xxv 100 xxvi 134-5
- Hindu influences at xxiii 74
- images on stairway at xxvi 128
- inscribed bricks xxiii 74

Nalanda—*contd.*

- inscriptions from xxiii 88, 92 xxiv 119 xxv 104, 131, 141, 158 xxvii 136, 138-9, 159 xxviii 115, 125 xxix 139, 188
- insignia of two gazelles xx 27
- large bricks at xxv 101-2
- planning of monasteries at xxviii 85 xxix 136
- photographs xxiv 175 xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxvii 194, 195 xxviii 177 xxix 240
- Puranic deities at xxii 107
- sculpture in cell xxv 105
- seals from xx 35
- stairways at xxv 106 xxvi 128, 130 xxix 137
- stucco images at xxv 103
- succession of superimposed structures at xxi 20 xxii 104 xxv 104, 105, 106 xxvi 128-31 xxvii 97 xxviii 85 *f* xxix 135, 136
- temple of Baladitya at xxv 131
- upper storeys at xxvi 133-4 xxvii 99 xxix 137
- well at xxviii 86
- wooden framework of well-head at xxvi 134
- wooden verandah pillars at xxvii 99
- Nalanda Museum xxi 111-2 xxii 150, 276-8 xxiii 109 xxiv 135-6 xxv 158-9 xxvi 218-9 xxvii 159-61, 194 xxviii 144-5 xxix 201-2
- Nalas : inscription of the xxviii 120
- Nalatigiri : images from xxix 222
- Naldrug : Pani Mahal at xxv 186
- Nalknad : old palace at xxi 32 xxii 78
- Nal R. xxvii 174, 176
- Namakkal Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Namijada, *rajan* xxix 176
- Nanaghat
  - Andhra inscriptions xxi 114 xxiii 88-9 xxiv 18 xxv 184 xxvi 23
  - cave xxvi 23
  - preservation of disintegrating rock at xxiv 18, 139 xxv 21
- Nanala, a Buddhist monk, dedicates image at Sarnath xxi 44
- Nana Pass, Chatghar : caves and inscriptions at xxix 237
- Nanda and Upananda, *nagas* bathing the Boddhisattva xxiv 149, 152
- Nandana Fort in Salt Range
  - conservation of xxii 12
  - history of xxii 12
  - identified as Nanduna by Talbot xxii 11-2
  - temples in xxii 12
- Nandangarh
  - ruined fort at xxiv 171 xxv 196
  - Vedic burial mounds at xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 196 xxvii 32-3
- Nandaungmya, king of Pagan xxi 122 xxv 145 xxviii 109

- Nandipotavarman (Nandivarman III) xxviii 126  
 Nandivarma-Maharaja xxix 179, 180  
 Nandivarman, Pallava xxii 136, 137 xxv 133  
 Nandivarman II xxv 134  
 Nandsa : inscribed sacrificial pillar at xxvi 205  
 Nannaya-Bhatta : Telugu *Mahabharata* of xx 33  
 Nanoor  
     Bishalakshi temple at *see* Basuli  
     mound of Chandi Das and temples at xxi 78 xxii 64 xxiii 33  
 Naokot : fort at xxviii 31  
 Napier, Lord  
     excavation of “ Arjuna’s Penance ” by xxiv 103  
     presented with bronze image at Negapatam xxvii 150  
 Napukur : Vasudhara image at xxvii 111  
 Nara Narayana, Koch king xxiii 81  
 Naraharitirtha, Madhva teacher and politician xxvi 198  
 Naraina  
     inscriptions on monuments at xxv 129, 150  
     Muhammadan remains at xxv 129  
     visited by Akbar xxv 129  
 Narainswamy, V. identifies charcoal from Harappa xxviii 83  
 Narapati, king of Ava xxviii 124 xxix 182  
 Narapatisithu, king of Pagan xxi 121, 122 xxiv 43  
 Narasata (Narasimhi) xxv 152, 297  
 Narasimha I, builder of Black Pagoda xxii 44  
 Narasimha III. Hoysala xxix 180  
 Narasimhavarman I, portrait sculpture of at Mahabalipuram xxix 189  
 Narathu, Burmese king xxv 50  
 Naravarman, Paramara king xx 37  
 Naravarmandeva, Paramara king xxiii 135  
 Narayanapala, king xxiii 102 xxvii 40  
 Naregal  
     conservation of Naganath temple at xxvi 22  
     sculptures at xxvi 22  
 Narendrachandra, king xxv 146  
 Narendramrigaraja, king xxvi 204  
 Narendrasena, grammarian xxi 146  
 Narendravijaya, king xxv 146  
 Narnalla Fort xxi 25 xxii 55-6 xxiv 171 xxviii 37 xxix 240  
 Narsinghpur : Buddhist temple at xx 32  
 Narwar  
     Armenian tombs xxv 189  
     fort, conservation of xxiv 164-5 xxv 189  
     pillar of victory, inscribed xxv 189  
     rulers of xx 187

- Nasik paper, use in making estampages xxii 102
- Nasiru-d-Din Mahmud : tomb of xxv 172
- Nasrat Shah, son of Husain Shah xxii 63
- Nat* worship and animal sacrifices xxv 119-20
- Nathapanthi shrine in Sind xxi 18
- Natkadaw*, a medium xxii 122
- Natpallin  
     antiquities found by monks at xxvii 126-7  
     dated, inscribed Buddha image at xxvii 126-7  
     relic chamber, rifled xxvii 126
- Nauraspur : conservation of Sangit Mahal at xxii 25 xxvi 22 xxix 28
- Nava-ratna type of temple xxi 85 xxiii 33
- Nawab Shujauddin : mosque and tomb of xxiv 93
- Nawab Sir Mir Shams Shah xxiv 55
- Nawaling temple of Kukkanur : conservation of xix 18
- Nawara*, Mughal river flotilla xxiv 102
- Nayakas of Madura : inscriptions and genealogy of xxii 135, 137
- Nayanachandra, king in Peshawar Museum inscription xxvi 199
- Nayapala, king of Bengal xxiv 156
- Nazarabad : chalcolithic site of xxvii 170-1
- Nazim, M.  
     appointed Assistant Superintendent xxix 242  
     on unique MS., in Astronomy xxix 232-3
- Nearchos : voyage of xxvii 169
- Necropolis on Makli Hills near Tatta xix 10
- Negapatam  
     College of St. Joseph at xxvii 150  
     Dutch cemetery at xxii 78 xxvi 45 xxix 46, 47  
     Dutch fort at xxvii 149  
     hoard of bronze Buddhist images at xxvii 149-51 xxix 179  
     stronghold of Buddhism xxix 179  
     three-storied Buddhist temple at xxii 178 xxvii 150-1
- Negaun : Chandeli temple at xxvi 49
- Nemawar : 10th Cent. temple at xx 32
- Neolithic  
     culture in Baluchistan xxvii 176  
     implements  
         from Abor country xxiv 102  
         believed by Abors to have fallen from the sky xxiv 102  
         in Indian Museum xxiii 100-1 xxvii 149 xxviii 130  
         veneration and use of xxiv 102
- Nepalese  
     banners, inscribed xxiii 103  
     bronze images xxi 106
- Netribhanjadeva, king xxvi 196

Nevill, Col. H. R.

coins purchased from xxvi 215  
interest in Chakranagar antiquities xxiii 59, 60  
on Treasure Trove coins xxi 129-31

Newari era xxiii 96

New Delhi Museum *see* Central Asian Antiquities Museum

Newton, L. V. xxviii 176

*Nidana-sutra* inscribed on bricks xxiii 88

Nidhanpur plates of Bhaskaravarman *q. v.*

Niganthas : penances of, at Rajagriha xxv 123

Nigriting

pre-Ahom remains at xxiv 100

Sibdole temple at xxiii 34-5 xxvi 43 xxix 45

Nikumbhas, feudatories of the Yadavas of Devagiri xxiv 80

Nilambar, Hindu king of the Khyen tribe xxiv 91

Nilkanth Shah, last Gond king xxii 53

Nimbus in Gandhara art xxii 19

Nishan, issued by Prince Kam Baksh xxiii 105

Nishat Bagh (Kashmir) conservation at xxiii 129

Nitichandra, king xxv 146, 147

Nityavarshadeva, king xxix 173

Niya, antiquities from xxix 204

Nizam Ali : destruction of temples at Toka by xxvi 237

Nizam, His Exalted Highness, the, : donation for conservation of Dargah of Nizam-  
ud-din by xix 1, 4

Nizamshahi kings : remains of, at Ahmednagar xxii 22

Nobel, J. : on Panchadharala inscriptions xxviii 121

Noetling, F. : Periano-dheri pottery collected by xxvi 223

Nripatungavarman, king xxv 133

Nundara valley xxvii 174

Nurmahal Serai ; conservation of xxv 17 xxvi 17, 18 xxvii 18

Nurpur Fort, Kangra Dt. xxi 8 xxv 13 xxvii 10 xxix 16

Nyaungbingan : votive tablet from xxi 91

Nyaungu : conservation at xxi 147 xxiv 43 xxviii 47

## O

Obscene figures on temple near Barakar xxii 111

Observatories

at Benares xxii 183

at Jaipur xxii 183

at Ujjain xxi 37 xxii 183 xxiv 163

Ochre, red and yellow at Nal xxv 69

Oertel, F. O. : excavations at Sarnath by xxii 123

- Officers on Special Duty xxiii 109-12 xxiv 137-8 xxv 159-64 xxvi 221-6 xxvii 163-78 xxviii 148-51 xxix 206
- Ohind *see* Hund
- Ojha, Mahamahopadhaya G. S. H.  
     on Bhojadeva inscription at Delhi xxv 182  
     on Chitor *kirtistambha* xx 34  
     epigraphical report by xix 34-5 xx 34-5 xxi 119 xxii 138 xxiii 97 xxv 149 xxvi 205-7 xxvii 147  
     palæographical tables of xxix 182
- Old Prome, Hmawza *q. v.*
- Ora, identified as Raja Gira's Castle, Udegram xxv 161
- Oraon rulers of Palamau xxii 33
- Ordeal by fire, referred to in inscription xxiv 121
- Oriental Conference, Calcutta xxi 108
- Orissa  
     invaded by Hussain Shah of Bengal xxi 75  
     post-Gupta art of xxix 221  
     sculptures from xxv 153 xxvi 209-10 xxvii 149
- Oritai: exposure of the dead by xxvii 170
- Orme, R. historian  
     born in Anjengo Fort xxi 30  
     on Gingee Fort xxii 70, 72, 73, 74, 76
- Orsimi, Count, conservation of Ajanta paintings xxiv 161
- Osian (Ukesa) town, converted to Jainism xxi 119
- Ottakuttar, Chola poet xxvii 145
- Otto, T. A. appointment as Assistant Superintendent xxv 201
- Owl on back slab of Chamunda image xxii 112

## P

- Pabna: Jorebangla temple at xxviii 176
- Pachmari Caves xxv 39
- Pacores xxix 72  
     successor of Gondophares xxix 55
- Padampur: remains at xxvi 241
- Padhavli: conservation at xxv 189-90
- Padinyattamuri: ancient cellars at xxii 133
- Padipadana Jataka* xxix 160
- Padmavati, Naga capital xxiv 165 *see also* Pawaya
- Pagan  
     absence of minted money at xxvii 125  
     Ananda Temple at  
         xxi 35, 133 xxv 49, 52, 199, 200  
         inscribed Talaing plaques at xx 38 xxi 133

**Pagan—contd.**

- ancient burial ground at xxvii 125
- antiquities from xxii 123 xxvi 170-1 xxvii 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii 109, 110-1 xxix 157-8
- Atwinzigon Pagoda xxvii 46-7
- captured by Kublai Khan's troops xix 36 xxiv 110
- casket enshrining Buddha image at xxii 193
- cinerary urns with charred bones at xxvi 166-7 xxvii 125
- conservation at xx 13 xxi 35, 91 xxii 80-2 xxiii 43-4 xxiv 41-4 xxv 48-50 xxvi 46-7 xxvii 46-8, 49 xxviii 45-6, 47 xxix 48-9, 51
- Damayangyi Temple xxv 50
- Dharmmayazika Pagoda xxiv 42-3 xxv 48 xxvi 46 xxvii 48 xxviii 45, 46
- drawings xxii 195 xxiii 142 xxiv 177 xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241
- dynasty : extinction of xxiii 84
- early architectural activity at xxv 145
- excavations at xxvi 161-71 xxvii 122-7 xxviii 109-13 xxix 156-8
- explorations at xxiv 100-1
- frescoes xxi 146-8 xxii 193 xxiii 44, 142 xxviii 47, 178 xxix 48, 49, 157, 240
- Gawdawpalin Temple xxii 82
- gold and silver plates from relic chamber xxvii 124
- hair relic of Buddha at xxvi 165
- images and sculptures at xix 31 xxii 193 xxiv 43, 110-1 xxv 117-8 xxvi 162, 164-5, 167, 168, 169, 170-1 xxvii 122, 123, 124, 125, 126-7 xxviii 109, 110 111, 112 xxix 158
- Indian
  - influence at xxv 121
  - sculptures at xxviii 113
- inscriptions xxi 122, 133 xxii 139 xxv 144, 145 xxvi 162-3, 164, 165, 168, 169, 201-2, 219 xxvii 123, 125, 126-7 xxviii 110-1, 112 xxix 156-7, 183
- kings of xix 36 xxi 122
- Kyaukku Onhmin xxvii 48
- Lokananda Pagoda
  - xxvi 46-7 xxvii 47 xxviii 46 xxix 48-9
  - tooth relic in xxvi 47
- Mimalaung Kyaung Temple xxvii 50
- Min-O-Chantha Pagoda xxi 35-6
- Nagayon Temple xxv 50
- orientation of temples at xxvii 122
- palace of King Kyanzittha at xxi 121-2
- Pali and Sanskrit at xxvi 163, 164
- Pali and Talaing on votive tablets xvii 123

*Pagan—concl'd.*

- Patothamya temple paintings xxviii 178  
 Paw-daw-mu Pagoda xxiv 42 xxix 48, 49  
 Paya-thon-zu : frescoes in xxix 48, 49, 157  
 photographs xxiii 141 xxvi 244 xxvii 195 xxviii 178  
 plaques, inscribed, in Ananda Temple xxi 133  
 repairs, financed by public subscription at xxv 49 xxvii 46-7  
 rifling of shrines at xxvi 161-2, 166 xxvii 122, 123, 126 xxviii 111  
 stone and wooden figures removed to Museum xxiv 110  
 stone stupa reliquary with relics xxvii 124  
 Sulamani Pagoda xx 13 xxi 35 xxii 80-2 xxiv 41-2 xxvii 47  
 terracotta plaques illustrating *jatakas* at xxi 133 xxiv 43 xxviii 46  
 terracotta votive tablets (inscribed) xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8 xxvii  
 123, 125 xxviii 109, 110, 111 xxix  
 157, 158  
 resembling Indian examples xxv 118  
 Thambhula Pagoda  
 frescoes in xxix 157  
 ink inscriptions at xxix 156  
 Tilominlo Temple xx 13 xxiii 43-4 xxiv 41-2  
 vast extent of ruins at xxiv 42  
 Pagan Min, king xxi 34  
 Pagan Museum xxi 147 xxiv 109, 110, 122, 136 xxv 159 xxvi 202, 220 xxvii  
 162 xxviii 146 xxix 203, 213  
 Page, J. A. xix 4, 24-6, 45-6 xx 1, 43 xxi 18-25, 140-1 xxii 23, 26-8, 83-4, 150,  
 161, 189 xxiii 22, 92, 109, 118, 144 xxiv 22-36, 119, 135-6, 144, 171 xxv  
 25-40, 158-9, 168, 196, 200, 201 xxvi 25-40, 218-9, 242, 247 xxvii 24-37,  
 136, 138-9, 159-61, 193 xxviii 115, 125, 144-5, 179 xxix 31, 33, 35-6,  
 52, 241  
 on ancient slate quarry xxiv 152-4  
 excavations at Bulandi Bagh, Patna xxvi 135-40  
 excavations at Nalanda xxi 18-25 xxii 104-7 xxiii 70-4 xxiv 82-6,  
 119 xxv 100-7, 131 xxvi 127-35 xxvii 97-101 xxviii 85-7  
 Memoir on Firoz Shah's Kotla xix 26, 45-6  
 Memoir on Qutb, Delhi xix 25, 45-6 xxvi 242  
*Pag Sam Jon Zang*, Tibetan work on legendary history of Indian Buddhism xxi 104  
 Paharpur  
 antiquities from xxii 119 xxvii 104-5 xxviii 98 xxix 140, 141-2  
 bathing platform at xxvii 106-7  
 beads from xxvii 105  
 brick vault at xxvii 106  
 Buddhist images at xxvii 107  
 coins from xxvii 104-5 xxix 139  
 corbelled arch at xxv 110 xxix 141  
 Dharmapala's vihara at xxvi 148, 199 xxvii 101, 102, 105 xxix 139



Paharpur—*contd.*

drawings of xxv 200 xxvi 246 xxvii 196 xxviii 178 xxix 241  
 excavations at xxii 115-9 xxv 107-13 xxvi 140-9 xxvii 101-11 xxviii  
 87, 97-8 xxix 138-42  
 Hindu images at xxvi 141, 143, 145-7, 148 xxvii 185 xxix 140, 141  
 identified as Somapura of the sealings xxvi 199 xxvii 105 xxix 139  
 inscribed pillars at xxii 116 xxv 110, 141 xxvii 102 xxix 142  
 Jain images at xxix 140, 141  
 Jain *vihara* at xxvii 38  
 Jainism at xxvii 107  
 Krishna legend in sculpture at xxvi 140, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149 xxviii  
 169  
 northern gateway: plan of xxv 111-2 xxvi 141  
 photographs of xxv 199 xxvi 244 xxix 240  
 stupas at xxv 108, 109 xxvi 142, 149  
 tank at xxvii 107  
 water chutes at xxvii 106  
 well of earthenware rings xxv 108

Paharpur Monastery xxvii 104-6 xxviii 97-8 xxix 139-41

Paharpur Temple

Brahmanical images at xxv 110 xxvi 140, 142, 148 xxvii 110  
 Buddhist images at xxvi 141, 142, 148 xxvii 110  
 in Buddhist occupation till 11th Cent. A.D. xxvi 148  
 conservation of xxvi 41-3 xxvii 38-40 xxviii 38-9 xxix 43-4  
 copper plate grant discovered at xxvii 101, 107, 144  
 cruciform plan of xxv 109 xxvi 140-1  
 drains at xxv 109 xxix 139  
 earliest images of Krishna and Radha at xxvi 140, 145  
 masonry technique at xxvi 141-2  
 one of the largest buildings excavated in India xxvi 140  
 pillared halls of xxv 109 xxvi 141 xxvii 102  
 scenes from Ramayana and Mahabharata at xxvi 147-8  
 staircase of xxv 108-9 xxvi 141 xxvii 102  
 stucco heads and ornaments from xxvii 101-2  
 terracotta plaques from xxii 119 xxv 108, 109, 110-1, 112-3  
 xxvi 140, 142, 149 xxvii 107-11 xxviii 39 xxix 141, 142 *see*  
*also* Paharpur

Paikore

images at xxi 80  
 inscribed pillars at xxi 78-9, 115

Paint

and grease, removal from sculptures xxix 208  
 black, gold and red on Taxila monuments xxiii 63

Paintings

at Bezelik, on ceiling and walls xxiv 138

**Paintings—*contd.***

- in Delhi Fort Archaeological Museum *see* Mughal paintings
- on dome from Toyuk xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150
- of human figures, prohibited by the Buddha xxix 193
- of Kangra School xxiii 54-6, 140
- in Kyauktawgyi temple, Amarapura xxv 52
- in Lahore Fort, simulating blue china xxvi 20
- Mughal *q. v.*
- multicoloured designs in Hyderabad Fort, Sind xxiv 22
- in Patothamya female xxviii 178
- Persian xxvi 214
- prehistoric at Hoshangabad on rocks xxix 137-8 240
- Rajput xxix 219-20
- in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7
- on silk, from Central Asia xxix 204, 207
- from Sistan xxiv 138, 148
- in tempera xxiii 111
- from Turfan xxiii 111
- see also* Frescoes and Wall paintings

Paja Range, Peshawar Dt. xxii 19

Pal. S. B. : sculptures collected by xxii 111-2

**Pala**

- art xxii 170 xxix 221
- copper coins xxvii 104-5
- dominions, invaded by Karna xxi 79
- kings of Bengal xxi 105 xxii 34 xxiii 33 xxix 195
- sculptures xxi 104-5

**Palamau**

- conservation of Chero Forts at xxii 27, 32-3 xxiii 25 xxiv 29 xxv 30-1
- xxvi 30 xxvii 31

Palghat Fort xxiv 41

Pali : Mahadeo temple at xxi 22 xxii 50-1 xxviii 38

**Pallava**

- architecture xix 29
- chronology xxv 136
- portrait figures of royalties xxii 137 xxix 189
- rock-cut monuments xxiv 106 xxix 48, 168-9 *see also* Mahabalipuram
- temples xx 28, 29
- veneration for the Ganges xxiv 106

Palm-leaf chronicles in Puri Temple xxv 33

Palosa Khpa, ancient site near Jamalgarhi xxii 101

Palosi Piran : monuments at xxvii 93-4

Palpara Temple near Chakdah : conservation of xxvii 41

Panchala : coins of xxii 87

Panchamukhi, R. S. : survey of Kanarese inscriptions by xxvi 191 xxviii 116

- Pancha-munda asana* in Jagannathpur temple xxv 115  
 Pancha-ratna type of temple xxi 85 xxiii 31 xxvi 110 xxviii 39  
 Panchasara; *Garuda* image from xxiv 128  
*Panchatantra*, stories represented on Paharpur plaques xxvii 108-10  
 Panchathupi: mound and image at xxix 143  
*pancharara*, village committee xxi 116  
 Panch Mahals Dt.: conservation in xxii 24  
 Panday, H. xix 28, 42, 46  
 Pandeya, L. P.  
     on Adbhar inscriptions xxii 129  
     on Kirari *gupa* inscription xxi 115 xxii 129, 138  
 Pandrethan  
     conservation at xix 42  
     former capital of Kashmir xix 18  
 Pandu (Assam): rock-cut images at xxiii 80  
 Pandua (Hooghly Dt.): mosque and minar at xxvii 192 xxviii 176  
 Pandua (Malda Dt.)  
     Adina Masjid at xxii 120 xxv 114 xxviii 141  
     conservation at xxiv 37 xxviii 41  
     distance from Ekdala xxiii 77  
     mosaics of xxix 239  
 Pandya genealogy xxiv 117 xxviii 122  
 Panipat  
     Bab-i-Faiz Gate at xxvii 18, 191  
     battle of xxi 108  
     conservation at xxvii 18  
 Panjgur  
     oasis xxvii 167  
     prehistoric remains at xxvii 168  
 Panjnara: excavation of temple at xxii 180  
*pan-shra* Lamaistic conical cap xxi 81  
 Pantulu, G. V.: on Buddhist remains at Salikundam xix 30  
 Pantulu, J. R.: on Bezwada pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121  
 Pantulu, R.: on Indravarman grant xxii 134  
 Panumgal Fort xxix 174  
 Panya: history and remains xxiv 109-10  
 Paraffin paste as stone preservative xxii 156 xxiii 113 xxiv 140-2 xxv 166 xxvi 228 xxviii 155 xxix 42  
 Paraffin wax: use of xxiii 113  
 Parakesarivarman, *see* Parantika I  
 Parakrama-Pandya xxi 118 xxiii 94  
 Paramara genealogy xxv 193  
 Paramardi (Chandella) xxii 134 xxix 167  
*Paramatthadipani* xxiii 127  
 Paramesvara II (Pallava) of Kanchi xxii 136

Paranavitana, S.

- on Bassein inscription xxix 158
- Epigraphical scholar. Ceylon xxiii 144
- on Polonnaruva inscription xxvii 142
- on Vijayabahu inscription xxix 177-8

Parantika I xix 34 xx 36 xxi 116, 117 xxii 137 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxviii 122, 126 xxix 184

Parauli: Gupta brick temple at xxix 18-9

Parbatiya: ancient remains at xxii 119-20

Parigiter, F. E.

- on Bimaran Vase inscription xxi 114
- on date of Mahabharata war xxv 184
- on Kosam pillar inscription xxi 120

Parkham image xxi 102, 107 xxii 164-5 xxiii 100

Parlakimidi copper plates xxiv 118

Paranasabari

- goddess xxvii 110
- rare image of xxii 115 xxiii 76

Parom: chalcolithic sites at xxvii 168

Parsundi: Shah Jahan's coins from xxi 112

Parsvanatha xxi 67-8, 69 xxii 112, 113, 132 xxv 153, 176, 177, 180 xxix 193

Parthian(s)

- antiquities at Taxila xxix 59
- culture in India xxix 57, 58
- era in Patika copper plate inscription xxix 63
- Hellenism in India due to xxix 58
- of Taxila, attacked by Kadphises xxix 56 *see also* Taxila

Parthivendravarman, unidentified king xx 36

Pastry as grave deposit xxiv 148

Pataliputra, modern Patna *q. v.*

- archaic statues from xxi 102 xxiii 100
- Mauryan capital xxviii 167
- railing fragments from xxiii 100
- wooden remains from xxi 74

Patan: Chandravati temple at xxvii 51 xxviii 48

Pathak, K. B.: on Poona copper plates xix 32

Pathamasambodhi: legend of Mara in xxi 144-5

Patherghatta: rock sculptures at xxii 33

Pathyar rock inscription xxix 16

Patiakella grant of Sivaraja xxiii 96

Patika copper plate xxvi 197 xxix 63, 72

Patna

Bulandi Bagh

- antiquities from xxvi 136, 139-40

Patna—*contd.*Bulandi Bagh—*contd.*

- Brahmi inscriptions from xxvi 139-40
- coins from xxvi 136
- excavations at xix 28 xxvi 135-40
- photographs xxvi 244 xxvii 194
- soak pits of earthen rings at xxvi 136
- structural remains at xxvi 136
- terracotta figurines from xxvi 136, 139-40
- wooden drain at xxvi 138
- wooden palisade of Mauryan date at xxvi 136, 137-8
- wooden *torana* at xxvi 138

## Patna City

- Agam Kuan xxv 34
- Begu Hajjam Mosque xxii 31
- Patna Museum xix 41 xxi 115, 130 xxii 161 xxiii 118 xxiv 144, 145 xxv 169  
xxvi 230 xxvii 182, 183 xxviii 159

## Pattadkal

- conservation at xxiii 22 xxiv 21 xxv 23 xxvi 22
- mixed architectural styles at xxii 43

## Pattan Munara, Bahawalpur State

- Bahawalpur State Gazetteer on xxvi 108-9, 110
- brick temple of *Pancharatna* type xxvi 110
- description of xxvi 109-10
- of later Gupta date xxvi 110
- Lt.-Col. B. R. Branfell on xxvi 109
- photographs of xxv 198
- use of timber in xxvi 109

## Patur Caves : inscription at xxv 39

## Paun Raja : metal images of, at Jagesvara and at Katarmal xxi 51

Paundravardhana xxii 109 *see also* Mahasthan

## Pauni Fort xxvi 241 xxvii 37, 192

## Pavagadh, conservation at xxi 16-7 xxii 24 xxiii 21 xxv 25 xxviii 30 xxix 34

## Pawaya

- ancient Padmavati xxiii 135
- antiquities from xxiv 169
- excavations at xxiv 165-6 xxv 190
- Manibhadra image and inscription at xxi 120
- palm capital from xxiv 166
- terracotta panels at xxiv 165

## Pe Maung Tin : inscription found by xxviii 123

## Pearse

- collection of coins xxviii 139-40, 184-92
- collection of gems xxviii 131-9 xxix 196
- MS., catalogue of xxviii 134-5, 136
- Genl. Godfrey : collection of coins and gems of xxviii 131-40, 184-92

**Pebble**

masonry xxi 91 xxii 180 xxiii 130

mosaic at Firozshah's Kotla xix 26

Peda-Komati Reddi King xix 34

Pedgaon : conservation of temples at xxviii 29

Pegu : conservation at xxiv 41 xxvi 47 xxvii 39 xxviii 47

Pehlevi inscriptions

on gems xxix 196-7

from Kattamarram xxii 129

Pehoa. ancient Prithudaka : antiquities and inscriptions from xxi 47

Peitun (Pratisthana) : large bricks from xxii 178

Pemukonda Fort

conservation xxi 30 xxv 43-4

inscriptions on N. Gate xxv 44

temple in xxv 44

Penumali : Andhra lead coins from xxiv 158-61

Periano-dheri : excavation of xxvi 223-4

Permadi. Ganga prince xxiv 116

Permadideva (Sinda) xxix 178

Persian

calligraphists. named in Hyderabad inscriptions xxviii 128

paintings xxvi 214

seals xxviii 131, 136

tiles and vases in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132-3

Perso-Aryan, sister and brother marriage xxix 165

Personnel xix 45 xx 43 xxi 140-1 xxii 195-6 xxiii 142-4 xxiv 177-8 xxv

200-2 xxvi 246-7 xxvii 196-7 xxviii 179-80 xxix 241-2

Perso-Scythic gold bracelet xix 40-1

Perunjinga Pallava

defeats Rajaraja III xxi 117

erects seven-storied tower of temple xxi 118

Peshawar Museum xix 40-1 xxi 108-10, 121, 130 xxii 146-8, 160, 161 xxiii 107-8

xxiv 134-5 xxv 156-7, 174, 198 xxvi 215-8, 232 xxvii 156-8

xxviii 141-2

inscriptions xxiv 119 xxv 156-7 xxvi 190, 216, 217 xxvii

146, 157, 158 xxviii 141, 142 xxix 177

Peshwa's Palace *see* Poona. Shanwar Wada

Petleik Pagoda

conservation of xxviii 46

plaques at xxiv 110

Petrucchi. R. M. collaborates with Sir Aurel Stein xxi 94

Phallic emblems at Indus sites xxv 78-9 xxvi 58, 68 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjo-daro

Phasika : battle at xx 36

Phayre, A. : *Coins of Arakan, Pegu and Burma* by xxv 147 xxix 182

- Phayre Provincial Museum. Rangoon : coins in xxv 147
- Phenyle used to free monuments of bees xxix 207
- Philip Aridaeus. coins of. at Taxila xxiv 48
- Philip III : coin of, at Taxila xxvi 212
- “ Phœnician ” glass xix 24
- Photographs xix 45, 49-61 xx 42, 43, 48-55 xxi 136-8 xxii 191-4 xxiii 139-41  
xxiv 174-6 xxv 186, 198-9 xxvi 243-4 xxvii 194-5 xxviii 176-8 xxix  
238-40
- Phulwari : rock inscription at xxii 38
- Pictographic script of Indus culture, awaiting decipherment xxiv 62 *see also* Harappa,  
Indus Culture and Mohenjodaro
- Pigments. used on Indus pottery xxviii 154-5
- Pigmy implements xxviii 130
- Pikira grant xxv 136
- Pillai. S. : *Indian Ephemeris* by xxv 142
- Pillaiyar-suli*, Ganesa's curl symbol xxvii 142
- Pillars. *See* Ahom. Asoka. *Ayaka-stambhas*. Bangarh. Belkhara, Garuda, Gupta,  
Kosam. Lalabhagat. Mandasor. Monoliths. Myazedi. Nandsa, Narwar,  
Paharpur. Paikore. Radhya and *Yupa*
- Pillay. G.  
excavations at Nagarjunikonda xxix 147, 148  
survey of Nagarjunikonda xxvii 115
- Pillay. L. D. S. : on dates in Bodawpaya inscriptions xxiii 96
- Pi-lo-shan-na*. identified as Bilsar xxii 94
- Pindaris xxv 150
- Pindola, Hariti's son xxii 176 *see* Shin Peindola
- Pingala attending Sun God xxi 81 xxii 93
- Pipal tree on Indus seals xxiv 62, 65, 74 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro
- “ Pippala Cave ”. Rajgir *see* Jarasandh-ki-Baithak
- Piprawha  
photographs xxiv 174  
spiraliform decoration on antiquities from xix 24
- Pirghaib : damage to xxvi 237-8
- Pir Hassan Shah. prehistoric site xxvii 166
- Pishin  
chalcolithic sites in xxvi 225  
in Zoroastrian scriptures xxvi 225
- Pitakas* : extracts from. on gold plates and terracotta tablets xxviii 108-9, 124
- Pitalkhora : Buddhist caves at xix 17 xxiv 80
- Pitamaha  
an appellation of Brahma xxiv 119  
an appellation of the Buddha xxiv 119 xxviii 116  
monastery of. mentioned in inscription xxviii 116
- pithasthanas* of the Sakta cult xxi 75
- Pliny : on Indian glass-making xxi 125-6 xxii 157

- Pointing of ancient stonework xxii 27
- Poison as Mishmi tribute xxiv 157-8
- Polo, Marco : on Mongol raid into Kashmir xxi 97
- Polonnaruwa  
     ancient capital of Ceylon xxix 177  
     fresco from xxi 107  
     inscription from xxvii 142
- Pondicherry  
     English cemetery at xxiii 39-40  
     repairs to tombs near xxv 42
- Ponnerivarman, unidentified king xxix 184
- Poona, Shanwar Wada (Peshwa's Palace)  
     conservation at xix 27 xx 28 xxi 12, 13-4, 69 xxii 22, 23 xxiii 19,  
         61 xxiv 18, 176 xxv 22 xxvi 24 xxvii 19, 22 xxviii 28 xxix  
         24  
     copper plates of Prabhavati Gupta xix 32  
     Delhi Gate of xxi 13  
     frescoes at xxi 13
- Porcelain-like pottery from Taxila xx 21, 45-6
- Porto Novo : Portuguese church at xxii 78 xxvi 45
- Portrait statues  
     of architect of Chitor tower xx 34  
     at Mathura xx 35  
     of Pallava royalties xxii 137 xxix 189  
     of Satakarni kings xxiii 88  
     of Todarmalla at Tirupati xix 34
- Portuguese  
     capture of Farhad Khan by xix 38  
     pirates in E. Bengal xxiv 93, 94  
     remains at Bassein, Cochin and Porto Novo *q.v.*
- Post-Asokan Kharoshthi inscriptions xxv 133 xxvi 198, 243
- Pot-bellied image : popularity of, in Burmah xxix 158
- Pottery  
     figures in relief on xxviii 96 xxix 92  
     long persistence of types xxiii 73 xxvi 134  
     with pimple decoration xxvii 79, 82  
     *see also* Glazed pottery, Kushan and excavated sites
- Pottinger, Major H. : journey from Nushki to Sistan of xxvii 166
- Pozhoi-damb : glazed potsherds at xxvii 167
- Prabhakara, king xxii 187
- Prabhakara* : school of xxiv 117
- Prabhakaravardhana of Thanesar xxii 92
- Prabhavati Gupta, Vakataka queen, Poona plates of xix 32
- Prabhutavarsha Jagattunga, king xxvi 191



- Prabhuvārma. name in Hmawza inscription xxvi 201  
*Prabodhachandrodaya* of Krishna-misra xx 37  
 Pradyumna. Rukmini's son xxix 164  
 Prajāpala. king of Valabhi xxv 179  
 Pralamba *asura* xxviii 168  
*Pramāna-prameya-kalika* xxi 114  
 Prasantasiva. Saiva abbot, builder of Chandrehe temple xx 31, 37  
 Prashad. B.: identification of shell from Taxila by xxvi 118  
 Pratabgarh  
     Afzal Khan's tomb at xxiv 22  
     Hill Fort at xxiv 22  
 Pratāpādhaveḷa. chief of Japila xxii 38  
 Pratāpāditya subdued by Rājā Maṁsingh xxi 106-7  
 Pratāp Rāi  
     builder of Naya Qila. Palamau xxii 32  
     defeat of xxii 33  
 Pratihara dynasty: rise of xxvi 196  
 Pratiharas in Magadha xxiii 102  
*Pratitya-samutpada* inscribed on bricks at Nalanda xxiii 88  
 Pratyusha. attendant on Surya xxii 93  
*Pravachana-pariksha* xxv 177  
 Pravara Sena II, Vakataka xix 33 xxi 115  
 Pravarika-vihara. named in Mathura inscription xix 41  
 Pre-Ahom  
     art and architecture xxiv 94  
     bronze image xxiii 80  
     remains xxiv 94-101  
     sculptures xxiv 175  
 Prince of Wales Museum. Bombay xix 42 xxi 110, 130 xxiii 117, 118, 124 xxiv 17, 144  
     xxv 167, 168 xxvi 229, 230 xxviii 158 xxix 214 inscriptions xix 42 xxiii 89 xxiv 115 xxv 132 xxvii 146  
 Prinsep, J.  
     on Bhuvanesvara inscription xxiii 121  
     on Gumsar copper plate grant xxii 125  
     on Kara inscription xxiii 122, 123  
     on inscribed seal xxviii 132  
     on Manchapuri cave inscription xxii 130  
 Prithivi  
     on Mauryan ring stone xx 21  
     representations of xxvii 67  
     in Sanskrit literature xxvii 67  
 Prithvideva I, Haihaya xxi 107 xxviii 120  
 Prithvipati II, Ganga xx 36 xxi 117 xxviii 120  
 Prithvirāja, Chahamana chief xx 34, 37  
 Prithvirāja II, Chauhan xxvii 147

- Prithvishena I xxvii 142  
 Prithvishena II xxvii 142  
 Pritichandra, king xxv 146, 147  
 Probodha-siva  
     Saiva teacher xx 37  
     temple built by, at Chandrehe xx 37  
 Prome  
     early monuments at xxi 127  
     second Burmese capital xxii 121, 122  
     source of Indian influence at xxv 121  
 Ptolemy : on Banavasi (Vanavasi) xxvi 186 xxviii 119  
 Publications xix 45 xx 42 xxi 131-4 xxii 190-1 xxiii 138-9 xxiv 162, 174-4  
     xxv 187 xxvi 242-3 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 238  
 Pugalur  
     caves xxviii 114  
     inscriptions xxviii 114-5  
 Paisachi Prakrit in S. India xx 34  
 Pulakesin II xxvi 195 xxix 189  
 Pulicat : Dutch cemetery at xxv 45-6 xxvi 44 xxvii 46  
 Pumpelly, Raphael : on Anau burials xxvi 64  
 Pundravardhana xxvii 107, 144  
     identified with Mahasthan *q. v.*  
 "Punjabee" newspaper in Delhi Fort Museum xxiv 132, 133-4  
 Puragupta, king xxv 135  
 Puri : Atharanala bridge of Hindu origin at xx 33  
 Puri, K. N. : excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74 xxvi 60  
*Purcasailiya*, Buddhist sect xxiii 93  
 Pushkalavati : ancient highway from xxiv 51  
 Pushkar : Jahangiri Mahal at xxvii 50  
 Pushkarana : identification of xxvii 188-9  
 Pushpadanta, a *gandharva* reborn as Katyayana-Vararuchi xxiii 55  
 Pushpagiri : temple at xxvi 44  
 Pushpaka, golden palace at Ranthambhor xx 34  
 Pushyamitra, Sunga king  
     in Ayodhya inscription xxiii 97  
     two *ascamedha* sacrifices of xxiii 97  
 Putana, *rakshasi* xxviii 168  
 Puvattabhatta-Somayajiyar of Kottayur xxi 117  
 Pyu  
     burials xxiii 83 xxiv 106-7 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156  
     characters on bricks and terracottas xxiv 122  
     features in Buddha images xxvii 128  
     inscriptions xxvi 163, 164, 165, 175-6, 182, 201 xxix 152, 153, 154, 156, 182  
         *see also* Hmawza  
     on Myazedi Pillar xix 37

Pyu—*contd.*

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- in S. Indian script xxvii 128
- language, known vocabulary limited xxvii 125
- legend on votive tablets xxvii 125
- numerals on bricks at Hmawza *q. v.*

Pyus

- ancient capital of at Hmawza (Old Prome) *q. v.*
- enshrining of extracts from *Pitakas* by xxviii 107, 109
- at Halin xxix 153, 154-5
- indebted to Kanchi for art of writing xxviii 108
- iron buried with ashes of xxiii 83 xxiv 106 xxvi 166-7 xxix 156
- Vishnuvite influence on xxix 153

## Q

- Qadiriyya dervishes xxix 190
- Qandhar Fort, Deccan xx 39
- Qasim Kale
  - ancient remains at xxiv 50-1
  - Gandhara sculptures from xxiv 51
- Quetta (Mc Mahon) Museum xxi 130 xxiv 51, 52, 53, 57
  - Nal pottery in xxv 64, 65
- Qutb Khan, Governor of Bihar xxii 35
- Qutb Minar *see* Delhi
- Qutb Shahi dynasty xxix 189

## R

- Radha Ballabh : conservation at xxvii 16
- Radha country xxiii 76 xxviii 88
  - antiquities of xxviii 98, 99
  - invaded by Karna xxi 79
- Radha Krishna, Pt. : Mathura sculptures collected by xxviii 177 xxix 186
- Radha Krishna, Rai Bahadur Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum xix 41 xx 23-4 xxi 102
- Radhya (Rahariya) : Asoka column at xxiv 128
- Rae Bindraban, historian and officer under Aurangzeb xx 39
- Raghunatha, Nayaka king xxvi 204, 205
- Raghurampur : Raja Harischandra's tank at xxiv 36
- Rahatgarh Fort xxi 23
- Rai Bareli Fort
  - baoli* at xxvi 8
  - conservation at xxv 5
- Raichur Fort : inscriptions at xxviii 127 xxix 189
- Raigadh Fort xxv 22 xxvi 21, 24 xxvii 191
- Railings (Buddhist) originally decorated by lotuses xix 29-30 *see also* Bodh-Gaya, Bharhut and Sanchi

- Rainfall in Sind and W. Punjab in Chalcolithic Age xxvi 54  
 Raisen Fort, Bhopal State xxvi 48 xxviii 49 xxix 52  
 Rajabari Math xxi 28  
     destroyed by erosion xxiii 138, 142  
 Rajadhiraja II xxiii 94 xxvi 203  
 Rajadhirajadeva, king xxix 184-5  
 Raja Dilipa, a descendant of Kuru xxii 90  
 Rajaditya, Chola xxi 116  
 Rajagriha  
     cyclopean walls of xxiii 47  
     earliest Jaina relics at xxv 123  
     Girivraja or Kusagrapura xxv 121, 122  
     Gunasila chaitya at xxv 121, 122, 123  
     Jaina associations with xxv 121-7  
     Rishigiri hill  
         Isigili hill of the Buddhists xxv 122, 123  
         residence of the Buddha xxv 122, 123  
     sacred to Jains and Buddhists xxv 121-3  
     Vaibhara hill  
         inscribed image of Neminatha on xxv 125-6  
         residence of Mahavira xxv 122  
     Varsha hill xxv 122  
     Vipula hill  
         Buddhist stupa on xxv 123  
         residence of Mahavira xxv 122  
     Vrishaba hill xxv 122  
     Vulture Peak, residence of the Buddha xxv 123 *see also* Rajgir.  
 Raja Jaisingh: observatories of, at Benares, Jaipur and Ujjain *q.v.*  
 Rajakesarivarman, king xxi 116 xxiii 94 xxv 143 xxviii 120  
 Rajamalla Rajendra xxii 138  
 Raja Man Singh, viceroy of Bengal xxii 38-9  
 Rajan Madhariputa Sirivira Purisadata xxiii 93  
 Rajaraja I xix 34 xxi 117 xxiii 94 xxiv 116, 120 xxv 143 xxvi 202 xxvii  
     151 xxviii 121 xxix 179, 180  
     conquest of Ceylon by xxviii 122  
 Rajaraja II xxi 116 xxiii 94  
 Rajaraja III xxi 117 xxiv 121  
 Raja Rasula xxii 97  
 Rajasan: mounds at xxv 41  
 Rajasimha xxv 136 xxviii 122  
     initiates later Pallava style of architecture xxi 32  
 Rajasimha II xxii 129  
 Rajasimha-Narasimhavarman II xxviii 121  
 Rajasimha Rana, weighed against precious stones xxii 138  
 Rajasingha-Perumanadigal, king xxvi 202

- Raja Sir Kap   xxii 97  
 Rajbari: Math at   xxi 28   xxii 63  
 Rajendra-Chola I   xxi 117   xxvi 202   xxvii 151  
                   seizure of Ceylon jewels by   xxviii 122  
                   temples of   xxi 70  
 Rajendradeva Chola   xxi 117  
 Rajesvarasimha, Ahom king   xxiii 81  
 Rajgir   xxi 105   xxii 34   xxiv 29   xxv 30   xxvi 29-30   xxvii 30-1   xxviii 35  
                   xxix 40 *see also* Rajagriha  
                   Jaina remains at   xxv 199   xxvii 31  
                   Jarasandh-ki-baithak at   xxiv 28   xxvi 30, 244   xxvii 30   xxviii 35  
                   Maniyar Math at   xxv 30   xxvi 153   xxviii 84  
                   “New Fort” at   xxvii 30-1   xxviii 35   xxix 40  
                   Ramganga Pass at   xxii 34  
                   Ratnagiri hill   xxix 40  
                   Shell character inscriptions at   xx 8   xxii 34  
                   Sonbhandar cave at   xxiv 29  
 Rajmahal  
                   conservation at   xxix 41  
                   Hills: black basalt from   xxi 79  
*Rajmala* history of Tripura Raj family   xxi 86  
 Rajnagar Fort, Damoh Dt.: conservation at   xxi 23  
 Rajputana Museum *see* Ajmer Museum  
 Rajput paintings   xxix 219-20  
 Rajshahi Museum   xix 41-2   xxi 112   xxii 107, 108, 109, 119, 152   xxiii 80   xxv  
                   176   xxvi 244   xxvii 184  
 Rajubala satrap   xxv 124  
 Rajyapala, Gurjara king of Kanauj   xxi 79  
 Rakhan (Arakan) kingdom of   xxv 148  
 Rakhetra: rock-cut sculptures at   xxiv 166-7  
 Rakshas Tilota, cromlech at Tilota Khaira   xxviii 37  
 Rakshasi, stream identified with Drishadvati   xxi 47  
 Rakshita, Buddhist missionary   xxvi 186  
 Rama, Sivaji's son, surrenders Gingee Fort   xxii 72  
 Ramabhadradeva, king   xxv 132  
 Ramabhita Chandipur: ancient remains at   xxiii 76-7  
 Ramachandra, Yadava king   xxvi 193   xxvii 141  
*Ramacharita*   xxvii 42  
 Ramadatta, Pt.: on history of Kumaon   xxii 14  
 Raman Tiruvadi, early Chera king   xxii 133  
 Ramanatha, Hoysala   xxix 180  
 Ramapala founds Ramavati   xxiii 77  
 Ramaraja  
                   conquests of   xxii 135  
                   defeated at Talikota   xxvii 127

- Ramasimha II xxviii 125
- Ramatirtham: Buddhist remains at xxvii 46 xxviii 44
- Ramavati: site of xxiii 77 xxvii 42
- Ramayana, scenes from
- at Deogarh xxvii 14-5
  - at Gingee xxii 76
  - at Padhavli xxv 190
  - at Paharpur xxvi 147
  - at Vijayanagar xxii 67, 68, 69
- Ramgarh, Shahabad Dt.: Mundeshwari temple at xxii 27 xxiii 25-6
- Ramgarh Fort, birthplace of Gulab Singh xxii 179 xxiii 129, 130
- Ramiredipalli: stupa at xxiii 93
- Ramnagar: wall paintings in Shish Mahal at xxv 186-7
- Ramnath Bhaduri, Diwan of Murshidabad Nawabs xxi 77
- Rampal
- ancient capital of Senas xxii 115
  - Baba Adam's mosque at xxiv 38 xxvi 40 xxvii 43-4 xxviii 40
  - conservation at xxiv 36-8 xxviii 40
- Rampur State Library xxix 208
- Rampurva
- Asoka pillar xxi 102 xxii 13, 30
  - elephant capital xxii 13 xxvii 95
- Ramtek: Vishnu temple at xxvii 37
- Ranakisara, Santara chief xxviii 126-7
- Rana Kumbha
- kirtistambha* of, at Chitor xx 34-5 xxv 149
  - victory over Muhammadans of xx 34
- Rana Pratapa of Mewar xxii 138
- Ranga, ruler of Chandragiri xix 13 xxi 30
- Ranga VI xxii 137
- Rangacharya V
- on copper plates of Jayasimha I xxix 177
  - on Pallava inscription xxviii 121
- Rangamati
- ancient city site xxviii 99-100
  - antiquities from xxviii 99, 100
  - Buddhist remains at xxviii 100
  - coins from xxviii 99
  - excavations at xxviii 99-100
  - identified as Karnasuvarna xxviii 99
  - strata disturbed by treasure seekers xxviii 99, 100
  - survey map of xxviii 178
- Rangamati Hill: old mosque on xxv 196
- Ranganatha, god: grant issued by xxvi 203-4
- Rangoon: Shwedagon Pagoda at xxiii 126-8

- Rangoon Museum xxi 130
- Rangpur, Assam: Ahom palace and pavilion at xxii 65 xxviii 42
- Rangpur, Bengal: antiquities at xxix 142
- Ranigumpha: reliefs in xxii 130-1
- Ranipettai, founded by Sadat Ullah Khan xxii 72
- Ranjangudi: ancient fort at xxvi 44-5
- Ranjit Singh, Maharaja, obtains Koh-i-nur from Shah Shuja xxvii 152
- Ranod: Hindu monastery at xxi 37, 42 xxii 184 xxiii 131, 132  
 inscription at xxi 42 xxii 184 xxiii 132
- Ranpur
- Azam Khan's palace at xxviii 29
- Rajusha Pir's mosque at xxix 236
- Ransur, Gaoli prince xxii 52
- Ranthambhor: golden (Pushpaka) palace at xx 34
- Rao, G. V. xx 36 xxii 137, 196 xxiv 120, 121 xxv 141, 144, 150, 201 xxvi  
 202-6, 247 xxvii 193, 197 xxviii 176, 179  
 on Kumbakonam inscription xxix 178-9
- Rao, G. V. S. xxv 202 xxviii 176, 179 xxix 238
- Rao, K. V. L.: on Chalukya copper plate inscriptions xxviii 121
- Rao, N. L.
- on Jura *prasasti* of Krishna III xxix 188
- survey of Kanarese inscriptions by xxvi 191 xxviii 116 xxix 169,  
 172-6
- Rao, T. A. G.
- Elements of Hindu Iconography* by xxix 214
- on Hindu iconography xxii 142, 143
- on Nayaka records xxii 135
- on Pallava inscriptions xxiii 89-90
- Rapri
- Idgah, conservation of xxix 6
- photographs of xxviii 177
- Rapson, E.
- Catalogue of the Indian coins in the British Museum* by xxiv 158, 159,  
 160, 161
- on coins of Gondophares and Maues xxviii 174
- on identification of Kadphises coin xxix 57
- on Svamin Jivadaman xxii 134
- Rashid Khan
- governor of Khandesh xxvi 210-1
- tomb of, at Mau Rashidabad xxvi 8 xxvii 5
- Rashtrakuta genealogy xix 35
- Rasulpur: Shaikh Ibrahim's tomb at xxvi 4
- Ratanpur: Kanthi Dewal at xxi 23 xxii 50 xxvii 36
- Rath, T. C.: on Antirigram plates xxvii 143-4
- Rathas *see* Mahabalipuram

- Ratnagiri: King Thibaw exiled to xxii 79  
 Ratnakara, J. D.: on Sunga inscription xxiii 97  
 Ratnamandiraganin, Jain author xxv 181  
 Ratnanandin, Jain author xxv 178  
 Rauza (Khuldabad) inscriptions xxvii 148  
 Raverkhedi: protected monuments at xxix 237-8  
 Ravi R.: aeroplane survey of old bed xxiv 60  
 Ravivarman (Kadamba) xxii 134  
 Ravivarman, Kulasekhara king xxvi 203  
 Ray, C. L.: copper plate of Pravara Sena III secured by xix 33  
 Ray, J. K.: excavations at Mohenjodaro by xxv 74  
 Rayakottai Fort xxiv 40 xxvi 45 xxvii 46  
 Rayanallur: bronze images found at xxi 106  
 Raygad: Maharaja Sivaji's *samadhi* at xxviii 31  
 Razathingyan, Shan, deposes Kyawzwa xxiii 84  
 Rea, A., discovers ring stands at Adichanallur xxvi 103  
 Red ferruginous earth at Nal xxv 69  
 Red ochre on Indus pottery xxviii 154  
 Relic chamber  
     in Dhammayazika temple, Pagan xxiv 42, 43  
     at Hmawza xxvi 171, 175  
     of Nirvana stupa xxvii 13  
 Religious  
     tokens or largess money xxvi 230  
     tolerance at Nagarjunikonda xxvi 187, 188  
 Retrenchment: injurious effect on conservation of xxi 27  
 Revanta, god of hunting xxviii 160 xxix 141  
 Rewa  
     inscribed guns at xx 38  
     inscriptions at xx 37-8  
 Rewa State: temples in xx 31-2  
 Rhee, K. Z. finances Kasia conservation xxiv 13  
 Rice, B. L.  
     Mysore Gazetteer by xxi 122  
     on Sajjalur plates in *Epi. Carnatica* xxiii 90  
 Rifa 'at Khan Lari, Qutb Shahi general xxiv 122  
 Ring stands  
     at Adichanallur xxvi 103  
     at Harappa and Mohenjodaro *q. v.*  
 Ring Stones at Harappa, Kosam, Mohenjodaro, Nal and Taxila *q. v.*  
*Rislatu-sh-Shuhada* semi-historical work xxiv 87  
 Rishaba xxii 132 xxv 126 xxix 195  
 Rithora: memorial stones at xxv 190-1  
 Road(s)  
     ancient in Bengal xxii 109



Road(s)—*contd.*

from the Khyber to Taxila xxii 17

Mughal xxvi 17-8

## Rock-cut

caves *see* Caves

monastery at Guntapalle xxvii 117 *see also* Caves

shrines

in Almora Dt. xxi 50

at Ballarpur xxiv 171

at Bezwada and Mogalrajpuram xxiv 39 xxviii 44

at Bhairavakonda xx 28-9

at Colgong xxix 4

at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*

at Maibong xxiv 39

at Masrur xxv 12-3 xxvi 13 xxviii 175

at Sittannavasal xxix 168

at Trichinopoly xxiv 106

at Undavalli xix 29 xxi 31 *see also* Caves

sculptures

in Assam xx 26 xxiii 80 xxix 144

in Orissa caves xxii 130-2

at Patherghatta xxii 33

at Rakhetra xxiv 166, 167

at Unakoti xxi 85-7 xxii 65 *see also* Caves

Rock paintings at Hoshangabad xxix 137-8

Rodgers, J. C.

on Hansi Fort xxii 92

*Revised list of objects of archaeological interest in the Punjab* by xxii 12

Rodin, A. on Nataraja image in Madras Museum xxiv 127

Roe, Sir Thomas

commemorative tablet to, at Ajmer xxvii 50

visits Jahangir at Ajmer xxv 53

Rohilla

desecration of Dwarahat temples xxii 14, 16

invasion of Kumaon xxii 14

Rohitasva, prince of Solar Dynasty xxii 38

Rohri

oldest masjid in Sind at xxi 18

Satyan-jo-than Shrine at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31

shrines and tombs at xxi 18 xxvi 24 xxviii 31

Rohtas Fort, Jhelum Dt. xxi 4 xxii 10 xxiv 169

Rohtas (Rohtasgarh) Fort, Bihar xx 8 xxii 27, 35, 37-9 xxvi 31-3, 244 xxvii 31-2, 192 xxviii 35 xxix 40-1, 240

Kushan stupa exposed by erosion of Indus R. xxv 58-9 xxviii 175

## Rokhari

- photographs xxv 198
- pottery from xxviii 130, 182

## Roman

- commerce with S. India xxviii 104 xxix 148
- gold coins found in S. India xxvii 185

Royakottah : hill fort at xxv 48

Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch xx 41-2 xxi 128

Roy, H. : excavations at Paharpur by xxii 116

Rudradaman xix 35 xxi 114 xxvi 205

Rudradeva, king xxv 143

Rudrasena I xxii 134

Rudrasimha, Ahom king xx 38

Rudrasimha I xix 35 xxii 134

Rudrasimha II xxii 134

Rukn-ud-din Kaikaus Shah : inscriptions of xxi 123

Rupnath : Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxvii 194 xxviii 161

Rustigo, Seraphima : tomb of, in Agra cemetery xxvii 4

## S

Sabaras : representations of, on Paharpur plaques xxvii 110

## Sabhar

- ancient remains at xxv 40-1
- Buddhist images and seals xxiv 37 xxv 41
- conservation at xxv 40 xxvi 41
- Gupta gold coin from xxi 112
- terracotta plaques from xxv 41 xxvii 108, 111-2

Saboor, M. A. : trained in methods of cleaning coins xxix 211

Sabrai : stone platform at xxvii 89, 90

Sacred tanks in India xxv 78 xxvi 51

Sacrificial pillar, inscribed at Nandsa xxvi 205 *see also Yupa*

Sadaiyamaran, early Pandya king xxvi 203 xxix 184

Sadasa, Mahakshatrapa *see* Sodasa

Sadasiva, king of Vijayanagar xxi 30 xxii 67, 135 xxvi 193 xxvii 146 xxix 185, 186

## Sadat Ullah Khan

- Nawab of Arcot xxii 72
- mosque at Gingee xxii 72, 76

*Saddharmalankara* of Dhammakirtti xxix 159

Sadhuvaradeva, founder of Badrinath temple, Dwarahat xxii 14

Sadiya xxiv 157, 158

- Ahom fortification of xxiv 101
- inscribed cannon at xxiv 101

- Sadr Jahan Begam of Fyzabad xxviii 175
- Sadras : Dutch fort and cemetery at xxi 89-90 xxiii 38 xxiv 40 xxv 45 xxvi 45 xxvii 46
- Safaid Bulandi Mound, Mastung xxiv 54-5, 60
- Sagaing  
 conservation at xxiv 41, 44 xxvi 47 xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxix 50  
 frescoes of *jatakas* at xxiv 108  
 inscriptions in Burmese, Pali and Talaing xxiv 44, 108  
 Kaung-hmu-daw pagoda near xxiv 108  
 monasteries at pagoda entrances at xxiv 109  
 Shwepyi-Seiku pagoda : bronze images in xix 31
- Sagardih : mounds at xxii 31
- Sahasram : Asoka Minor Rock Edict xxviii 164
- Saheth-Maheth xxi 76  
 conservation at xxv 13 xxvi 13, 15-6 xxvii 16  
 photographs of xxvi 243
- Sahni, D. R. xix 6, 18, 36, 46 xx 5, 15-7, 23, 24, 35 xxi 7-8, 50-4, 119-21 xxii 11-6, 87-9, 92-6, 129, 149, 159, 170-1 xxiii 11-4, 47, 54-61, 91-2, 109, 116, 136 xxiv 1, 12, 173 xxv 2, 15, 200, 201 xxvi 14, 235, 243, 246 xxvii 14, 15, 196 xxviii 17, 78, 179 xxix 18, 24-7, 110, 241  
 excavations  
 at Bilsar xxii 93-6, xxiii 56  
 at Chaitru xxiv 50  
 at Harappa xx 15-7 xxiii 47, 52-4 xxiv 60, 73-80 xxvi 97, 101, 106  
 at Kosam xxi 45-6  
 at Kurukshetra xxi 46-9 xxii 87-9  
 at Mohenjodaro xxv 93-8 xxvi 60-88  
 at Sarnath xix 26-7 xxi 42-5  
 at Sirar xxix 161-3  
 on Ahar inscription xxiii 96 xxv 56 xxviii 119-20  
 on Bhojadeva inscription xxv 182  
 on Gajasurasamharamurti Siva image xxix 214-5  
 on Govindachandra inscription xx 35 xxvi 194  
 on Kara stone inscription xxiii 122-4  
 on Kirari inscription xxv 133  
 on Kosam Brahmi inscription xxv 136  
 on Krishna legend in Mathura relief xxv 184  
 on Mathura inscriptions xx 35 xxiv 119 xxviii 119  
 on *Naga* Dadhikarnna xxiv 149-50  
 on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxv 141-2  
 on Yerragudi Rock Edicts of Asoka xxviii 114— 161-7
- Sailana State : conservation by xxix 54
- Sailendras xxiv 115, 117 xxvii 151

**Saiva**

- monasteries in Central India xxii 184
- saints : sculptured scenes from lives of xix 34
- symbols on coins xx 29

Saivism in Burma xxviii 112

Saiyad Ahmad of Roum

- gun founder xx 38
- inscribed guns cast by xxiv 101

Saiyid Maurez damb : prehistoric site xxvii 177-8

Saka-Kalal, chalcolithic mound xxvii 176

Sakas on engraved gem xxviii 137, 138

Saksena, R. S.

- on Chanderi inscription xxviii 128
- on Gwalior inscription xxvii 148

Saktisiva, scholar and philosopher xxix 174

Sakura : Chandel temple at xxix 20

Salankayana dynasty : three copper plate grants of xxiv 120

Salihundam : excavations at xix 30

Salim Shah

- son of Sher Shah xxii 36
- tomb of, at Sassaram xxii 37

Salivahana, king named in Nagari record xxv 148

Saltpetre : action of, on red sandstone xxiii 113

Salt Range

- monuments in xxii 11-2 xxvii 89-90
- photographs of xxvii 194

Salt tax, recorded in ancient inscriptions xxi 117

Salu Khan Damb xxvii 177

Saluvas of Sangitapura xxv 137 xxix 186

Samacharadeva : Ghugrahati copper plate of xxv 135

Samadhisvara, deity adored by Jaita, Chitor architect *q. v.*

Samantapanchaka, name for Kurukshetra xxi 47

Samatata : ancient kingdom, location of xxvii 142

Samayasundaraopadhyaya, Jain author xxv 177

Sambhal

- Jami Masjid at xxvi 239 xxvii 6
- photographs of xxviii 177

Sambhavanatha : horse cognizance of xxii 132

Sameikshe

- bronze Dipankara Buddha image from xix 30 xxi 90
- excavations at xxi 90-1
- terracotta votive tablets from xxi 90-1

*Samkhapala Jataka* in Gandhara relief xxi 103

Sampango

- ancient city site xxv 117

Sampango—*contd.*

identified with Maha-Chan-p'o' xxv 117

legendary history of xxv 117

monuments of xxv 117

Samprati, Asoka's grandson, first builder of Jina temples xxv 123

Samsar Chand I rebuilds Kangra temple xxii 91

Samudragupta xxiii 88 xxvi 233-4 xxvii 138 xxix 187

Sana Ullah, M.

work as Archæological Chemist xix 39 xx 27, 40 xxi 124-6 xxi

156-7 xxiii 112-5 xxiv 138-42 xxv 73, 164-6 xxvi 227-8 xxvii

179-81, 197 xxviii 152-7 xxix 207-11

analyses of Harappa and Mohenjodaro antiquities, etc. xxvi 70, 102

xxvii 85 xxviii 83 *see also* Analyses

on copper and bronze from Mohenjodaro xxvii 180, 181

preservation of Ajanta paintings xx 40 xxi 124

preservation of Bagh and Udaygiri frescoes xxi 126:

on weights from Mohenjodaro xxv 92

on zinc ornaments from Mohenjodaro xxv 81

## Sanchi

Buddha figure absent from early sculptures at xxix 193, 215

conservation at xxii 181-2 xxiii 135 xxv 194 xxvii 53 xxviii 49 xxix

52

gateway sculptures at xxiii 100

*Guide* to xxi 143

*jatakas* at xxix 220

Jivadaman II inscription xix 35 xxii 134

lions on gateway at xxv 151

monograph on xxii 182-3

photographs xxiv 174

railing sculptures at xix 29-30 xxii 165

stupa xxii 167

Sanchi Museum xxii 181-2 xxvii 14, 15

*Catalogue of* xxi 131

Sanderson, Gordon

memorial to, at the Qutb, Agra xix 4

note on Humayun's tomb xxv 9

note on Jagner Fort xxiv 5

Sandhyakaranandin, author of *Ramacharita* xxiii 77

Sandhyavati: legend of xxii 119

Sanga, Maharana xxix 188

Sangama, Yadu king xxv 137

Sangama Srinaya, Indian monk, visits Burma xxi 91

Sanjan Peak: cell and ancient remains on xxviii 28

Sankamadeva, Kalachurya king xxix 175, 178

Sankaracharya: destruction of Nagarjunikonda monuments by xxvii 116, 118

- Sankaram : Buddhist remains at xxvii 46  
 Sankargarh : Gupta temple at xix 43  
 Sankaridrug Fort xxi 30 xxiv 40 xxv 48 xxvi 45 xxvii 46  
 Sankarpasha : mosque at xxviii 42-4  
 Sankarshana : deified Vaishnava statue of xxi 114  
 Sankisa : terracotta figures from xxv 110  
 Sanskrit Epigraphy xix 32-7 xx 33-8 xxi 114-21 xxii 129-39 xxiii 88-97 xxiv 114-22 xxv 131-50 xxvi 184-207 xxvii 136-48 xxviii 114-27 xxix 164-89  
 San Thomé  
     Christian sculptures at xxii 120  
     early church at xxii 120, 121  
     excavations at xxii 120, 121  
 Santikara  
     Dhauli cave inscription of xxix 177  
     king of Kongada-mandala xxv 148, 149  
 Sapedana  
     coins of, at Taxila xxix 55, 56, 62, 63  
     successor of Gondophares xxix 63  
 Saptamatrika images xxii 132 xxvii 36 xxix 29  
 Sarabhoji, Raja  
     memorial tablet of, by Flaxman xxix 47  
     statue of, in Tanjore Palace xxi 31  
 Saranan : mound at xxiv 53-4, 60  
 Saraspur : small mosque at xxi 66  
 Sarasvati R. xxi 47 xxii 89  
 Sardhana  
     cemetery at xx 3 xxiv 6  
     Roman Catholic Church at xxiii 7 xxiv 6, 169 xxvi 6  
 Sarengarh  
     Jain and Hindu images at xxv 115  
     ruined temples at xxv 115  
 Sarman, T. T. : *Kannada Poets mentioned in the Inscriptions* by xxv 197  
 Sarnal : Galtesvara Mahadeva temple at xxii 24 xxiii 19 xxiv 19 xxv 20 xxvi 23 xxvii 21 xxviii 27  
 Sarnath  
     apsidal structure at xxvii 95, 96  
     Asoka pillar xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8 xxii 13 xxvii 95  
     Buddha relics in Jagat Singh stupa at xxi 102  
     *chamkrama* of Mauryan date at xxvii 97  
     coins from xxvii 95-6  
     conservation at xix 6 xx 5 xxi 8-9 xxii 12-3 xxiii 12-4 xxiv 14-5 xxv 13, 16-7 xxvi 13, 14-5 xxvii 15 xxviii 18 xxix 19-20  
     excavations at xix 26-7 xxi 42-5 xxiii 57 xxvii 95-7  
     Gupta images at xxii 107 xxix 215-6

Sarnath—*contd.*

- inscriptions at xxi 44, 45, 105, 119 xxiii 92 xxvii 141
- Kushan remains at xxvii 97
- Mauryan remains at xxvii 95, 96, 97
- photographs of xxiv 174 xxvi 243 xxvii 194
- sculptures at xxi 44, 104, 105 xxii 107
- subterranean shrine and passage xix 26-7
- Sunga remains at xxi 44, 46 xxvii 96
- terraccottas at xxi 44, 45, 46 xxvii 97
- Sarnath Museum xxii 149-50 xxiii 109 xxiv 15, 135 xxv 157-8 xxvi 14, 215, 218, 243 xxvii 158-9, 194 xxviii 144, 156, 177 xxix 19, 199-201, 207-8, 216, 217, 219
- Sarvamamgala: image of xxv 152, 153, 297
- Sarvamangla, ancient bed of Karatoya R. xxiv 90
- Sarvanatha of Uchchakalpa xxiii 97 xxviii 121
- Sarvatata, performer of an *asvamedha* sacrifice xxvi 205
- Sarvavarman Maukhari

date of xxi 133

terraccotta seal of xxvii 139

*Sasa Jataka* at Nagarjunikonda xxix 149

## Sasan (Sasas)

coins of xxix 63

relationship to Aspavarma xxix 63

Sasanasuri, goddess presiding over Jaina law xxv 181

## Sasanka

destroyer of Bodhi tree xxiv 136

persecutor of Buddhists xxiv 136 xxvi 187

## Sassanian

coins over eyes of the dead in Astana burials xxiv 148

*kangura* ornament xix 25

patterns on Chinese silks xxiv 147

period xxvi 222, 225

seals xxix 196-7 *see also* Indo-Sassanian

## Sassaram

Aliwal Khan's tomb at xxii 27, 37 xxvii 32

conservation at xxi 36-7 xxvii 32 xxviii 35 xxix 41

Hasan Khan Suri's tomb xxix 41

Hasan Shah Suri's tomb xxii 37 xxvii 32

Salim Shah's tomb xxii 37

Sher Shah's tomb *q.v.*

Sastri, H. xx 8, 26-7, 41-3 xxi 29-32, 140, 141 xxii 69, 78, 120, 133, 138, 196  
xxiii 88, 89 xxv 197, 201 xxvi 242 xxvii 193 xxviii 176 xxix 151,  
238, 242

*The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah* by xxv 148 xxix 188

Sastri, H.—*contd.*

- Epigraphical report by xxv 131-50 xxvi 184-207 xxvii 136-48 xxviii  
114-27 xxix 164-89  
excavations at Nalanda by xix 11, 28-9 xx 26-7  
*Guide to Elephanta* by xxix 188  
on inscribed Nalanda seals xxvii 161  
on Kirari *yupa* inscription xxii 138  
on Mrohaung pillar inscription xxv 146, 148  
on Nagarjunikonda inscriptions xxvii 115, 116, 117-9  
on Nalanda inscription xxiv 86, 117, 119 xxv 158-9  
on Nirvana Stupa xxvii 13  
on Pandya grants xxviii 122  
on Svetambara Mss. xxix 188

## Sastri, H. Mahamahopadhyaya

- on Paikore inscription xxi 80  
on Susunia inscription xxvii 188

Sastri, H. K. xix 30, 32, 33 xx 33, 36 xxi 114 xxii 196 xxiv 18, 139, 173  
xxv 43, 133, 137, 138, 139, 146, 201 xxvi 242, 243 xxvii 141 xxviii  
122 xxix 238

- editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xx 33  
Epigraphical report by xix 32-6 xx 33-8 xxii 129-39 xxiii 88-97  
xxiv 114-22  
on Kodavali rock inscription xxvii 142  
on Vayalur inscription xxv 135-6

## Satagopavarman Vikrama-Pandya xxix 181

## Satakarni kings

- coins of xxiv 160, 161  
portrait statues of xxiii 88

## Satara

- drawings of xxiii 141 xxiv 176  
Senapati's Wada at xxv 195

## Satavastra : coins of, at Taxila xxix 55

## Sati ; oldest record of, in India, at Eran xxiii 29

## Satranjaya Hill : temples on xxvi 245

## Satraps

- of Mathura xxii 165, 167-8  
of Surashtra xxii 134

## Satyapir : immaculate conception of xxii 119

## Satyasraya, W. Chalukya king xxiv 116 xxix 173

## Sawlu, Burmese king xxvi 168

## Sawrahan, Burmese king xxv 145

## Sayana, commentator xxii 136

## Sayce, A. H. : on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48

Scholarships xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143 xxvi 247 xxvii 197  
xxviii 180



## Scorpion

- God, winged and human headed at Taxila   xxiii 66
- on Nal pottery   xxv 68

Scott's alkaline tartarate solution   xxvi 227

Scythians, at Nagarjunikonda   xxviii 115

## Seal(s)

- of Akbar   xxiv 133
- of copper with geometric design, at Nal   xxv 71
- at Mohenjodaro used for stamping   xxiv 66
- pictographic, at Indus sites *see* Chanhudaro, Harappa, Jhukar and Mohenjodaro
- of Sena kings of Bengal   xxi 112
- of Somapura monastery   xxvi 149, 199   xxvii 145
- of terracotta, of Harsha and Sarvavarman Maukhari   xxvii 139
- of white paste from Nal   xxv 71

Sealings identifying Buddhist sites   xxvii 105

## Sedipan

- Ganga king   xxiv 121
- patron of the poet, Kamban   xxiv 121

Seerva, J. F. architectural scholar   xix 46   xx 43

Segak : mound at   xxvii 172

Seleucus I   xxvi 211, 212, 213

Semi-human, semi-animal figures *see* Ea-bani, Gilgamesh, Harappa, Mohenjodaro and  
Scorpion God

Semitic inscriptions   xxiii 89

Sen, M. N. donor of copper plate to Patna Museum   xxi 115

## Senas

- capital at Rampal   xxii 115
- seals of   xxi 112

## Senart, E.

- on location of Dhenukakata   xxiii 92-3
- on Zeda inscription   xxvii 143

Sendrakas   xxviii 117

Serampore : " Pagoda of Henry Martin " at   xxvii 41

Seringapatam : Treaty of   xx 12

Seunachandra II Yadava king   xxiv 80

Seven Jewels in Nagarjunikonda relief   xxix 150

Seven Pagodas *see* Mahabalipuram

Sevvappa-Nayaka   xxix 178-9

## Sewell. R.

- on *Arya Siddhanta*   xxi 115
- astronomical contributions to *Epigraphia Indica*   xxiii 89
- Astronomical Tables   xx 33   xxii 133-4
- List of Antiquities of the Madras Presidency* by   xxiii 95   xxviii 120
- The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar* by   xxiv 173

Sewell, Lt.-Col. R. B.

identification of animal remains from Indus sites xxvi 54

identification of animal remains from Nal xxv 66-7, 70

Shah Abdur Razzaq : tomb of xxvii 190

Shahadadpur : Mir Shahadad's tomb at xxviii 31

Shah Alam Rauza : conservation of xxiii 20

Shahbad : Nawab Diler Khan's tomb at xxv 5 xxvi 7

Shahbazgarhi xxi 65 xxii 16, 17-8

Asoka Rock Edict at xxii 17-8, 101-2 xxiii 89 xxvi 197 xxviii 161

Shahdaur Kharoshthi rock inscriptions xxiv 116, 119, 169-70 xxv 195 xxvi 126-7, 199 xxviii 27 xxix 23, 176-7

Shahdinzai : chalcolithic mound at xxvii 175

Shah Gohar : tomb of xxi 24

Shahi Bagh Palace, Ahmedabad Dt., built by Shah Jahan xxiii 20

Shahidan : fortified site at xxvi 222

Shah Ismail Ghazi. Mussulman saint

adventures and miracles of xxiv 87

burial place of xxiv 90

Shahi-tump : chalcolithic site xxvii 169, 171-2, 173, 176

Shahjahan xx 38 xxi 23 xxii 45, 46, 83 xxvi 210-1 xxvii 151 xxix 226, 230

Shah-ji-ki-dheri, site restored to owners xix 6-7

Shahji, Mahratta xxii 55 xxiii 95

Shahpur

ancient mounds at xxv 98

antiquities from xxv 98

Shah Shuja xxvii 152

Shaik Salim

Chisti saint xxiv 4

Dargah of, at Fathpur Sikri *q. v.*

Shaista Khan

mosque at Dacca xxiv 92

Mughal Viceroy of Bengal xxii 33, 63, 114

*Shaista Khani* style of Muhammadan architecture in E. Bengal xxii 114 xxiv 92

Shakrullah, poet : tomb of, at Agra xxix 5

Shalamar Garden (Kashmir), conservation at xxiii 129-30

Shalimar Garden, Lahore *q. v.*

Shami-damb : ancient site xxvii 168

Shamshernagar : Shamsher Khan's tomb at xxiii 26-7

Shams Khan

Governor of Nagpur xxi 71

masjid of xxi 71-2

Shamsu-d-din Abul-Muzaffar Yusaf Shah xxiv 113

Shamsuddin Ahmad, Maulvi, Assistant Curator, Indian Museum xxviii 139 xxix 196, 197

- Shams-ud-din Muzaffar Shah xxi 123
- Shan  
     rulers after overthrow of Pagan monarchy xix 36  
     submission to Chinese xxix 161
- Shanwar Wada, Peshwa's Palace *see* Poona
- Sharma, T. T. : on Kalyan and Jura inscriptions xxi 119
- Sharp, Sir Henry  
     discovery of Sikandar Lodi's inscription by xx 40  
     presents Nataraja image to Indian Museum xxii 143-4
- Shashthadeva II, Kadamba xix 33
- Shashtiratra sacrifice xxvi 205
- Sheikh Abdul, architect of Atarkin-ka-darwaza, Nagpur xxi 73
- Sheikhupura *see* Haran Manara
- Shell characters in inscriptions xx 8 xxii 34 xxvii 137-8
- Shellac treatment for excavated bones xxix 210
- Sher Afgan : tomb of, at Burdwan xxviii 41
- Sheraghund : two monoliths at xxi 65
- Shergarh Fort (Bihar) xxii 39
- Sher Shah xx 38 xxi 4 xxii 6, 8, 10, 35-7, 39 xxiv 172 xxvi 190 xxvii 192  
     Baoli at Wan Bhachran xxix 134, 236, 239  
     coins at Paharpur xxix 139  
     founds town of Khushab xxix 134  
     gateway of, at Delhi *q. v.*  
     inscribed guns of xxiv 101  
     killed at Kalanjar xxii 36  
     tomb at Sassaram xxii 36-7 xxvii 32
- Shillong Coin Cabinet xxi 130 xxv 167 xxvii 185
- Shin Angulimala  
     Burmese saint xxii 174-6  
     image at Pagan xxii 176  
     invoked in child birth xxii 176
- Shinkiari : ancient sites near xxi 63 xxii 96-7
- Shin Peindola  
     Burmese saint xxii 174, 176  
     pictures of xxii 176
- Shin Sawbhu, Burmese queen xix 36
- Shin Thiwali  
     Burmese saint xxii 174, 175, 176  
     figures of xxii 175-6
- Shin Upagok  
     Burmese saint xxii 174-5  
     in Pali works xxii 175  
     representations of xxii 175  
     worship of xxii 175
- Ship on Andhra coins xxiv 159

- Sholapur Fort : Chalukya temple in xix 28 xx 28 xxi 17, 110 xxii 24-5 xxiii 23 xxiv 120
- Shorkot : inscribed cauldron from xxi 114 xxix 212
- Shpola Stupa in Khyber Pass xxvi 240
- Shujabad  
     Jahaz Mahal at  
         date of xxix 134  
         drawings of xxix 239  
         inscriptions xxix 134  
         mural decorations and woodwork xxix 135
- Shuttleworth, H. Lee *Lha-lun Temple Spyti-ti* by xxix 238
- Shwebo : conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47
- Shwe Tha U finances conservation of pagoda xxi 36
- Siah-damb, prehistoric mounds at Jhau and Nundara xxvii 174
- Sibpur : Buddhist stele at xxi 77
- Sibipura, capital of the Sibis xxi 114
- Sibsagar  
     antiquities at xxvii 112-3  
     conservation at xxi 29 xxiv 39 xxv 42 xxviii 42
- Siddapura xxviii 162, 167  
     Asoka Minor Rock Edicts at xxviii 161, 164
- Siddhanta-Siromani* astronomical tables xx 33
- Siddhavattam Fort : conservation at xxv 45 xxvi 44
- Siddhout Fort : conservation at xix 15 xxvii 46
- Siddiqi, A. D. xxv 73, 74, 75 xxvi 111, 119
- Sijai : Chandel Tal with ruined temple at xxv 130
- Sikandar bin Ilias. inscription of, at Dibikot xxi 123
- Sikandar Lodi xx 40 xxii 34-5, 124 xxiv 8, 165 xxv 154  
     tomb at Delhi q. c.
- Sikandar Lodi II xxix 169
- Sikandar Shah : tomb of, at Prantij xxix 236
- Sikandar Sur xxii 36
- Sikandra  
     Akbar's tomb at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3-4 xxiii 4-5 xxiv 3, 7  
         xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236  
     Baoli at xxvii 5  
     conservation at xix 2 xx 2 xxi 2, 3, 7 xxii 3, 6, 11 xxiii 4, 5, 7 xxiv 3, 7 xxv 4 xxvi 1, 3 xxvii 4-5 xxviii 9, 11 xxix 6, 10, 236  
     Itbari Khan's mosque at xxviii 9 xxix 6  
     Kanch Mahal at xxi 3, 6 xxii 4 xxiii 5 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3  
     Mariam's tomb at xix 2 xxi 2 xxiv 3 xxv 4 xxvi 3 xxvii 5 xxviii 9 xxix 6  
     Sadiq Khan's tomb at xxii 4  
     Salabat Khan's tomb at xxii 4

Sikri stupa, photographs of xxvii 194

Siladitya I, Valabhi xix 35

Silahara

caves xxvii 136-7

inscriptions xxvii 136-8, 147

Silaharas of the Konkan xix 35 xxi 71

coins of xxiv 144

genealogy of xix 35

Siligam : Sahasramukha *linga* at xxii 179

Silk

paintings collected by Sir Aurel Stein xxix 204, 207

route from China xxiii 109 xxiv 146-7

*Sima*, Ordination Hall xxi 91 xxii 139 xxiii 95

Simcox, A. H. A. : discovery of Jain caves by xxi 66

Simhabhupala Kalachurya, identical with Singhana xxix 171

Simhavarman xxv 136 xxvii 188, 189

Simhavishnu xxii 136

inscribed portrait statue of xxii 137

Sind

ancient sites in xxix 110-21

Brahmanical and Buddhist monuments in xxix 161

conquest of xxii 104

discoveries in xxiii 1 *see also* Indus Culture

prehistoric sites in xxix 110, 113-5 *see also* Amri, Chanudaro, Jhukar and Mohenjodaro

Sindas : genealogy of xxix 178

Sindkhed

Mahadeo temple at xxix 42

old tank at xxii 54-5

Singhal, C. R. : on Ahmedabad inscription xxvii 148

Singhalese intervention in Pandyan war xxiii 94

Singhana, Yadava king xxv 142 xxvi 193 xxvii 141 xxviii 118 xxix 172, 175, 176, 178

Singho-ka-damb, ancient site xxv 61-2

Sion : hill fort at xxix 237

Sirar

antiquities from xxix 163

Buddhist remains at xxix 162-3

excavations at xxix 161-3

monuments destroyed by fire xxix 162

photographs of xxix 239

Sirguja, conquered by Medani Rai xxii 33

Sirhind : battle of xxii 36

Sirichatamula

Ikhaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 185, 186, 187, 188, 189

Sirichatamula—*contd.*

- performer of Vedic sacrifices xxvi 187
- Sirima Devata : on Bharhut rail pillar xxv 152
- Sirivirapurisadata, Ikshaku king xxv 141, 142 xxvi 184, 186, 187, 188, 189
- Sirol : step well at xxix 53
- Sirpur : brick temple and sculptures at xxi 25 xxii 49-50 xxiv 31 xxvi 110
- Sistan
  - maps of ancient sites in xxvii 163
  - prehistoric antiquities from xxiv 148
  - prehistoric pottery from xxiv 148 xxvi 222, 223, 225 xxvii 168, 169
  - Sir Aurel Stein's researches in xxiv 148
  - wall paintings from xxiv 138, 148
- Sithu, king, founder of Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan xxii 81, 82
- Sittannavasal
  - cave excavated by Pallava king xxix 169
  - cave inscriptions xxix 167-8
  - frescoes at xxix 168
  - stone beds at xxix 168
- Siva
  - in *bhikshatana* form xxiv 105, 106
  - destroyer of Elephant Demon xxix 214
  - as *Gangadhara* xxiv 106
  - image in triple form xxvi 234-5
  - at Indus sites xxvi 58 xxviii 74-5
  - issuing from *linga* xxix 214, 215
  - as Lakulisa xxi 70
  - marriage of xxv 176
  - Sadasiva form of xxi 112
  - tulasi* leaves presented to xxi 79
- Sivabhuti, founder of Digambara order of monks xxv 177
- Sivaji xxii 55, 71 xxiii 95
  - birthplace at Sivneri xxiv 18-9
  - Kanarese inscription of xxviii 118
  - samadhi* at Raygad xxviii 31
- Siva-Mahimna-Stotra* : painting illustrating xxiii 55
- Sivamegha Maharaja xxi 120 xxv 136
- Sivapuram, one of the eight approaches to Srisailam xxvii 146
- Sivasimha, Ahom king xxi 107
- Sivi Jataka* at Nagarjunikonda xxix 151
- Sivneri, hill fort xxiv 18-9 xxv 21
- Siwan
  - ancient mounds at xxi 47 xxv 195
  - sculptures from xxii 89
- Siyaka II, Paramara xxix 177
- Skanda, cult of xxv 192

- Skandagupta xxv 135 xxvi 196  
 Skandasishya, king xxv 136  
 Skandavarman, king xxv 136  
*Slapat Wan Sim*, Talaing MS. xxiii 95  
 Slate  
     ancient quarry in Monghyr Dt. xxiv 152-4  
     *masnad* of Nawab of Murshidabad xxiv 154  
 Slaves dedicated to Burmese shrines xxiv 122 xxv 145 xxviii 123-4  
 Smith, E. *Mughal Colour Decoration of Agra* by xxiii 114  
 Smith, Capt. Joseph captures Gingee xxii 73-4  
 Smith, Capt. H. killed at Krishnagiri Fort xx 12  
 Smith, Major Robert: repairs at Qutb by xix 25  
 Smith, Sir Cecil xx 21, 45  
 Smith, Sydney: on Indus Valley antiquities xxiii 48  
 Smith, V.  
     *Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum* by xxiv 159, 160 \_ xxv 147  
     on coins of Azes xxviii 170 xxix 72  
     on identification of Kausambhi xxiii 122-3, 124  
     *Jaina Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura* xxv 179, 180  
     on Sassanian coins xxv 57  
 Soak pits  
     at Mohenjodaro q. v.  
     at Taxila xxiv 47 xxvi 63  
     at Ur xxvi 63  
 Sodasa Mahakshatrapa xxv 124, 148 xxix 133, 192  
 Sodhi Zerín: temple at xxix 236  
 Sohagpur: Siva temple at xx 32  
 Solomon, W. E. G. assists in copying Bagh paintings xxiii 135  
 Somapura  
     location of xxvii 105, 145 xxviii 115-6  
     religious foundations at xxviii 115-6  
     seal of monastery of xxvi 149, 199 xxvii 105, 145 *see also* Paharpur  
     temple of Devapaladeva at xxviii 116  
 Somesvara, Hoysala king xxv 140  
 Somesvara I. W. Chalukya xxii 129 xxiv 115, 116 xxv 135 xxvii 140 xxviii  
     119, 120 xxix 170, 174, 178 *see also* Ahavamalla  
 Somesvara II xxiv 116, 117 xxvi 192 xxvii 140 xxviii 120 xxix 170, 178  
 Somesvara III xxvii 140 xxix 174, 175, 178  
 Somesvara IV xxviii 117 xxix 171 *see also* Tribhuvanamalla  
 Somesvaradeva, Kalachurya king xix 33  
 Somnath Temple xxv 197  
 Sonakanda Fort xxiv 93  
 Sonamukhi: Girigovardhan temple at xxii 113  
 Sonarang: Chandi image from xxiv 156  
 Sonargaon: ancient road to xxii 109

- Sonbhandar cave, Rajgir xxiv 29
- Sondni : Yasodharman pillars at *see* Mandasor
- Sonekeda : inscribed early image at xxvi 193
- Song-yun  
     Chinese pilgrim xxii 17  
     on Ye-tha female dress xxv 175
- Sonitapura  
     ancient name for Devikot xxi 83  
     name for Tezpur, Assam xxi 84
- Sonpat : loss of seals from xxvii 139
- Sopara : Asoka Rock Edicts at xxviii 161
- Sophytes xxix 133
- Sotattaki*  
     composed by Chula Buddhaghosa xxix 160  
     rare Pali work xxix 159
- South Indian Inscriptions (Texts) xxi 116 xxii 129, 135, 137 xxiii 90, 93 xxiv 118 xxv 136, 140 xxvi 197-8 xxvii 141, 144 xxviii 121-2 xxix 179
- Sovideva, Kalachurya king xxiv 120 xxvi 204 xxviii 117 xxix 172
- Spaliribes xxviii 169, 172, 173, 174
- Spalyris xxviii 173
- Spet-bulandi mound xxvii 178
- Spet-damb prehistoric site xxvii 174
- Spin plain : remains of forts in xxvi 222
- Spindle whorls at Indus sites xxiv 73 xxvi 55
- Spinwam : ancient mound at xxvi 222
- Spirit worship in Burma xxvii 47
- Spooner, D. B. xix 45 xx 42 xxi 26, 142 xxii 30, 84-5, 103, 196 xxiii 143 xxiv 1, 173, 177, 178 xxvi 242  
     excavations at Nalanda xxi 20 xxv 100, 104 xxvi 132  
     excavations at Patna xxvi 135, 136, 140  
     *Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum* by xxi 110  
     xxvi 216  
     on A Homeric Bahuvrihi xxii 172  
     on The Nalanda Goddess who tramples Ganesa xxii 173
- Sravasti xxi 105 xxix 193 *see* Saheth-Maheth
- Sri Chandra Sata : coins of xxiv 159
- Sri-Dharmarajauja-vamsa, kings of xxv 146-8
- Srigadhari, clever image-maker xxi 104
- Srigvu, younger brother of Devaraya II xxi 118
- Srikshetra (Old Prome) xxi 35 xxii 121, 122 xxiii 82 xxviii 105, 108, 178 *see also* Hmwaza
- Srinagar (Kashmir)  
     Jami Masjid xxiii 46, 141  
     Nishat Bagh xxiii 129  
     Shalamar Garden xxiii 129-30



- Srinagar Museum   xxii 180   xxiii 131
- Sriparvata  
     identification of   xxvii 117, 119-20  
     identified erroneously with Srisailam   xxvi 186  
     Nagarjuna's death place   xxvii 118, 120  
     in Nagarjunikonda inscription   xxvi 186   xxvii 117, 118
- Sriparvatiya-Andhrabhrityas*   xxvi 186
- Sripattana, unidentified town   xxv 147
- Sriprasanna : largesse money issued by mother of   xxvi 230
- Sripuri, ancient name of Elephanta   xxiv 120
- Srisailam  
     copperplates   xxiii 90  
     as death place of Nagarjuna   xxvii 118  
     eight approaches to   xxvii 146  
     erroneously identified as Sriparvata   xxvi 186   xxvii 118
- Srivastava, H. L.   xxix 98, 241  
     Archæological Scholar   xxvi 247   xxvii 197   xxviii 180
- Srivijaya : kingdom of   xxvii 151
- Stapleton, H. E. A.  
     on gun inscriptions   xxiv 101  
     Hon. Govt. Numismatist   xxviii 159
- Stein, Sir Aurel   xx 6, 23   xxi 57   xxiii 88, 110   xxiv 161, 178   xxv 185   xxvi 56, 68   xxvii 163   xxviii 149   xxix 110, 203-5  
     *An Archæological tour in Gedrosia* by   xxviii 149  
     explorations in Swat and Buner   xxv 160-3   xxvi 221  
     identification of Aornos by   xxv 1, 162-3  
     identification of Shadarhadvana by   xix 31  
     *Innermost Asia* by   xxiv 137, 138, 145   xxv 159   xxvi 221   xxvii 163   xxviii 149  
     *Memoir on Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu* by   xxi 95, 97   xxiii 110  
     *On Alexander's Track to the Indus* by   xxvii 163   xxviii 149  
     *Serindia* by   xxi 93-6   xxiv 138  
     silk paintings collected by   xxix 207  
     *The Thousand Buddhas* by   xxi 94  
     Third Central Asian expedition by   xxiii 109-10   xxiv 145-8  
     tour in Baluchistan   xxvi 221-5   xxvii 163-78  
     tour in Egypt and Syria   xxiv 137  
     tour in Waziristan border and Baluchistan   xxvi 221-5  
     wall paintings from Toyuk   xxiii 111  
     work on Special Duty   xxi 93-7   xxii 153-5   xxiii 109-11   xxiv 137-8   xxv 159-63   xxvi 221-5   xxvii 163-78   xxviii 148-9
- Stewart, Capt. C. discovers Kara inscriptions   xxiii 122
- Stewart, J. A. reports on Burmese inscriptions   xix 36   xxi 123   xxviii 124
- Sthanu-Ravi, Chera king   xix 34

- Sthanvisvara**  
     ancient monuments of   xxi 47  
     ancient name of Thanesar   xxii 90
- Sthaviras :** lists of   xxv 177-8
- Stone**  
     beds  
         in Pugalur caves   xxviii 114-5  
         in Sittannavasal cave   xxix 168  
         in Tenkarai cave   xxiii 91  
     chariot at Vishnupur   xxix 45  
     Circle at Asota   *q.v.*  
     disintegration of   xix 39   xxi 124, 125   xxiii 113   xxiv 139-40, 141-2   xxv 166   xxvi 228   xxviii 155-6   xxix 209, 210  
     implements  
         in Baluchistan   xxvi 225   xxvii 166, 169, 171, 172, 176  
         in Burma   xix 31  
         in Lop Desert   xxiv 146  
         in Seistan   xxiv 148  
     preservatives   xix 39   xxii 33, 156   xxiii 113   xxiv 140, 141-2   xxv 166   xxviii 155-6   xxix 42  
     utensils from Kulli damb   xxvii 173  
     varieties of. at Mohenjodaro   xxiv 73
- Strategos :** title of. on coins   xxviii 170   xxix 62, 63
- Strutt, Major :** collection of antique gems of   xxviii 135
- Stupa :** origin of   xxii 133
- Subhakara of Kongada-mandala**   xxv 149   xxix 177
- Subhatunga, Rashtrakuta king**   xxix 171
- Subuktigin**   xxix 198
- Suchiloma *Yaksha***   xxv 152
- Suddhavaśa heaven**   xxi 142
- Sudheranjo Daro :** Buddhist stupa at   xxix 112
- Sudikkodutta-Nachchiyar, Vaishnava saint and authoress**   xxvi 204
- Suhania :** Kakanmadh temple at   xxv 190
- Suhastin, Jaina preceptor of Samprati**   xxv 123
- Su-hung-mung, Ahom king**   xxiv 158
- Sujata, claimed as citizeness of Hamsavati**   xxiii 128
- Sukhtagen-dor**  
     chalcolithic site   xxvii 169, 171  
     Major Mockler's excavations at   xxvii 169
- Sukladhvaja**  
     founder of Koch dynasty   xxiv 100  
     temple of, at Kamakhya   xxiv 100-1
- Sukthankar, V. S.**   xxii 134   xxiii 90
- Sultan Mahmud of Malwa**   xxvi 210
- Sultan Mughithu-d-din Yuzbak :** conquests of   xxiv 88

- Sultan Muhammad Adil Shah : tomb of. *See* Bijapur, Gol Gumbaz  
 Sultan Muhammad Shah, Raja Kamsa's son xxiv 113  
 Sultan Razia xxv 172  
 Sultan Shuja  
     at Monghyr xxii 35  
     picture of xxviii 143  
 Sumerian affinities with Indus antiquities and culture xxiii 48-9  
 Sun God on Bodh Gaya railing xxiii 98  
 Sun temple  
     at Katarmal xxi 50 xx iii 58  
     at Kheti Khan xxi 51, 52  
     at Tezpur xxiv 96-8, 100  
 Sundara, Chola xix 32  
 Sundara-Pandya I xxvi 203 xxvii 145  
 Sunder, D. presents antiquities to Indian Museum xxi 105, 106  
 Suneri, prehistoric mound xxvii 176, 177  
 Sung antiquities xxiv 147  
 Sunga  
     head from Morwan xxii 186  
     railing at Sarnath xxi 44  
     school of sculpture xxv 123-4  
     sculptures in Indian Museum xxi 102  
     terracottas xxi 74  
 Supayalat, Queen xxii 79  
 Surab xxvii 166, 167  
 Surashtra xxii 134  
 Surat : Khwaja Safar Sulemani's tomb at xxix 237  
 Surwaya : conservation at xxi 37  
 Surya on Lalabhat pillar xxix 133 *see also* Sun God  
*Surya-sataka* verses from, on pillar at Conjeeveram xx 36  
*Surya Siddhanta* guide to verification of Burmese dates xxi 122  
 Susunia : Chandravarman inscription at xxvii 188-9  
 Sutna : sculptures from xxv 151-3  
 Suvarnadvipa, identified as Sumatra xx 27  
 Suvarnagiri : city of xxviii 164, 167  
 Svargapuri cave inscription xxii 129-30  
*Svastika*  
     on Burmese symbolical coins xxix 154  
     on celt-like object in Indian Museum xxvii 149  
     at Gummadidurru xxvi 154, 156  
     at Harappa *q. v.*  
     at Kurukshetra xxi 49  
     at Mastung xxiv 58, 59  
     at Mohenjodaro *q. v.*  
     at Taxila *q. v.*

- Svetambaras xxi 107 xxv 176-82  
 Svetapada country: location of xxi 119  
 Swamikhannu Pillay, L. D.: on dates in Bodawpaya inscription xxiii 96  
 Swat  
     ancient arts and crafts of xxv 161  
     ancient sites in xxv 160-3  
     antiquities from xxviii 147  
     Buddhist remains in xxv 161  
     Dardic speech in xxv 161, 163  
     pre-Pathan inhabitants of xxv 161  
*Syama Jataka* xxii 98  
 Syriam  
     conservation at xxvii 49 xxviii 47 xxi 50  
     Portuguese Church at xxix 50

## T

- Tabapanidipa (Ceylon) xxvi 185, 189  
 Tada-U  
     bridge at xxiv 109  
     important sites in vicinity of xxiv 109-10  
 Tagaung  
     famous *naga* of xxii 121-2  
     oldest city in Burma xxv 117  
     remains at xxii 121-2  
 Taghazi-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 167  
 Tahar Khan Nahr: tomb of, at Alipur xxvi 239  
*tahkhanas*  
     at Delhi Fort xxi 5  
     at Lahore Fort xxviii 20  
     at Shergarh Fort xxii 39  
     at Taxila xxvi 111  
 Taila I xxviii 117  
 Taila II xxv 135 xxix 170, 173  
 Taila III xxix 175  
 Taj Mahal. *See* Agra  
 Take-dap: burial cairns at xxvii 170  
 Takht-i-Bahi  
     birch-bark MS. from xxix 207  
     conservation at xix 6 xx 6 xxi 10, 62 xxii 16, 17, 18, 97 xxiv  
     16 xxviii 26, 27  
     Gondophares inscription from xxvi 197 xxviii 170, 174 xxix 55  
 Takht-i-Sulaiman: Sankaracharya's temple on xxii 179  
 Takkolam: Battle of xxi 116

Takshaka *naga* xxiv 149

Tala II xxviii 121

*Talaikkoli*, title conferred on dancers xxi 117

Talaing

inscriptions xix 36, 37 xx 38 xxi 92, 123 xxiii 95, 96 xxiv 108 xxvi  
163, 164 xxvii 123, 145 xxviii 111, 124 xxix 157, 181, 183

invasions of Upper Burma xxvi 161

plaques in Ananda Temple xx 38

settlers at Mekkhaya xxiii 84

slaves at Pagan xxviii 123

*Slapat Wan Sim*, manuscript xxiii 95

Talbahat Fort xix 27 xxv 13, 15-6 xxvii 10, 16

preservation of frescoes at xxvi 228

Talbot, W. S. identifies Nandana with Nanduna xxii 11

Talc coating on Indus Valley seals xxviii 154

Talikota : battle of xxi 30 xxii 66, 71 xxviii 127

Taliparambha : curious monuments at xxii 133

Talpur Mirs : tomb of, at Hyderabad xxvi 240

Tamil records in Mauryan Brahmi alphabet xxviii 115

Tamkin, Akbar's seal engraver xxiv 133

Tamluk

ancient port of Bengal xxi 74

ancient Tamralipti, Damalipta, etc. xxi 74

Bargabhma temple at xxi 74-5

coins, hoard of. from xxi 74

Khat Pukur tank at xxi 74

Nat-mandir at xxi 75

Sunga terracottas from xxi 74, 75

Tamrapattana, unidentified kingdom xxv 147

T'ang

antiquities xxiv 145-6

paintings xxi 94

Tanjore

palace at xxi 31

Rajendrachola's temple at xxi 70

Schwartz Church in Little Fort at xxi 31 xxix 46, 47

Swaganga Little Fort at xxviii 45

Tank : ancient mounds at xxvi 222

Tansen, Akbar's musician : tomb of, at Gwalior xx 14

Tantric Buddhism in Burma xxviii 47

Tappal Fort, conservation at xxvi 5-6

Tapussa and Bhalika

in Burmese legends xxiii 127, 128

in Burmese relief xxvii 129

reputed to be citizens of Hamsavati xxiii 128

**Taranatha**

- on history of Indian artists and sculpture    xxi 104, 106
- on Somapura temple    xxviii 116

**Tareli**    xxii 16

*Tarikh-i-Daudia* : on Palamau Fort mosque    xxii 32

*Tarikh-i-Firishta*    xxvi 11

*Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi*    xxvi 11

**Tarwali** : specimens of speech and stories in    xxv 161

*Tasbih Khanas*    xxix 224

**Tatta** : conservation of tombs at    xxvi 25    xxix 37

**Taung-tuh-gyi**, king of Pagan    xxii 122

**Taw Sein Ko**

- on Burmese belief in astrology    xxi 123
- excavations at Halin    xxix 151, 152, 153
- retirement of    xix 46

**Taxila**

- antiquities with western affinities from    xxiii 65, 66
- Babar Khana site at    xxviii 62
- Bhallar Tope at    xxii 100
- Bhir Mound at    xxiv 46-8    xxviii 62
  - antiquities from    xix 23-4    xx 19-23    xxiv 47-8
  - circular pillars at    xix 22    xx 19
  - coins from    xix 23    xx 21-2, 23    xxiv 47-8
  - drains of terracotta    xix 22
  - excavations at    xix 18, 20-4    xx 17-23    xxiv 46-8
  - gems, engraved, from    xx 20    xxiv 48
  - hall with square pillars at    xx 22-3
  - Mauryan ring stones from    xx 21
  - planning of houses at    xx 18
  - Pre-Greek remains at    xix 20-2
  - soak pits at    xx 19    xxiv 47
  - technique of masonry at    xx 18-9    xxiv 46
  - terracotta medallions from    xxiv 48
  - wells at    xix 22    xx 19
- capital of Mauryan province    xxviii 167
- Chir Tope    xxiv 46
- coins at    xix 18-9, 23    xx 21-2, 23    xxii 103    xxiii 63, 64, 66    xxiv 47-8, 49
  - xxvi 119    xxvii 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65-6    xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6
  - xxix 55, 56, 57, 63, 71-89
- coins, early, long currency of, at    xxvii 59
- conservation at    xx 6    xxi 9, 11    xxiv 11    xxvii 10
- drawings of    xxi 140    xxii 195    xxiv 176    xxv 199    xxvi 245    xxvii 195
  - xxviii 178    xxix 239
- earthen jars used in soak wells at    xxiv 47

Taxila—*contd.*

excavations at   xix 18-24   xx 19-23   xxii 9, 11, 87   xxiii 61-6   xxiv 46-50  
                   xxvi 110-19   xxvii 54-67   xxviii 51-66, 148   xxix 55-97

## Giri site

antiquities from   xxvii 57, 58-9  
 character of masonry at   xxvii 56, 57  
 coins from   xxvii 57, 59  
 colossal Buddha image at   xxvii 57  
 colouring of stucco figures at   xxvii 57  
 excavations at   xxvii 54-9  
 fortifications at   xxvii 54-5  
 monastic remains at   xxvii 55-9  
 stucco figures at   xxvii 57, 58  
 upper stories of monasteries at   xxvii 56, 58

glass from   xix 19, 24   xxiii 66

*Guide to*   xxi 131

Hellenistic influence at   xxiv 48

Indo-Parthian metal work at   xxiii 66

inscribed antiquities from   xxiii 66   xxvi 114, 115, 116, 117   xxviii 54, 57  
                   xxix 60, 62, 65, 68

inscriptions   xix 21   xxiii 66   xxiv 50   xxvi 114-6, 117, 118   xxix 60, 62,  
                   65, 68, 69, 72

inscriptions, personal names in   xxvi 114, 115, 117, 118

iron objects from   xxvi 116-9   xxvii 61, 63-4   xxviii 53, 54, 55, 56, 58

## Jaulian site

conservation at   xx 6   xxi 9-11  
 stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum   xxvii 155  
 treatment of terracotta figures at   xxiv 140  
 wilful damage to images at   xxi 11, 47

Kachcha Kot site   xxiii 65   xxviii 62

## Khader Mohra site

character of masonry at   xxiii 64  
 coins from   xxiii 64  
 monasteries, destroyed by fire   xxiii 64  
                   excavation of   xxiii 64

## Kunala Monastery

clearance of   xxvi 119  
 drawings of   xxvi 245

## Mohra Moradu site

stucco reliefs at, removed to Museum   xxvii 155  
 terracotta figures at, treatment of   xxiv 140

Parthian culture at   xxix 57

photographs   xxiv 174   xxv 198   xxvi 243   xxvii 194   xxviii 177   xxix 239

## Pippala Monastery site

antiquities from   xxiii 63

Taxila—*contd.*Pippala Monastery site—*contd.*

coins from xxiii 63  
 excavation at xxiii 61-3  
 Ionic pilasters at xxiii 63  
 masonry technique at xxiii 63  
 paint, gold, red and black, on stucco figures xxiii 63  
 stupa in monastic cell at xxiii 63

rarity of vases with handles at xxvii 64

ring stones from xx 21 xxvii 66-7

## Sirkap city site

androgynous figure from xxviii 58  
 antiquities from xix 18-20 xxiii 65-6 xxiv 48-50 xxvi  
 113-9 xxvii 61-2  
 from first and second strata xxvii 64-6  
 from Parthian city xxiv 48-50 xxviii 51-60  
 xxix 55, 57, 59-69, 95-7  
 from lower strata xxviii 63-4 xxix 90-5  
 from third stratum xxvii 63-4  
 Apsidal temple at xxvi 111, 112, 113 xxix 67-8  
 Aramaic inscriptions from xix 21 xxix 176  
 Assyrian conical seal from xxiii 66  
 Bacchanalian scene on plaque from xxviii 56  
 captured and sacked by Kushans xxix 55, 56, 57, 63  
 carved Mauryan ringstone from xxvii 66-7  
 character of masonry at xxix 69-70  
 Chinese jade from xix 19  
 coin finds, danger of dating strata from xxvii 60 xxviii 52,  
 64  
 evidence from xxix 71-3  
 coins from xix 18, 19 xxiii 66 xxiv 49 xxvi 119 xxvii  
 60, 61, 62, 65-6 xxviii 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-6 xxix  
 62, 71-89  
 dating of strata at xxvii 60  
 deep disturbance of strata at xix 20 xxvii 60 xxviii  
 52, 63, 64 xxix 70  
 excavation of xxviii 51, 60-4 xxix 69-71  
 foundations of structures at xxvi 112 xxviii 52  
 destruction of Parthian city xxix 55, 57  
 drain pipes, earthenware, at xxvii 61  
 drains at xxvii 61, 66 xxviii 52, 62-3  
 Early Kushan stratum at xxiv 48 xxviii 61  
 erratic planning of houses at xxvii 63  
 excavations at xix 18-20 xxiii 61, 65-6 xxiv 48-50 xxvi  
 110-19 xxvii 59-67 xxviii 51-66 xxix 55-97



**Taxila—*contd.***Sirkap city site—*contd.*

- extent in Greek times xxviii 62
- glazed Scytho-Parthian pottery from xxviii 52, 55
- Greek strata at xxviii 62 xxix 70, 71, 90-4
- importance in evolution of Indo-Hellenistic art xxix 58
- iron carts from xxvii 61 xxviii 53
- jewellery from xxiv 47, 48, 49 xxvi 113-4, 117 xxviii 54-5, 59-60 xxix 55, 57, 59-62, 64-5, 66-7
- Mahal site at xxiii 66
- metal vessels found in wall at xxiii 66
- neolithic celt from xxviii 62, 63
- numerous strata of structural remains at xxvii 59, 60
- Parthian strata at xix 18, 20, 21, 23 xxiv 47, 48 xxviii 61-2
- pottery with figures in relief from xxix 92
- relic from xxiv 50
  - casket from xxiv 49, 50
- Scorpion God, on seal, from xxiii 66
- Scytho-Parthian buildings at xxvi 111-2
  - city of xx 18-9 xxiv 48
  - kings' palace at xxvi 111, 119
- silver utensils from xxvi 112-5
- six strata of xxviii 61-3 xxix 69-71
- Soak pits at xxix 68, 70
- stone fortifications of Scythian date at xxviii 62 xxix 69
- stone plaques from xxiii 65
- superior masonry of earlier strata at xxvii 59
- town planning. careful, at xx 19
- svastika* at xxiv 49 xxix 60, 61, 96
- terracotta figurines xix 23, 24 xx 20 xxiii 66 xxvi 112-3, 117 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63 xxix 68, 91, 95
- tributary of the Persian Empire xix 21
- White Hun invasion of xxvii 55
- University
  - probable site of xxvi 111
  - subjects taught at xxvi 111
  - votive "tanks" of terracotta from xxiv 50
- Taxila Museum** xxi 11 xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxv 12, 304-5 xxvi 13, 215 xxvii 10, 153-6, 194 xxviii 14, 140-1, 148, 177 xxix 198-9
  - police guard at xxii 11 xxiv 11 xxvi 13 xxvii 10 xxviii 140
- Taylor collection of coins:** distribution of xxi 107
- Tayokpyemin, king of Pagan** xxiii 84
- Tazi Damb, ancient site** xxv 63
- Teak wood, deleterious to lead coins** xxix 207

**Tej Singh (Desing)**

- cremation of xxii 77
- defeat of xxii 72
- wife of. becomes a *sati* xxii 72, 77

**Tellaru : battle of xxix 179****Tellicherry Fort xxiv 41****Temple, Sir Richard. editor of *Indian Antiquary* xx 33****Temporary resignation of sovereignty xxvi 196****Terracotta**

- art in India xxvii 108
- cones at Indus sites xxiv 74, 76 xxvii 79
- figurines xix 23, 24, 42 xx 16, 17, 20 xxi 45, 46, 62, 74, 84 xxiii 52, 54, 66 xxiv 64, 72, 74, 76, 77, 165 xxv 70, 76, 87, 91, 94, 98, 110 xxvi 65, 66, 83, 85, 106, 108, 112-3, 117, 136, 139-40 xxvii 73, 76, 79, 85, 87, 88, 97 xxviii 58, 59, 60, 63, 74, 85, 96, 100 xxix 68, 91, 95, 114, 117, 119, 122, 124, 131
- mould for image xxii 144
- panels and figures from Padmavati xxiv 165
- plaques xxi 74, 75 xxii 119 xxiv 43, 110, 136 xxv 40-1, 42, 108, 109, 110-1, 112-3, 116 xxvi 140, 142, 149, 172, 173, 182, 183 xxvii 107-11, 112, 134 xxviii 39, 46, 96 xxix 141, 142
- preservative treatment of xxiv 140
- votive tablets xxi 44, 45, 90 xxv 118 xxvi 162, 163, 167-8, 169 xxvii 78, 123, 125, 129-31, 135 xxviii 105-6, 107, 109, 110, 111 xxix 112, 156, 157, 158
- votive tanks xxiv 50

**Textor de Ravisi. Baron : misreading of Udaipur inscription by xxiv 114****Tezpur**

- ancient remains at xxiv 94-8
- Bamuni temples at xxix 45
- Ganesa image, rock-cut, at xxix 144
- sculptures in Municipal Park at xxi 29, 84 xxii 64

**Thalner : tombs of Faruqi kings at xxix 37****Thanesar**

- Buddha relic enshrined by Asoka at xxi 47 xxii 91
- conservation at xxi 4 xxii 10
- excavations at xxi 47-9 xxii 87-9
- Raja Karn ka Killa, plan of, at xxii 194
- remains at xxii 90-1
- sites at xxi 47

**Tharrawaddy Min, king of Burma xxv 52****Tharro**

- ancient site xxix 11-2, 121
- Buddhist votive tablets from xxix 112
- chert flakes from xxix 111

Tharro—*contd.*

- mounds at xxix 111-2
- Muhammadan tombs at xxix 112
- pictorial symbols on rocks at xxix 111

## Thaton

- Pali Buddhism from xix 37
- sack of xxvi 201
- 'The Great Wall', defensive work between the Karatoya and Teesta rivers xxiv 90-1
- The 'Thousand Buddhas' cave' xxi 94 xxiv 147
- Theh Polar mound on Sarasvati R. xxi 47 xxii 89
- Theodorus, name on Taxila silver bowl xxvi 115
- Thibaw, last king of Burma xxi 34 xxii 79 xxvii 162
- Thimmalapuram

- conservation of temples at xxv 42-3
- history of xxv 42
- inscriptions in temples xxv 43

Thomas, E. xxviii 134

## Thomas, F. W.

- on Azes and Azilises xxix 72, 73
- on Azes as short form of Azilises xxviii 173
- editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xix 32 xxii 133
- joint editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xxi 114 xxii 133
- on Kurram relic casket inscription xxv 134
- resigns editorship of *Epigraphia Indica* xx 33

Thomas, P. J. xxiv 114

Thul: Buddhist stupa at xxix 116

Tikaitganj: temple at xxix 19

Tikri-damb, chalcolithic site xxvii 174

Tila-yogi, Buddhist sage xxi 81

## Tile(s)

- carved from Assam xxiii 104
- Harwan with Kharoshthi numerals xxi 92 xxii 180 xxiii 131
- coloured, from Nagaur xxi 72
- decorated from Kenduli xxiii 33
- encaustic
  - at Agra xx 2
  - at Gaur xxii 62 xxvii 43
  - at Nagaur xxi 72
  - at Pagan xxii 82
  - at Patna City xxii 31
  - at Sagaing xxiv 109
- glazed
  - from Anuradhapura xxix 209
  - from Chini-ka-Rauza, Agra xxiii 114, 115
  - from Qutb, Delhi xxiv 139

**Tile(s)—*contd.***

- mosaic
  - at Agra xxix 5
  - at Dakhni Serai xxvi 17
  - at Lahore xxiii 14 xxviii 23 *see also Kashi*
- Sind xxiii 21
- with *yaksha* figures from Biharail xxii 108
- Tilmapur : mound at xxvi 239
- Tilota Khairi : cromlech at xxviii 37
- Timur xix 26 xxiv 142 xxviii 143
- Tindauli : brick temple at xxix 20
- Tippu, Sultan xx 12
  - holds Gooty Fort xxix 47
- Tirahi*, Dardic language
  - analysed by Sir George Grierson xxi 97
  - areas, where still surviving xxi 96-7
  - recording of specimens of xxi 96
- Tirthankara images : differentiation of xxv 176, 180-2
- Tirumala Nayak xxii 71
- Tirumala-Raja murders Sadasiva xxi 30
- Tiruvadavayil Chola temple inscriptions xix 13
- Tiruvadi*, Chola officer, responsible for lithic records xxix 180
- Tiruvallam temple inscriptions xxi 117
- Tisgaon : gateways at xix 43 xxv 24 xxvi 23
- Tishya, Moggali's son xxvi 186
- Tissa, Burmese king xix 36 xxviii 113
- Tjandi Poentadewa, resemblance to Gupta temple at Nachna-Kuthari xxiv 125
- Tod, Lt.-Col. J.
  - on a Hindu intaglio xxviii 132
  - inscription relating to xxv 149-50
- Todarmalla
  - brings back idol after removal for safe custody xix 34
  - metal image of, at Tirupati xix 34
- Toda Rai Singh : citadel and monumental remains at xxviii 48
- Todar Mal, Raja in Bihar xxii 35 xxvi 31
- Toji, prehistoric site xxvii 166
- Toka : temple at xxvi 236
- Tomara genealogy xxv 189
- Tooth relic of Buddha
  - in Burma xxvi 47
  - in Ceylon xxix 178
- Torabaz Khan, assistant surveyor to Sir Aurel Stein xxv 160
- Toramana Shah Jauvla
  - Eran inscription of xxiii 29
  - Khura inscription of xxvii 89

Toramana Shah Jauvla—*contd.*

suzerainty over Eran xxv 135

Tor-dher: Buddha image from xxvii 157

Tor Dheri, site at Dabarkot xxvii 191

Tordi: Chaur and Khari Baoris at xxv 129-30

Torvi (Nauraspur): Sangit Mahal at *see* Bijapur

Tosali, Mauryan provincial capital xxviii 167

Toyuk: painted dome from xxiii 111 xxiv 138 xxvi 226 xxviii 150

Trailokyamalladeva, king xxv 132

Trailokyavarman, Chandella king xxi 133 xxii 134 xxix 167

Tranquebar

ceded to English in 1845 xxv 47

Dansborg: fortress at xxi 30 xxv 47-8 xxvi 44 xxviii 45

first Danish settlement in India xxv 47

inscription in Siva temple at xxv 47

Treasure Trove xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 127-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9 xxiv 142-5  
xxv 166-70 xxvi 210, 216, 229-31 xxvii 149, 182-7 xxviii 158-60  
xxix 194, 199, 203, 212-3

coins from xix 44-5 xx 41-2 xxi 128-31 xxii 159-63 xxiii 116-9  
xxiv 142-5 xxv 166-70 xxvi 229-31 xxvii 182-3, 185-7 xxviii  
158-60 xxix 212-3

copper plates from xxv 167 xxvi 231

inscriptions from xxiii 116 xxviii 158

jewellery from xxi 128 xxiv 144 xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230 xxvii  
183 xxviii 159

metal cult objects from xxiii 117-8 xxv 169-70 xxvi 231 xxvii  
184, 187

metal images from xx 42 xxii 160-1, 162 xxiii 118 xxiv 143-4,  
145 xxv 167, 169, 170 xxvi 231 xxvii 184-5, 186-7 xxviii 160  
xxix 213

miscellaneous objects in xxvii 183 xxviii 159 xxix 212

pigs of lead from xxi 128 xxii 161

silver casket from xxi 129

stone images and sculptures from xxii 159, 160, 161, 162 xxiii 118  
xxv 170 xxvi 229, 230, 231 xxvii 183 xxviii 160 xxix  
213

Trees, worship of at Indus sites xxvi 58 *see also* Harappa and Mohenjodaro

Tribeni

photographs xxiv 175 xxvi 244

plans xxiv 177

Zafar Khan Ghazi's mosque at xxiv 175 xxix 44

Tribhuvanachakravartin, Chola king xxvi 203

Tribhuvanamalla, Chalukya king xxv 132, 142 *see also* Somesvara IV

Tribhuvanamalla Vikramaditya V xxiv 121 xxvi 190, 192

Tribhuvanamalla VI xxv 135

**Trichinopoly**

Preston's Battery at xxix 46

rock-cut temple at xxiv 106

**Trikamala, Maharaja** xxii 169**Trilochanapala, Hindu Shahi** xxix 198**Trincomalee : Fort Frederick at** xxiv 115**Tripura**

dynasty xxi 115

State xxii 65

**Trivaranagara, capital of Madhavavarman III** xix 34**Trivikrama images** xxii 89 xxiv 156**Trojan horse in Gandhara sculpture** xxiii 125**Tufal Khan, usurper** xxii 55-6**Tughlaqabad** *see* Delhi**Tughra script** xxi 123 xxii 31 xxiv 123**Tulagram : mounds at** xxvi 43*tulasi* leaves presented to Siva xxi 79**Tungabhadra R.** xxii 66**Turbat**

Miri at xxvii 169

oasis of xxvii 168, 171, 172

prehistoric remains at xxvii 168

**Turfan**

cave temples at xxi 101

wall paintings from xxiii 111

**Turner, A. J. identifies cotton from Mohenjodaro** xxvi 65**Tuticorin : Dutch cemetery at** xx 78 xxvi 45**U****Uchchangidurgam Fort : conservation at** xxv 44**Uchhali Lake : platforms of squared stones at** xxvii 89**Udabhandapura (Ohind)** xxiv 51 xxv 156-7 xxix 198 *see also* Hund**Udaipur, ancient capital of Tripura State** xxii 65**Udaipur State, conservation in** xxii 83 xxviii 49 xxix 52**Udaipur (State) Museum** xxv 149**Udayaditya, Paramara king** xxiii 133 xxv 193**Udayagiri Hill fort : conservation at** xix 15 xx 28 xxiv 39-40**Udayagiri Caves (Gwalior State)**

conservation xx 14 xxi 37, 39 xxii 184

representation of Garuda in xx 31

weathering of sculptures and inscriptions in xxi 39

xxii 156, 184 xxix 210

**Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)**

conservation xxii 27

inscriptions at xxii 129-32, 140 xxv 124

Udayagiri Caves (Orissa)—*contd.*

Jaina Caves at xxiv 30 xxv 123-4

sculptures at xxii 167 xxix 193, 222

*see also* Chhota Hathigumpha, Hathigumpha and Ranigumpha

Udayamarttandavarman, Travancore king xxvi 203

Udayapur (Bhilsa Dt.),

conservation of temples at xxiii 131, 133-4 xxiv 165 xxv 188

inscription of Udayaditya Paramara at xxiii 133 xxv 192-3

Udayasimha of Dungargarh State xxix 188

Udayavarman, king xxix 185

Uddandavelayuda-Bharati, poet xxi 118

Uddiyana Swat xxv 161

Uddyotakesarin, Orissa king xxix 222

Uderolal: Nathapanthi shrine at xxi 18

Udgir Fort, inscriptions at xxi 124 xxii 179

Udyotakesari, Orissa king xxiii 121, 122

Uigur inscription on wall paintings xxi 99

Ujjain (Ujjayini)

capital of Mauryan province xxviii 167

in *Meghaduta* xxv 191Observatory of Raja Jaisingh at xxi 37 xxii 183 xxix 163 *see also* Observatories

original capital of the Gurjara-Pratiharas xxvi 196

Ujjanta Hill, Girnar hill *q. v.**ulakku*, a measure, of salt xxi 117

Ulugh Khan (Muhammad Tughlaq) xxv 150-1

Umananda island: pre-Ahom remains on xxiv 101

Un: temples at xxiii 45 xxiv 176

Una identified with Alexander's Aornos xxv 162-3

Unakoti

annual fair at xxi 85

inscriptions at xxi 87

rock-cut images and sculptures at xxi 85-7 xxii 65

Undankal cave inscriptions xxiii 91

Undavalli rock-cut temples xix 29 xxi 31

Underground laterite houses, Malabar xxii 133

Unicorn (so-called) on seals *see* Chanhudaro, Harappa and Mohenjodaro*Upadesatarangini* xxv 181, 182Upagutta *see* Shin Upagok

Upendra II xxviii 121

*Uposatha* ceremony xxi 44

Ur

cuneiform inscriptions from xxi 115 xxii 129

water chutes at xxv 88

- Urdhvalinga symbolizing Siva's celibacy   xxi 78  
 Urusa (*Wu-la-shi*)  
     modern Hazara   xxvii 158  
     supposed capital at Mangali   xxiii 67  
*ushnisha*, lacking on early Jina image   xxv 125  
 Utpala, Kashmir minister   xxiii 130, 131  
 Uttama-Chola, king   xxix 184  
*Uttaradhyayana* a Svetambara text   xxv 176, 177  
*Uttarapurana*   xxv 178  
 Uzana, Burmese king   xxi 122   xxiv 109

## V

- Vagbhatta of Ranthambhor   xx 34  
 Vaghli  
     Siddhesvara temple at, used by two sects   xxiv 80-1, 82  
     temple inscription   xxiv 80  
 Vagisvara on Nepalese banner   xxiii 103  
 Vaidumba dynasty   xxii 137  
 Vaidyadeva of Kamarupa   xxiii 102  
 Vaisali   xxi 105   xxii 30 *see also* Basarh  
 Vaishnavism in Burma   xix 31   xxviii 112  
*Vaisravana*   xxv 152, 297  
 Vajjada I   xix 35  
 Vajrahasta, Eastern Ganga   xxvi 231  
 Vajrasattva on Nepalese banner   xxiii 103  
 Vajrayana form of Mahayanism   xxvii 107, 110  
 Vakatas   xix 34  
 Valikondapuram: Valisvara temple at   xxvi 45  
*Vamana avatara*   xxi 80   xxvii 37  
 Vanavasa (Vanavasi)  
     identified as Banavasi   xxvi 186-7  
     in inscription   xxvi 186, 189  
 Vanga, south-east Bengal   xxviii 88  
 Varadaya of Kuratti, author   xxi 118  
 Varaguna-Maharaja I   xxviii 126   xxix 184, 188  
 Varaguna II   xxix 168, 184  
 Varagunavarman   xxv 143  
 Varaha  
     cave temple at Mahabalipuram *q. v.*  
     hill at Rajagriha   xxv 122  
     images   xxii 115   xxiii 29-30  
 Varahamihir's house, mound near Berachampa   xxii 109-10  
*Varahapurana*   xxix 214  
 Varahi, colossal image of at Jaipur   xxvi 34  
 Varakavi Ramalingayya, author   xxi 118



- Vardhamana (Mahavira) xxv 176, 177, 181
- Varendra, north Bengal xxi 104 xxii 109, 111 xxviii 88
- Varendra Research Society xxi 106, 112, xxii 107-8, 112, 116 xxiii 79-80 xxviii 128
- Varman in names of Burmese kings xxvi 176
- Vasco Da Gama at Cochin xxi 88
- Vasey, E. L.  
     photographing of Ajanta frescoes xxv 185  
     wall paintings in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxv 160, 163
- Vasishka  
     year 28, last known date of xxii 168  
     *yupa* inscription of year 24 xx 35
- Vasishthiputra Pulumavi xxiv 158, 159, 160
- Vasithiputa Kamdasiri, Ikhaku prince xxie 164
- Vasu, N. N.: identification of Lokesvara image by xxi 81
- Vasudeva, Kushan king xxv 180 xxviii 119  
     coins of, at Mohenjodaro xxii 103-4 xxvii 69
- Vasuki *naga* xxiv 149
- Vasundhara, earth goddess xx 30 xxvii 111  
     Burmese legend of xxi 114-6
- Vatapi (Badami) ancient Chalukya capital xxii 43 *see also* Badami
- Vats, M. S. xxiii 92 xxiv 11-5, 135, 178 xxv 12-7, 55-9, 73, 93, 151, 157-8, 167, 195, 200 xxvi 13, 108-10, 218, 234-5 xxvii 10-6, 89-90, 94-5, 143, 158-9 xxviii 14-8, 144 xxix 15-20 132-4, 227-8  
     Archæological Scholar xix 46 xx 43 xxi 141 xxii 196 xxiii 143  
     excavations  
         at Ahar xxv 56-8  
         at Dallin xxviii 83-5  
         at Harappa xxvi 52, 97-108 xxvii 83-9 xxviii 76-85 xxix 121-31  
         at Kotla Nihang xxix 131-2  
         at Mohenjodaro xxiii 51-2 xxiv 123 xxv 72, 73, 74, 93 xxvi 61, 63, 64, 70  
     on Samudragupta gold coin xxvi 233-4  
     on sculptures from Ahar and Bulandshahr xxv 172-4
- Vaults of Hindu construction  
     at Nalanda xxiv 85 xxvi 131  
     at Paharpur xxvii 106 *see also* Arch
- Vav, stepped well at Dacca xxiv 92
- Vedic  
     antiquities in Malabar xxii 133  
     burial mounds at Nandangarh xxii 31 xxiv 171 xxv 196 xxvii 32-3  
     sacrifices xxii 133 xxiii 89 xxvi 187, 189, 195
- Velaikkaras xxix 178

- Veligallu : inscribed slab at xxv 45 xxix 47  
 Vellore Fort xxi 30 xxiii 39 xxiv 41 xxvii 46  
 Vellur : battle of xxv 143  
 Velurpalaiyam copper plates xxv 136  
 Vemaya Reddi xix 34  
 Venkataadri Nayudu, Damarla, gives Madras to East India Co. xxii 137  
 Venkatachiraya xxix 185  
 Venkayya, V. xix 32  
     on Gudimallam inscriptions xxviii 126  
     on Madras Museum plates xxiv 117  
     on meaning of *anatai* xxiii 91  
     on Sinnamanur grants xxviii 122  
     on Velvikudi grant xxiv 117  
 Venture, General : ancient seals collected by xxviii 132, 133  
 Vesali  
     ancient capital of Arakan xx 29  
     coins from xx 29  
     excavations at xx 30  
     remains at xx 30  
 Vessabhu Buddha : image of xxviii 109, 110, 111  
 Vichitrachitta Mahendravarman, Pallava king xxiii 89  
 Victoria and Albert Museum, London xx 21  
 Victoria Memorial Hall, Peshawar xxi 109 *see* Peshawar Museum  
 Vidisa, Besnagar *q. v.*  
 Vidyadharabhanjadeva of Orissa xxvi 196  
 Vidyavinod, P. B. : on identification of Sampango xxv 117  
 Vignrahapala III xxi 79  
 Vijayabahu I xxvii 142 xxix 177-8  
 Vijayabhupati, Vijayanagara king xxiii 90  
 Vijayadeva Alupendra xxvi 204  
 Vijayaditya, W. Chaluya king xxvi 191 xxviii 117 xxix 173  
 Vijayadurg Fort xxviii 31 xxix 37  
 Vijayalaya, Chola king xxviii 122  
 Vijayamanikya (Tripura) king xxi 115  
 Vijayanagar xxii 57, 66-9, 70, 71, 135, 137 *see also* Hampi  
     dynasty, overthrow of xxiii 36  
 Vijayananda, astronomer xxix 232, 233  
 Vijayaraghunatha xxix 186  
 Vijayasena, king xxi 115  
 Vijayasimhadeva, Chedi king xx 37  
 Vijaya-Vengi : copper plates issued from xxiv 120  
 Vijhi : mounds at xxviii 175  
 Vijnanesvara, author of *Mitakshara* xxix 228, 229, 230, 231  
 Vikrama in names of Pala kings xxvi 176  
 Vikrama-Choladeva xxv 143 xxviii 127

Vikrama era

character and origin xxvi 197

earliest use in Sodasa inscription xxvi 197

Vikramaditya, Chalukya king xxix 173

Vikramaditya (Sinda) xxvii 141 xxix 178

Vikramaditya I xx 33 xxvi 194

Vikramaditya II xix 34

Vikramaditya V xxix 188

Vikramaditya VI xxii 137 xxiv 116 xxvi 192, 193, 194, 204 xxvii 140 xxviii 117,  
119 xxix 170, 174, 178, 185

establishes new era xxiv 117

Village administration in Chola times xxix 184

Vima Kadphises *see* Wima Khadphises

Vimalachandra, king xxv 148

Vimaladitya, Chalukya king xx 36

*Vina*, emblem of Dakshinamurti xxiii 59

Vinayaditya, Chalukya king xxvi 199, 200 xxviii 120

*Vinaya Pitaka* extracts from, inscribed on gold plates xxvi 179-80, 200-1

Vinukonda : Narasimha temple at xxviii 44

Vipassi Buddha xxviii 110

Vira-Ballala II *see* Ballala II

Virabhadra destroys Elephant Demon xxix 214

Vira-Bhupati of Vijayanagara xxi 118

Vira-Bijjana *see* Bijjana

Virachandra, king xxv 147

Vira Keralan Adhirajara-deva xxii 137

Virakurcha, king xxv 136

Viramadevi

daughter of Parantaka I xxi 116

queen of Govinda Pallavarayar xxi 116

Viramgam : Manasarovar Talao and temples at xxiii 20 xxv 24 xxvi 21-2, 24  
xxvii 20 xxviii 29 xxix 32-3

Vira-Pandya, king xxvi 203

Virapandya Alupendra, king xxvi 204

Virapurisadata, Ikhaku king xxix 164, 165, 166

Virarajendra, Chola king xxiv 121 xxv 134

Vira-Somesvara, Hoysala king xxix 180

Viravarmadeva, Chandella king xxix 167

Viravarman, king xxv 136

Virinchipuram : Margasahevara temple at xix 15

Virupaksha : unique image of xxiii 74-5

Virupaksha of Hampi xxv 137, 138

Visakhacharya xxv 179

Visalakshi, pig-headed goddess xxv 152

Vishnukundins xix 34 xxv 139, 142

## Vishnupur

- ancient Hindu capital xxviii 39  
 conservation at xx 8 xxi 25-7 xxii 60-2 xxiii 31 xxiv 37 xxv 41  
 xxviii 39 xxix 45  
 Dalmadal gun at xix 11 xxii 61  
 drawings of xxiv 177  
 Jora Mandir temples xxii 61  
 Madan Mohan temple xxi 26 xxii 62  
 Mallesvara temple xxi 26  
 Murali Mohan temple xxi 27 xxii 60, 61  
 Patpur temple xxvii 192 xxix 45  
 Radha Govind temple xxii 61-2 xxiii 31  
 Radha Madhava temple xxii 61  
 Radha Shyam temple xxii 62 xxviii 39  
 Radha Vinod temple xxi 26 xxii 60, 61 xxv 41  
 Ras Mancha xxi 25-6 xxii 60-1 xxviii 39  
 stone chariot xxvii 192 xxix 45  
 Vishnupur Fort: temples in xxii 62 xxiii 31-2 xxix 45  
 Vishnuvardhana, Hoysala king xxix 174, 175  
 Vishnuvardhana, Vikramaditya I's son xx 33  
 Vishnuvardhana I, E. Chalukya xxi 116 xxv 134 xxvi 195  
 Vishnuvardhana III, E. Chalukya xix 34 xxv 134  
 Vishnuvardhana Vijayaditya, E. Chalukya xxvi 204  
 Vishvanatha, S. V. xxii 135 xxviii 179  
 identifies Edicts VI and XII at Yerragudi xxviii 161, 163  
*Visvakarma-Sastra* xxiv 130  
 Visvanatha Nayaka xxii 135  
*Visvantara Jataka*  
 at Bharhut xxi 143-4  
 located at Shahbazgarhi xxii 17  
 Visvesara, E. Chalukya xxviii 121  
 Vogel, J. P. xxii 91 xxiv 14 xxvii 14 xxix 18, 151, 216  
 on Arjuna's Penance xxiv 102, 103, 104-5  
*Iconographical Notes on The Seven Pagodas* xxiv 102  
 on Indian sculptures at Pagan xxviii 113  
 on inscribed Kushan pedestal xxi 121  
 on Koeten inscribed *yupas* xxii 138  
 on Mathura pedestal inscription xx 35  
 on *Naga* worship xxiv 149  
 on Parkham image xxii 164  
 publication of Jina image xxv 125  
 on Shorkot inscription xxi 114  
*Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort* by xxvi 19, 20  
 on Velahan *Garuda* figure xxiv 129  
 on wall decoration, Shish Mahal, Lahore xxvi 20 xxviii 169

Vonones xxviii 169

Vontimitta : Kondandarama temple at xxvi 44

Votive

offerings of clay elephants and horses xxv 115

tablets used as a moulding xxi 91

“ tanks ” of terracotta at Taxila xxiv 50

*see also* Terracotta votive tablets

Vrishabha (Vasabha) xxv 152, 153, 297

Vrishabha Hill, Rajagriha *q. v.*

Vulture Peak, Rajagriha *q. v.*

## W

Waddell, Col. L. A. : excavations at Pataliputra by xxiii 100 xxvi 135

Wah : Mughal gardens at xxvii 195

Wairagarh : Marhatta Fort at xxviii 37

Walai : Rang Mahal at xxvii 92-3

Wall paintings

Central Asian xxi 94, 95, 97-101 xxii 154-5 xxiii 110, 111, 112

xxiv 138, 145, 147 xxvi 225-6 xxvii 178

methods of mounting, in Central Asian Antiquities Museum xxiii 111

xxiv 138 xxv 164 xxvi 226

photographs of xxv 160, 163 xxviii 177

Sassanian xxiv 148

in Shish Mahal, Ramnagar xxv 186-7

*see also* Frescoes and Paintings

Wan Bhachran : Sher Shah's *baoli* at xxix 134, 236, 239

Wan-li, Chinese emperor named in Bhamo inscription xxix 160, 183

Waqai-i-Nawisi xxiii 105

Wasi-ud-din. Mian xix 42, 46 xxi 54 xxii 99 xxiii 143 xxiv 122, 178 xxv 62-3

xxvii 91, 92, 93, 197 xxviii 179

Wathundaye

Burmese form of Vasundhara *q. v.*

Earth Goddess of Burma xxi 144-6

representations of, in Burma and Cambodia xxi 144

Watson Museum, Rajkot xix 42

Waziristan

antiquities from xxvii 194

*Chichiang-nu* of Hiuen Tsang xxvi 223

condition in early times xxvi 223

*Qiqan* of early Arab history xxvi 223

rivers named in *Rigveda* xxvi 223

Wazir Khan's mosque at Lahore *q. v.*

## Wellesley, Sir Arthur

captures Asirgarh xxii 46

Gawilgarh xxii 57-8

## Wells

ancient, brought into use again xxiv 51

lined with terracotta rings xx 19 xxv 108 xxix 31, 32 *see also* individual excavated sites

Wesali: ancient site in Arakan xxv 145

Western School of mediæval sculpture xxiii 101

Wheel, early use of in India xxvi 53

## Whitehead, R. B.

*Catalogue of the coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore* by xxix 72

cataloguing of Durrani coins xx 57

on coins of Azes xxviii 171, 173, 174 xxix 72

on find of sixty gold coins xxvi 233

White Huns in Peshawar Dt. xxiv 51

"White Mutiny," Monghyr xx 35

Whitewash: improper use of xxiii 79 xxvii 91

Whittell, Major H. M.: survey of coins in Peshawar Museum by xxi 110

Wilatha (Vilasa): story of xxv 117

Wilkins, Sir Charles xxvii 40

Williams, Capt. directs attention to Unakoti sculptures xxi 86

Willingdon, Lord: grants for conservation by xix 7

Wilson, H. H. *Antiquities and coins from Afghanistan* xxvi 234

Wilson, Sir Leslie: active interest in Sind excavations of xxv 73

## Wima Kadphises

coins of xxviii 172 xxix 56-7

conquest of, in N. W. India xxix 56

devotee of Siva xxii 107

relationship to Jihonika xxvi 116

statue of, in Mathura Museum xx 23, 24

## Wind erosion

in Central Asia xxi 146

in Sistan xxiv 148

## Wood carvings

from Bengal xxiv 155-6

Central Asian xxiv 145, 147, 148

at Chandor xxi 69

at Katarmal xxi 51

at Mudabidri xxv 46

at Pagan xxii 123

in Swat xxv 161

## Wooden

image of Vishnu xxiv 156

monasteries in Burma xxiv 173

Wooden—*contd.*

shrines from Gujarat xxi 106

*gupa* pillar from Kirari *q. v.*

Woodroffe, Sir John : on Sakta goddess Chinnamasta xx 35

Woollen tapestries in Hellenistic style xxiv 146

Woolley, Sir Leonard

antiquities from Ur xxviii 79

excavations at Ur xxvi 52, 53, 62, 63, 71

Wrestlers in inscribed secular Gandhara relief xxvi 233

Wright, H. N.

cataloguing of coins of Delhi Sultans by xxvi 213

on coin find from Belbari xxviii 159

coins of Delhi Sultans presented by xxv 155

purchased from xxv 155

Mughal coins purchased from xxiv 132

Pathan coins presented by xxiv 134

purchased from xxiv 134

## Y

Yadavas

of Chandor xxvii 22

of Devagiri xxii 58 xxv 142

Yajnachandra, king xxv 146

Yajnajita, name on coins from Kurukshetra xxii 87

Yaksha artists employed in Asoka's time xxi 104

*Yaksha*

cult of xxi 120 xxv 133

images xxi 120

in Gwalior Museum xxi 113

from Kosam xxi 46

from Parkham *q. v.*

in Jamalgarhi relief xxi 58

with horse's head xxvii 130

*see also* Manibhadra

*Yakshini*

from Mathura xxii 165, 167

from Sanchi xxiii 100

in Sarnath sculpture xxi 44

*Yama-pukur* resemblance of, to Taxila "votive tanks" xxiv 50

*Yapparungalakkariga* xxv 134

Yasahpala, king named in Kara inscription xxiii 123

Yasodharman; inscribed pillar of, at Sondni (Mandasor) xxii 185, 187 xxiii 90  
xxv 188

Yasovarman, feudatory of the Paramaras xxi 118 xxviii 120

Yasovarmanadeva of the Nalanda inscription xxv 131, 158, 159 xxix 188

- Yavabhumī identified as Java xx 27  
*Yavalabrusa* inscription on copper ring from Taxila xxiv 50  
 Yazdani, G.  
     archæological report, Hyderabad xxiv 161-2 xxv 185-6  
     Government Epigraphist for Moslem Inscriptions xx 14 xxii 139,  
     177 xxvii 193 xxviii 116 xxix 238  
     report on Moslem epigraphy xix 37-8 xx 39-40 xxi 123-4 xxiv 122-3  
     xxv 150-1 xxvi 207 xxvii 148 xxviii 127-9 xxix 189-90  
 Yerragudi  
     Minor Rock Edict of Asoka at xxviii 164-7  
     Rock Edicts of Asoka at xxviii 114, 161-7  
 Ye-tha (Hephthalite) female costume xxv 175  
 Ye-wat. Bhuleshwar: Mahadev temple at xxix 237  
 Yuan Chwang *see* Hiuen Tsang  
 Yuddhamalla of Bezwada Pillar inscription xx 33 xxviii 121  
 Yuddhamalla (Juddhamalla) Alupa king xxviii 126-7  
 Yule, Sir H.  
     on flat brick arch in Damayangvi temple, Pagan xxv 50  
     on Sulamani pagoda xxii 81, 82

### *Yupa*

- in Bijaynagarh Fort xxii 138  
     at Dumapur xxix 133-4  
     in Dutch East Indies xxii 138  
     in Mysore xxii 138  
     inscribed  
         from Kirari *q. v.*  
         from Mathura *q. v.*  
     *see also* Sacrificial pillar  
 Yusuf Shah, Sultan: monuments of, at Gaur xxi 27  
 Yuvarajadeva I xx 37

## Z

- Zafar. *nom de plume* of Bahadur Shah xxii 8  
 Zafar Hasan, Maulvi xxi 141 xxii 84-5, 86, 124, 190 xxiii 2-10, 143 xxiv 2-4,  
     8, 124, 169, 174, 177, 178 xxv 2-11, 166, 195 xxvi 1-13, 237-8,  
     242 xxvii 4, 16-9.90-4 xxviii 18-27, 179 xxix 5-15, 134-5, 241  
     *Guide to Nizam-ud-din* by xxi 131  
     on inscriptions of Sikandar Shah Lodi xx 40  
     on Jami Masjid. Agra xxix 223-7  
     on The Mosque of Sheikh Abdu-n-Nabi xxi 131  
     on tomb of Sultan Ghari xxv 171-2  
     report on Delhi Fort Museum xxiii 104-7 xxiv 132-4 xxv  
     154-5 xxvi 213 xxix 199  
         Lahore Fort Museum xxviii 145-6  
         Taj Museum xxv 155



- Zafar Mahal, Delhi *q. v.*  
 Zainab, Sikandar Lodi's mother   xxii 124  
 Zainu-l' Abadin's mother: tomb of   xxii 179   xxiii 129  
 Zangian: ancient burial ground at   xxvii 169, 171, 175  
 Zaro Dheri: stupa at   xxii 96-7  
 Zarrina: tomb of, near Dholpur   xxii 124  
 Zayak: ancient mounds at   xxvii 167  
 Zebu-n-Nissa: gardens of, Lahore   xxi 3, 4   xxiii 16   xxviii 23  
 Zeionises, satrap of Chukhsa   xxvi 114, 115, 116   xxix 63, 68  
 Zhob ancient mounds   xxvii 166 *f*  
 Zhob (Yavyavati) R.   xxvi 223  
 Zik: mound at   xxvii 172  
*Zimme-parvasa*, collection of fifty *jatakas*   xxi 144  
 Zinhapura: excavations at   xxv 186  
 Zodiac, signs of, on Celestial Sphere, Delhi Museum   xxviii 144  
 Zoroastrian  
     exposure of the dead   xxvii 170  
     period in Baluchistan   xxvii 166  
 Zulfikar Khan besieges Gingee Fort   xxii 72

# *INDEX*

*To the Annual Reports of the  
Director General of Archaeology in India  
Part I  
1902 to 1918*





The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1902-3 report is indicated by ii  
The 1903-4 report is indicated by iii  
The 1904-5 report is indicated by iv  
The 1905-6 report is indicated by v  
The 1906-7 report is indicated by vi  
The 1907-8 report is indicated by vii  
The 1908-9 report is indicated by viii  
The 1909-10 report is indicated by ix  
The 1910-11 report is indicated by x  
The 1911-12 report is indicated by xi  
The 1912-13 report is indicated by xii  
The 1913-14 report is indicated by xiii  
The 1914-15 report is indicated by xiv  
The 1915-16 report is indicated by xv  
The 1916-17 report is indicated by xvi  
The 1917-18 report is indicated by xvii  
The 1918-19 report is indicated by xviii



# Index to the Annual Reports of the Director- General of Archæology in India Part I 1902 to 1918

## A

- Abhayamitra : donor of dated images   xiv 22, 27  
 Abid Ali Khan. conservation at Gaur   xi 8   xiv 5  
 Achæmenian use of Aramaic   xiv 15  
 Adh-i-Samudh : Survey of   iv 4  
 Adil Shah, tomb of   xvii 11  
 Agarsindu : conservation at   xviii 7  
 Agra : conservation at   ii 5   iii 3   iv 2, 3   v 1   vi 2   vii 1   viii 1   ix 1   x 2   xi 3,  
   4   xii 3   xiii 3   xiv 3   xv 4   xvii 2  
           Fort   ii 3   xi 4  
           Museum. *see* Taj Museum  
 Ahmedabad : conservation at   ii 6   iv 2   xi 5   xii 4  
   wooden decoration of house facades at   xiv 9  
 Aihole : conservation at   xii 4   xiii 7   xiv 9   xv 5  
 Ainapur : conservation at   xvii 16  
 Aiyar, V. N.   xiv 32   xv 29   xvi 12   xvii 8, 14, 32, 38   xviii 5, 34  
   archæological scholar   vii 10   viii 8   ix 10  
   (Curator. Nagpur Museum   x 8   xi 30, 31  
 Ajanta : preservation of frescoes at   xiv 10   xvi 6-7   xvii 18   xviii 12, 29  
 Ajmer : Badshahi buildings at   vii 2  
           conservation at   ii 4   iv 2   vi 2   vii 2   viii 1   ix 2  
           dramas engraved on stone at   vii 7  
 Ajmer (Rajputana) Museum   v 1-2   vi 3   vii 4   viii 2-3   xi 22   xii 30   xiv 25, 28  
   xv 23-5   xvi 19, 20   xvii 29, 31   xviii 30-1  
 Akbar : *Din-i-Ilahi* of   vii 8  
           Palace of. in Agra Fort   conservation at   xii 3  
   excavation at   viii 5  
           Tomb of, at Sikandarrah conservation at   xiii 3   xiv 3  
   Maharaja of Burdwan's gifts to   xiv 3  
 Akbari Serai, Lahore   xvii 2  
 Akkanna, minister of Golconda   xiv 30   xvii 35  
 Alai Darwaza : conservation at   xii 2  
 Alaungpaya destroys E. I. Coy's garrison at Hainggyi   xvii 15  
 Alau-ud-din Khalji : college of   xiii 2  
   grave of   xiii 2-3  
   minar of   xii 2   xiv 2

- Alexander the Great at Taxila xii 9
- Aligarh: proposed museum at ix 4
- Ali Mardan Khan: conservation of tomb of xvi 3
- Ali Masjid Stupa: age of xii 17
- Allahabad: conservation at viii 1 xi 5 xii 3
- Alms bowl of Buddha at Qandahar xi 28
- Altamish: colonnade of xv 2  
tomb of xiii 2
- Amaravati: conservation at xvii 14  
excavations at v 3 vi 5 vii 6  
gold reliquary from ix 5  
sculptures in Madras Museum x 4
- Ambegaon: conservation at xvii 17
- Amroha: conservation at vii 1
- Ananda Pagoda: Buddha image in xvii 28
- Ancient Monuments Preservation Act iii 1 iv 3 viii 2 x 3 xi 9 xii 8 xiii 11  
xiv 12 xv 9 xvi 8, 9 xvii 20 xviii 33  
action under Sec. 18(1) in Burma ix 3  
agitation against xv 9  
effect of v 2  
in Burma vi 3 xiv 12 xv 9  
provisions of iii 1-3  
rules and regulations under vii 2  
varying application of ix 3  
working of vii 2, 3
- Ancient sites: need for protection of ix 3
- Annual Report: changes in form and scope of xi 1-2
- Antialkidas sends Heliodorus as ambassador ix 5
- Antiquities: exportation forbidden iii 3  
funds for purchase of ii 12-3  
preservation iii 5 xvii 30
- Appaya Dikshita, Saiva philosopher xi 26
- Apsidal Temple at Sanchi xii 11 xiv 7  
Sonari xii 11  
Taxila xii 11
- Arab Serai, Delhi: conservation at xii 1 xv 3
- Arakan: conservation at private expense xviii 11
- Arakan Pagoda: inscriptions at iv 4
- Aramaic inscription from Taxila xiv 14-15  
official use in India xiv 15  
origin of Kharoshthi xiv 15
- Archæological chemist xvii 29, 30
- Archæological map of India iv 5
- Archæological scholarships: iv 5-6 v 5 vi 8 vii 10 viii 8 ix 10 x 8 xi 30-1  
xii 37 xiii 32-3 xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 26 xvii 39 xviii 35  
foundation of iii 2

- Archæological Survey : duties of officers of ii 2-3  
                                   office establishment of ii 2  
                                   organization from 1889-1902 ii 1  
                                   purchase of antiquities by vi 4  
                                   reorganization of iv 1 vi 1, 8
- Arcot Fort : conservation of xvii 13
- Arhai-din-ji-jhopra : conservation of xvii 17
- Armoury in Lahore Fort xiv 3
- Asar Mahal : conservation of x 2 xiv 9  
                                   teak wood ceiling of xi 6
- Asirgarh Fort xvii 12
- Asoka capitals at Rampurva ix 2, Sanchi and Sarnath xiv 23  
                                   inscriptions at Manshera xiii 4, Maski xiv 29, Jaugada xviii  
                                   palace at Pataliputra xiii 24 xiv 19  
                                   pillar at Firoz Shah's Kotla xv 2, Rampurva vii 5 x 3 xi 8 xiii 5  
                                   pillar at Sanchi xii 21 xiv 23  
                                   pillar at Sarnath xiv 23 xvi 8  
                                   stupa at Sanchi xii 23  
                                   stupa at Singhapura xviii 15-6
- Assam : conservation at xii 7  
                                   history and extent xiv 26  
                                   most ancient inscription at xiv 26
- Assurbanipal : Aramæan copyist of xiv 15
- Aundah : temple at xvii 19
- Aurangabad : conservation at ix 2 xvii 18
- Aurangzeb : destruction of Kesab Dev Temple by xi 16
- Avantipur : excavation at xv 15
- Avery, T. xv 8 xvi 8
- Avitable, General : residence of xviii 4

## B

- Badami : conservation of caves and temples at xiii 7 xvii 16-7
- Badshahi Masjid, Lahore xiii 3
- Bagerhat : monuments at vii 2
- Bagha : mosque at xi 8
- Bagh Khan-i-Alam, Agra xviii 2
- Baijnath Temple : conservation at xiii 4 xv 3 xvii 5, 7
- Bajna : antiquities from xvii 29
- Bakhtiyar Khan : tomb of vi 2 xvii 10
- Baladitya, Guhila king ix 7
- Balambid : Ramesvara Temple at xvii 17
- Balapur Fort (Akola Dist.) : conservation at xiii 6 xvii 12-3
- Ballarpur Fort (Chanda Dist.) : conservation at vi 2 xi 8



- Baluchistan monuments : listing of vii 3  
survey neglected iv 1
- Bammoja, Chaluya architect xiv 29
- Banarsi Das, archæological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32
- Banda : conservation at vi 2
- Banerji, R. D. ix 10 x 4 xi 25, 30 xiii 46, 47, 48 xiv 27 xv 23 xvi 35 xvii 38  
xviii 17, 24  
on Champanir xviii 6  
on Hathigumpha inscription xvii 31  
on Panala Fort xvii 23
- Baradari for visitors to the Qutb xiv 2
- Barakar temples : conservation at xvii 9
- Bari Khawabgah, Lahore Fort xiii 3
- Barnett, L. D : epigraphical publications xvi 18  
Kanerese inscriptions xv 21  
records of Vikramaditya VI xv 21  
Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 15
- Baroda State. conservation at Modhera xiv 8
- Basarh, ancient Vaisali xi 18  
excavations at iii 5 xi 18-9  
seals from xi 19
- Bassein : conservation at xi 6-7 xiii 7-8  
inspection of monuments at xviii 7
- Bazdarra valley : ancient remains in xi 12
- Begam-ki-Serai, Attock Dist. xviii 3
- Begampur Masjid, built by Khan Jahan Lodi xi 1
- Bekal Fort : conservation at xvii 13
- Bell, H. C. P., Archæological Commissioner, Ceylon xii 34
- Bernier xi 16
- Besnagar : excavations at xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20  
Heliodorus pillar at xiii 18  
palm capitals at xiv 21  
Temple of Vasudeva at xiii 19  
*see also* Vidisa
- Beveridge, A. Mrs. : on Madhi Khwaja plot xvii 36
- Beveridge, H. : on Madha Khwaja plot xvii 36
- Bhalar Stupa xiv 13 xv 3, 4
- Bhandak temples : conservation at vii 2  
damaged by contractor iv 2
- Bhandarkar, D. R. vi 3, 8 vii 3, 9, 10 xi 10, 20-1, 24, 30 xiii 30, 31, 32 xv 1, 23, 24, 25  
excavations at Besnagar xiii 11, 18-9 xiv 19-20  
excavations at Nagari xv 15  
excavations at Mirpur Khas xvi 14  
Rajputana monuments v 2 ix 3 x 3 xvii 20-1

**Bhandarkar, D. R.—*contd.***

- on inscriptions    xii 32, 33    xiv 26, 27    xv 20, 21    xvi 22
- Bhanjas    xvii 33
- Bharatpur: conservation at    iv 4    xiii 8    xiv 8
- Bhar Mound, Belwa: excavations at    xviii 16
- Bhaskaravarman: copper plates of    xiv 26
- Bhatner Fort (Hunumangadh)    vii 2    xvii 22  
     inscriptions    xvii 37
- Bhavabhuti, description of Padmavati    xiv 21
- Bhir Mound, Taxila    xii 16
- Bhishmaknagar: copper temple and ruins of    iv 4
- Bhita: excavations at    ix 5
- Bhitaon brick temple: conservation at    x 2    xvi 4
- Bhojavarmadeva: copper plate of    xiv 26
- Bhopal: H. H. the Begam of    xiv 7
- Bhuanesvar temples: conservation at    iii 4    iv 4    vi 2    xi 8    xiv 6, 8
- Bidar: conservation at    xviii 12
- Bidyabinode, B. B.    xv 18
- Bijai Mandal, Delhi    xvi 2    xviii 2
- Bijapur: conservation at    ii 6    iii 4    iv 2    vi 2    vii 1    viii 1    ix 1    x 2    xi 6  
     xiii 13    xv 5    xvi 4    xvii 16    xviii 6
- Bijapur Museum    ii 6, 12    iv 2    xi 24    xii 30    xvii 29    xviii 31
- Bikaner: exploration by Dr Tessitori    xvii 21-3    xviii 22  
     Hanumangarh Fort    vii 2    xvii 22  
     inscriptions at    xvii 37  
     rarity of noteworthy monuments at    xvii 21
- Biloli: Jami mosque at    xvii 18-9
- Bilot: temples and fort of    xiv 4
- Bishop, L., discovery of Maski inscription by    xiv 29
- Black Pagoda: conservation of    iii 4    iv 2    vi 2, 5    vii 2    viii 1    ix 2    xii 7  
     xvii 10-1    xviii 7-8  
     excavation of    vi 5    viii 5
- Blagden, C. O.: Pyu inscriptions translated by    xi 19    xii 29    xiv 28    xv 20, 25  
     Talaing inscriptions translated by    xv 28  
     Urn inscriptions translated by    xvii 35
- Blakiston, J. F.    xi 8    xii 6    xiii 4, 5, 32, 47    xiv 6, 12, 31    xv 1, 29    xvii 10, 11,  
     12, 13    xviii 7, 8  
     on military duty    xv 29
- Bleazby collection of coins    xi 22
- Bloch, T.    ii 8, 9    v 2    vi 8    vii 8, 9    xi 10  
     death of    ix 9  
     excavations at Basarh    iii 5    xi 18  
         at Lauriya    iv 3  
         at Rajgir    v 3  
         at Ramgarh Hill    iii 5

Bloch, T.—*contd.*

- railing inscriptions, Bodh-Gaya   vii 7
- survey of Khandagiri caves by   v 4
- Bodawpaya, king: records of   iv 4
- Bodh-Gaya   iv 4   vii 7-8
  - railing inscriptions of   vii 7
  - votive tablets from   xiv 24
- Brandon, C., discovery of Maski inscription by   xiv 29
- Brick temples,   x 2   xi 5   xvi 4
- Brindaban monuments,   ii 3   iii 4
- Broach: Jami Masjid, conservation of   vii 1   viii 1   x 2   xvi 4
- Brown, J. C. Mughal coins, Lucknow Museum, arranged by   xiv 24
- Brown, P.   xiv 24   xv 18   xviii 51
- Bucephalus: tomb of   xiv 4
- Buddha: as *chakravartin*   xiv 23-4
  - coffin of, on clay seals   xi 17
  - images of, in Burma   xiv 24
- Buddhagupta: image dated in reign of   xiv 22, 26, 27
- Buddharaja, Kalachuri king   xiv 26
- Buddhist community in Burma: conservation by   xvii 15-6
- Buddhist iconographic art   vi 4-5
- Buddhu-ka-Awa, Lahore: memorial at site of   xviii 3-4
- Bu Halima Garden, Delhi   xv 3   xvi 3   xviii 2
- Buland Darwaza: conservation of   x 2
- Bulandi Bagh, *see* excavations at Pataliputra
- Burdwan: conservation at   viii 1
- Burdwan: Maharajadhiraja of   xvii 2
  - gifts to Akbar's tomb by   xiv 3
- Burgess, J., retirement in 1889   ii 1
- Burhanpur: conservation at   ix 2   xiii 6   xvii 11-2   xviii 8
- Burial urns, prehistoric   xiii 25
- Burma: action under A. M. P. Act by   xii 8
  - damage to monuments in   ix 8-9
  - early history of   xi 20
  - pagoda trusts   vi 2-3
  - prohibition against removal of sculptures in   ix 3
  - Superintendent's dual office at   iv 1-2

## C

- Cairns, prehistoric   xiii 25*n*   xv 15
- Calcutta Museum, *see* Indian Museum
- Cave paintings, Hoshangabad Dist.   xvii 25
- Caves, with rock-cut beds   vi 5   vii 8   ix 8
- Central Asian antiquities   in Indian Museum   vii 4
  - in Lahore Museum   xviii 29
- Central India: absence of list of monuments   ix 3

- Central Provinces transferred from Western to Eastern Circle v 2  
 Central Provinces and Rajputana, transferred to Bombay Circle iii 1  
 Chahamanas, dramas engraved on stone vii 7  
     dynasty vi 6 ix 7-8  
     of Nadol and Jalor vii 8  
 Chakresvari, Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7  
 Chalukya : King Bhimadeva vi 6  
     King Vishnuvardhana vii 6  
     rulers xvii 33  
     temples xviii 17  
     *see also* inscriptions  
 Chamba : *Antiquities of Chamba State* xi 29, 30  
     listing of monuments in iv 3  
     museum v 3 viii 7 x 7  
     *see also* inscriptions  
 Champaner : condition of monuments in xi 6  
     conservation at viii 1 xv 4 xvi 4 xvii 16 xviii 16  
 Chanda, R., archæological scholar xvii 39 xviii 35  
     on cave inscriptions xvii 32-3  
 Chanda Fort : conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xi 8  
 Chanderi, ancient Chandrapur xiv 28  
     Madrassah in xiv 21  
 Chandra, G. C. architectural scholar xiv 32 xvii 39  
 Chandragiri : conservation of palaces at xviii 10  
 Chandravati, protection of ruins of vi 2  
 Charsada : excavations at ii 11-2 iii 5  
     identified with Pushkaravati ii 11  
 Chaunsath Jogini temple vii 8 xi 8  
 Chenji chiefs, genealogy of xvii 34  
 Chezarla : structural Buddhist chaitya at xvii 25-6  
 Chhatarpur State : conservation in vi 2  
     *see also* Khajuraho  
 Chinese, expedition to Upper Burma by xiv 29  
 Chiniot, iv 4  
     subvert Pagan monarchy xvii 14  
 Chir Tope, Taxila xii 10-13  
 Chitor : restoration of Tower of Fame at ii 4-5 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2  
     repairs to Fort walls at vii 2  
 Cholas, vi 7 xvii 33-4  
     inscriptions *q. v.*  
 Chor Minar : conservation at xiii 3  
 Chuliye, Chola country xvii 34  
 Chunar : conservation at xiv 3 xv 4  
 Cinerary urns : Bikaner xvii 22, 23  
     in *govardhanas* xvii 22

Cinerary urns—*contd.*

- Hmawza ix 19  
 Sahribahlol xi 14  
 Clayton, The Hon. Mr. F., conservation of Black Pagoda on xvii 11 xviii 7  
 Coedes, M., on Talaing inscriptions xviii 27  
 Coggin-Brown, J., *Catalogue of prehistoric implements* by xiii 26, 47  
 Coins : ii 13 iii 10 vi 3-4, 6 vii 4-5, 6-8 viii 3, 5 ix 5 x 5 xi 11, 13, 22-3 xii 9-12,  
 14, 15, 16, 31 xiii 26, 27 xiv 15-16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25 xv 11, 12, 16,  
 18, 19, 20 xvi 12, 16, 17 xvii 30 xviii 16, 31-2, 33 *et passim*  
 Cole, H. H. Major : conservation at Sanchi by xii 17-8  
 work in Kashmir xviii 20  
 Colvin, Mr., opening of Ajmer Museum by viii 2  
 Conference of Orientalists xi 1  
 Conjeveram : capture of iv 4  
 conservation at iv 2  
 Conservation : ii 10 iii 3-5 iv 2 v 1-2 vi 1-4 vii 1-2 viii 1-12 ix 1-3 x 1-3  
 xi 1-9 xii 1-7 xiii 1-11 xiv 1-11 xv 1-9 xvi 1-8 xvii 1-20 xviii 1-13  
 by Burmese public xi 8-9  
 by Jains iv 2 xiv 8  
 expenditure on ii 14-5 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9-10 vii 11 viii 9  
 ix 11 x 9 xi 32 xii 38 xiii 34-5 xiv 33-4 xv 30  
 xvi 27-8 xvii 40-1 xviii 37 *et passim*  
 of movable antiquities iv 3  
 Conservation, manual of instructions for : publication of vi 3  
 translation into four vernaculars vii 3  
 Contravention of Standing Orders vii 3 ix 8-9  
 Copenhagen : Indian inscriptions in National Museum at vii 8  
 Copper plate inscriptions : ii 11 iii 6 v 4 vi 7 vii 6, 7, 8 ix 5-8 x 7 xi 22  
 xii 34 xiii 30 xiv 26, 27, 29, 30 xv 23, 24, 25 xvi 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24  
 xvii 29, 31, 32, 33, 35 xviii 24, 25, 26, 33  
 Copper-gilt plates on exterior of mandapa, Vijayanagar xvii 25  
*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* : revision of vii 9  
 Vol. II of x 6  
 Cossimbazar, Maharaja of : meets cost of temple conservation xvii 9  
 Craddock, Sir R. : on conservation in Burma xvii 15 xviii 10  
 Cromlech at Janampet xviii 21  
 near Perambair v 3  
 Cousens, H. ii 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12 iii 6 v 2 vi 3 vii 9 ix 1 xi 6 xvi 14 xviii 34  
 drawings of Sindh tilework by iv 5  
 Mirpur Khas excavations ix 6, 8 x 2  
 officiating as D. G. A. vi 5, 8  
*Portfolio of Sindh Tiles* by vii 9  
 Cowley, A., on Taxila Aramaic inscription xiv 15  
 Cunningham, Sir A : discovery of Sanskrit dramas at Ajmere by vii 7  
 excavations at Qutb by xvi 3

Cunningham, Sir A.—*contd.*

- explorations at Taxila by xii 16
- Gwalior inscriptions xv 24
- identification of Kasia by xi 18
- Sravasti by vii 5
- map of Taxila by xii 9
- on Chanda Fort xiv 28
- operations at Sanchi by xii 23, xiv 7
- The Bhilsa Topes* xii 17 xiii 22*n*

## Curzon, Lord ii 3, 5

- creation of Peshawar Museum due to ii 12
- presents lamp for Taj Mahal xi 4 xiv 3
- visits Mt. Abu ii 8

## D

- Dabhoi: conservation of mosque at vii 1
- Dacca Museum xviii 30, 31
- Damage to ancient monuments iv 2 xvi 4
- Dambal, temple of Dodda Basavanna xiv 9
- Danavulapadu: excavated Jain stupas at iii 5 iv 4 v 3
- Dane, Sir Louis, interest of, in Delhi Museum x 5
- Dansborg Castle xi 7
- Darius: palace of xiv 17
- Daulatabad Fort: conservation at xii 5
- Degaon: conservation at vii 1
- Delhi: conservation at iii 3 iv 2 v 1 vi 2 vii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 1 xi 3, 4
- xii 1-2 xiii 2-3 xiv 1, 2 xv 2-3 xvi 1-3 xvii 3-5 xviii 1, 2
- conservation notes on ii 4
- listing of monuments xi 10
- Delhi Darbar Loan Exhibition xv 1
- Delhi, Gurgaon Road, diversion of x 1 xii 2
- Delhi (Fort), Museum of Archaeology v 2 vii 3 viii 2-3 ix 5 x 4-5 xi 21-2
- xii 30-1 xiii 27 xiv 24 xv 19 xvi 17 xvii 29 xviii 32
- Deogarh Fort, Chhindwara Dist. conservation at vii 2 xiii 5-6
- Jhansi Dist. conservation at xvii 5, 6-7
- excavation at xv 17
- inscriptions *q. v.*
- Dhakri-ka-Mahal: conservation at xvi 4
- Dhama, B. L., architectural scholar xiv 32 xvii 39
- Dhamekh Stupa, Sarnath: conservation x 2 xi 5 xii 3 xiv 4 xv 4
- Dhamnar Caves xiv 8
- Dhar: conservation at ii 7-8 iii 4 iv 2 xiii 8 xiv 8 xvii 17
- Dharmarajika Stupa, Taxila: excavation at xiv 15-6
- Dholka: conservation at vi 2 xvii 17
- Dhulia, copper plates from iv 5
- Dichpalle temple xvii 19

Dig iv 4

Dikshit, K. N., archæological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 24, 32  
 Assistant Curator, Prince of Wales Museum xiv 24  
 in charge, Eastern Circle xviii 34  
 in charge, Lucknow Museum xvi 26

Dilwara temples, *see also* Mount Abu

Dimapur: monuments at vi 2

Discovery of archæological objects, rules for reporting vii 2

Diwan-i-Khas, Delhi: conservation at xv 2

Dodda Basappa temple: conservation of xv 5

Dolmens: unauthorized excavation of vii 3

Doors, plated copper, for Mughal Room, Delhi Fort xiv 1

Dravidian influence in Burmese art xvii 28-9

Drawings ii 9-10, 15 iii 6, 10 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 5, 11 vii 9, 12 viii 7, 10 ix 8,  
 12 x 10 xi 33 xii 39 xiii 35 xiv 34 xv 31 xvi 29 xvii 42 xviii 38

Duroiselle, C. xi 19, 27 xii 37 xii 11 xiv 32 xvi 32 xvi 21 xvii 38  
 excavations in Pegu Dist. by xiii 25, xiv 23-4  
 on Burmese frescoes xv 16-7  
 on Burmese inscriptions xviii 23, 26-7  
 on Talaing inscriptions xviii 27

Dutch factory, Vengurla: protection of ix 3

## E

Earthquake: damage to monuments by vi 1 vii 2

Eastern Gangas xvii 33

Elephanta Caves ii 1 viii 1 ix 1 x 2 xi 6

Elephant statues, Delhi ii 4

Ellora Caves: conservation at ix 2 xii 5 xv 7 xvii 18  
 date of xvii 29

Entasis at Kunala Stupa xiv 13-4

Epigraphy ii 11 iii 5-6 iv 4-5 v 4 vi 5-8 vii 7-8 viii 5-7 ix 7-8 x 6-7 xi  
 23-9 xii 31-6 xiii 27-31 xiv 25-30 xv 20-7 xvi 17-24 xvii 30-7  
 xviii 23-9

*Epigraphia Burmanica* xvi 22 xvii 35

*Epigraphia Indica* iii 2, 6 iv 5 vi 8 vii 7, 9 viii 3, 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 2, 29 xii  
 31, 32, 33, 36 xiii 28, 32 xiv 25, 27, 28, 31 xv 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 xvi 17,  
 18, 20, 21, 22 xvii 30, 31, 33, 35, 37 xviii 23, 24, 25, 34

*Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica* xi 2, 27, 28, 29 xiii 31, xv 27 xvi 24 xvii 36  
 xviii 28

Excavations ii 11-2 iii 5 iv 3-4 v 3-4 vi 4-5 vii 5-6 viii 3-5 ix 5-6 x 5-6  
 xi 11-21 xii 8-30 xii 11-26 xiv 13-24 xv 10-16 xvi 10-16 xvii 24-9  
 xviii 13-23

regulations for, under A. M. P. Act iii 3

unauthorized ii 3, 10 vii 3

*see also* place names

Expenditure ii 14-5 iii 9 iv 7 v 6 vi 9-10 vii 11-2 vii 9 ix 11-2 x 9-10  
 xi 32-3 xii 38-9 xiii 34-5 xiv 33-4 xv 30-1 xvi 27-8 xvii 40-1 xviii  
 36-7

## F

- Farrukhabad: conservation vi 2  
 Farruk-siyar: unpublished rupee of vii 3  
 Fatehgarh, Kashmir: excavations xviii 20  
 Fatehpur, near Chittagong: conservation of Alwal Mosque at xi 8  
 Fatehpur Sikri: conservation at iii 3 iv 2 vi 2 vii 1 xiv 3 xvii 2  
 Fergusson, J., on Chalukyan architecture xvi 18  
     on Mudabidri architecture xiii 9  
     *Tree and Serpent Worship* by xii 17  
 Firozabad, *see* Firoz Shah's Kotla  
 Firoz Shah's Kotla xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xviii 2  
 Firoz Shah Tughlaq xii 2  
 Fleet, J. F. vii 8 xi 24, 26 xvi 19, 22  
     on Chalukya chronology xvii 33  
     on copper plate numerical symbols xv 24  
     *Gupta Inscriptions* by xvi 19  
     on identification of geographical names xv 21-2  
     on monolithic columns, Mandsaur xvii 20  
 Forchammer, E., list of Arakan monuments by xiv 13  
 Foucher, A. xii 24 xviii 12  
     identification of Shah-ji-ki-dheri by vii 6  
     monograph on Ajanta paintings by xvii 18  
 Francke, A. H., *Antiquities of Indian Tibet* by xiv 31  
     collection of Tibetan antiquities by ix 5 xi 22  
     on Tibetan alphabet xiii 28  
     tour in Indian Tibet by ix 5, 6  
 Fraser, Col. H. A. D. xv 8 xvi 8  
 Frescoes, in Burma xv 16-7  
     in Jogimara Cave xiv 12  
     of 2nd cent. B. C. iii 5  
     problems of preservation at Ajanta xiv 10 xvi 6-7 xvii 18 xviii 12, 29  
 Friar Bala, donor of Bodhisattva statues xi 16  
 Frontier Province, conservation neglected iv 1  
     inspection of ancient sites ii 5  
     monuments unlisted ix 3  
 Führer, A., on Vasushka inscription xi 17  
 Fyzabad: conservation at vii 1  
 Gadag: conservation of Hindu temples at ix 1

## G

- Gandhara sculptures at Peshawar xii 31  
     at Taxila xii 12 xiii 12



- Gandikota : conservation of fort iv 2
- Ganga-Pallavas ix 8
- Garde, M. B. xiii 33 xvi 13, 14, 20 xviii 21  
 archæological scholar xi 30  
 catalogue of Gwalior Museum xv 9  
 discoveries in Gwalior State xiv 12  
 excavations xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13  
 Inspector of Archæology, Gwalior xiii 11  
 on inscriptions xiv 28 xv 24  
 surveys in Gwalior State by xiv 20-1
- Gardens : Agra xi 4  
 Delhi ii 4 ix 3 x 1 xi 3  
 Fatehpur Sikri x 2  
 Kashmir vi 5  
 Lahore ix 1 xii 2 xiii 3
- Gaur : conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xiv 5
- Gavampati, patron saint of the Talaings xii 29
- Gavilgarh Fort (Amraoti Dist.) : conservation iv 4 vii 2 xi 8 xiii 6
- Gayatri Tila : excavations at xvii 29
- Georgetown ; conservation of fort walls at ix 2
- Ghose, M., archæological scholar xiv 32 xvi 12 xvii 29
- Ghyasu-d-din Tughlaq : tomb of xvii 5
- Gingee Fort : conservation at vii 2 x 3 xii 6 xiii 9 xiv 11 xv 6 xvi 5  
 xvii 13 xviii 9  
 inscriptions found near xv 26
- Girdharpur : excavations at xvii 29
- Giraffe in Indian sculpture and painting xvii 25
- Glazed earthenware bowls from Ankare xviii 19
- Golconda Fort xvi 6, 24
- Gondar Temple : conservation at xvii 12
- Gondesvara Temple : damage to xvi 4
- Gooty Fort : conservation at vi 2 ix 2 x 3
- Govardhana : cinerary urns from xvii 22  
 form and purpose of xvii 21-2
- Government Epigraphist, appointment for all India vi 1
- Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 5, 6, 7 xiv 27
- Griffiths, J. : varnishing of Ajanta frescoes xvi 6
- Guhila dynasty ix 7
- Gulburga : conservation of mosque at ix 2  
 inscriptions q. v.
- Gumbuz ka Maqbara, Bhilsa xvii 20
- Guntupalle : Buddhist monuments at xvi 15 xvii 13 xviii 9
- Gupta images, dated, from Sarnath xiv 22
- Gupte, Y. R. xiv 27 xvi 17-8
- Gurramkonda Fort vii 2

- Gwalior : conservation at ii 5 vii 2  
 Fort. conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xvi 7  
 Museum at xvii 29  
 Gwalior State : conservation at vi 2 xvii 20  
 excavations at xiii 18 xv 17-8 xvi 13 *see also* Besnagar  
 surveys in xiv 20-1  
*see also* inscriptions

## H

- Haig, Lt.-Col. T. W. on Gulbargah inscriptions xv 27  
 Hailey xv 3  
 Hainggyi : East Indian Company's Factory at xvii 14, 15  
 Hajo : Hayagriva temple at vi 2 ix 9  
 Halingyi : excavations at iv 4  
 inscriptions at iv 4  
 Hallows, K. A. K. on stone axe-heads xviii 19  
 Halol : conservation at viii 1  
 mosques destroyed for building materials iv 2  
 Hamid, M. xiii 31  
 archæological scholar xiii 33 xiv 32 xv 29 xvi 26  
 Hampi, ancient Vijayanagar *q. v.*  
 conservation at vi 2 x 3 xv 5 xvi 5 xvii 13 xviii 9  
 Hanamkonda : conservation of pillared hall at xiii 8  
 Haralhalli : Somesvar temple at xvii 17  
 Hargreaves, H. x 8 xi 14, 21, 22, 30 xii 13, 29 xiii 4, 11, 26, 32 xiv 4, 21-3  
 xv 10, 17, 24, 29 xvii 6, 7  
 excavations by xi 5 xi 11 xii 13 xiv 21-3  
 on military duty xvi 26  
 publications xiv 31  
 Harivarman, Kadamba king xiv 27  
 Harshavardhana xiv 26 xviii 27  
 Hasan Sur Shah : tomb of xiv 6  
 Hauz Khas : conservation at xiv 2 xv 2 xvi 2 xvii 4 xviii 2  
 Havart, Dutch journalist xiv 30  
 Hayat Bakhsh garden : conservation at x 1 xi 3  
 Hazuri Bagh : conservation at xii 2 xiii 3  
 Heads, stone, human and semi human forms, from Sarnath xiv 22-3  
 Heliiodorus : column of viii 4 ix 5  
 Hellenistic influence at Vidisa xiv 20  
 Hellenistic vases viii 4  
 Henderson, J. R. Madras Museum Report by x 5  
 Hewitt, Sir John xi 3  
 Hindu influence on Muhammadan architecture xvii 19  
 Hindu monasteries xiv 21

- Hindu Shahis xi 13  
 Hiralal, Rai Bahadur xiv 26  
 Hiran Munara and Tank xvi 3 xvii 2-3 xviii 4  
 Hissar : conservation xiv 3  
     survey of monuments iv 4  
 Hiuen Tsang, Chinese pilgrim : viii 3 xiii 28 xiv 26 xvii 34 xviii 15, 27  
     at Pataliputra xii 24 xiii 24  
     at Taxila xii 9  
     locale of Ekasringa legend xi 12  
     on Kunala stupa xiv 13  
 Hmawza : conservation at xiii 10  
     excavations at ix 6 xi 19 xii 29  
 Hoernle, A. F. R., on Kasia inscriptions xi 17-8  
 Hoey, W., excavations at Saheth by vii 6  
 Horovitz, J. Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions vii 9 ix 9 xi 23, 27-8 xii 35-6  
     xiv 31 xv 27  
 Hosdrug, Hill Fort xvii 13  
 Hultsch, E., on inscriptions xi 26 xii 32 xiv 26 xv 21-2  
     on unsatisfactory repairs ii 10  
     resigns editorship of *Epi. Ind.* vi 8  
     revises Asoka's inscriptions viii 6  
 Human sacrifice at Srisailam xvii 25  
     in 14th Cent. xiv 30  
 Humayun's Tomb iii 3 xii 1-2 xv 2, 3 xvii 3 xviii 2  
 Hunt, E. H. xv 15  
 Huvishka vii 7 ix 7 xvi 13  
 Hydari, Sir A. Ajanta conservation xiv 10  
 Hyderabad State : conservation in ix 2 xiv 10 xv 7 xvii 18-9 xviii 12  
     creation of Archaeological Dept. xiv 9  
     excavations in xv 15 xviii 21

## I

- Ibrahim Chisti ; tomb of xi 5  
 Ibrahim Rauza : conservation at x 2 xii 4  
 Idgah Mosque, Muttra ii 3  
 Imperial Durbar Exhibition, Delhi Fort xi 29  
 Indian influence in Burmese images xvii 28-9  
     on Burmese culture and script xvii 35  
 Indian Museum : ii 12 iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 ix 2, 4, 5, 10 x 4 xi 22, 50-4 xii 30,  
     62-4 xiii 46-8 xiv 24, 45-8 xv 18, 46-9 xvi 16, 35-6 xvii 29, 31, 51-3  
     xviii 25, 29, 31, 51-2  
     Act for regulation of ix 4  
     centenary of xiii 26  
     D. G. A. becomes Trustee of ix 4 x 4

- Indian Museum Act : passing of ix 4  
 Indian Tibet : Mr. Francke's tour in ix 6  
 Indramitra vii 7  
 Indrapat : conservation at xii 1  
     *see also* Purana Qila  
 Ink inscription on Kasia copper plate xi 17-8  
 Inscribed potsherds ix 7  
 Inscriptions :  
     Adchini xvi 24  
     Ajmer viii 7  
     Allahabad pillar xiv 26  
     Andhra xv 25  
     Arakan Pagoda iv 4  
     Aramaic at Taxila xiv 15  
     Arthuna xvi 20  
     Asokan *see* Asoka  
     of Balban xv 27  
     Belgaum xvi 18-9  
     Bikaner xvii 37  
     Bi-lingual xviii 24  
     Bodh-Gaya railing vii 7  
     Brahmi xii 32 xvii 32-3  
     Burmese ii 11 iii 6 xviii 23, 26-7  
     in caves vi 7 vii 8 x 8 xvii 32-3  
     Chalukyan ix 8 xi 24 xiv 28, 29  
     Chamba iv 4 v 3  
     Chimalgi xvi 22  
     Chola iv 4 ix 8 xiv 29 xv 26 xvii 34 xviii 26  
     Damoh xvi 21  
     Deogarh xiv 27 xvii 32  
     of Gahadavala kings vii 7  
     Gingee xv 26  
     Golconda Fort xvi 24  
     Gulburgah xv 27  
     Gupta vii 7 xv 24-5 xvi 19 xviii 25  
     Gwalior xiv 28 xv 24  
     Halingyi iv 4  
     Hansi xi 7  
     Hathigumpha xvii 31  
     Heliodorus pillar xiii 18  
     Hindi xviii 24  
     Hoysala ix 8 xiv 30  
     Indian, in Copenhagen Museum vii 8  
     of Isana-varman xv 19  
     Ittagi xvi 18

Inscriptions—*contd.*

- Jamalgirhi xi 23-4  
 Kamal Maula Mosque iii 4-5  
 Kanarese xv 21  
 Kasia vi 6 xi 17-8  
 Khafi Khan xviii 28  
 Khalji xvii 36 xviii 28  
 Kharoshthi xi 14, 24 xii 32-3 xiii 29  
 Kolaras xviii 18  
 Kumaradevi vii 5  
 Kumaragupta xiv 22, 26, 27  
 Kurram reliquary xvii 32  
 Kushan v 3 viii 4 ix 6, 7 xviii 25, 33  
 Lucknow Museum xi 24 xv 19  
 Madura xvii 33  
 Mathura Museum vii 7  
 Medak Fort xvii 37  
 Mora ix 7 x 5  
 Moslem vii 7 viii 6 ix 7 x 6 xi 27-9 xii 35-6 xii 31 xv 27 xvi 24-5  
 xvii 36-7 xviii 28-9  
 Nagpur Museum vii 7  
 Nellore vi 8  
 Pandya xiv 29-30 xv 26 xvi 23 xvii 34  
 Partabgarh xv 24-5  
 Pawaya xiv 28  
 Petlad xvii 36  
 Pyu xi 19-20, 27 xiv 28, 29 xv 20, 25  
 Qutb Minar xii 35 xviii 25  
 Qutb Shahi xviii 29  
 Raipur Museum vii 7 ix 7  
 Rajasamudra xvii 31  
 Rajgir v 3  
 Sanchi xii 24  
 Sarada vi 6 xv 16  
 Sarnath iv 5 vi 6 xiv 26-7  
 in Semitic characters xv 19  
 Sendalai pillar xvi 18  
 Seven Pagodas xii 34  
 Siddharmalai xvii 33  
 Sirpur vii 7  
 Srisailam xvii 24-5  
 Talaing vii 8 ix 8 xiii 26 xiv 23, 28 xvi 21 xviii 24, 27, 28  
 Taxila silver scroll xiii 13  
 Tinnevely Cave xvii 33  
 Ukha Mandir xviii 24

Inscriptions—*concl'd.*

- Un xviii 17-8
- in unknown script vii 6-7
- Valabhi ii 5 xii 32
- of Vasuska xi 17
- Vatsadaman xviii 24
- of Vijayabahu I xii 34
- Vijayanagar dynasty vi 7 ix 8 xvii 34
- votive xiii 29
- Ionic columns. Jandial xiv 14
- Isa Khan's Tomb xii 2
- Itmad-ud-daulah's Tomb : conservation of xi 4 xiii 3

## J

- Jacob, Col. S. S., inscription found by xv 19
- Jacobi, H., on S. Indian dates xii 32
  - planetary tables computed by xiv 25-6
- Jagat Singh's stupa : conservation at x 2
- Jagesvar : temples at xiii 4
- Jaggayapeta : conservation at xvii 14
- Jahangir's Tomb : conservation at iii 3 xi 5 xiv 2 xv 3
  - damaged by earthquake v 1
- Jaina Tower, Chitorgarh. *see* Chitor
- Jaina *yakshinis* : inscribed images of xvii 7, 32
- Jains : repairs undertaken by iv 2
  - unsatisfactory conservation by xiv 8
- Jaipur : listing of monuments in ix 3
- Jamalabad Fort xiii 9
- Jamalgarhi : xi 12 xvii 14
  - conservation at ii 5 vii 2 xviii 6
  - inscription in pavement xi 23-4
- Jami Masjid : Agra xiv 3, xv 4
  - Asirgarh xvii 12
  - Banda vi 2
  - Bijapur vi 2 xvii 16
  - Broach viii 1 x 2
  - Gavilgarh Fort xi 8
  - Khudabad xii 4
  - Lahore xii 2
  - Mandu ii 8 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7
  - Srinagar, Kashmir xv 8 xvi 7-8
  - Tatta xviii 6
- Jandial : temple with Ionic columns at xii 15
- Jangir : conservation of temples at ix 2

- Jardine, W. E. xvi 17  
 Jaswant Singh's Chhatra: conservation at x 2  
*Jatakas* on terracotta plaques vi 5  
 Jatar Deul: conservation at xvii 9-10  
 Jaulian: excavations at xvi 11-2  
 Jaunpur: conservation at vii 1 xiv 3 xvi 4  
 Jayachandra of Kanauj xi 20-1  
 Jetavana, unidentified as Saheth vii 6 viii 4  
 Jhalawar State: conservation at vi 2 xiv 8  
 Jodh Bai's Palace garden x 2  
 Jodhpur State: listing of monuments in vii 3 ix 3  
 Jogimara Caves: copying of frescoes at xiv 12  
 Johiyas: descent and burial mounds of xvii 23  
 Junnar: conservation of Habshi Gumbaz in x 2  
     caves at x 2  
 Jvalamalini, Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7

## K

- Kadamba script, prototype of Burmese xvii 35  
 Kadwaha: Mahadeva temple at xiv 21  
 Kafir Kot: survey of iv 4  
     temples xi 12  
 Kakatiyas ix 8  
*Kakusthavijayam* xv 26  
 Kalachuri princes of Tripuri vii 8  
 Kalikapur: conservation of Dutch cemetery at xviii 7  
 Kalinga; conquest of iv 4  
 Kalsi; conservation at vii 1  
 Kamarupa (Pragjyotisha) xiv 26  
 Kangra: conservation at vii 2  
     listing of monuments of iv 3 xi 10  
     monuments damaged by earthquake iv 3 v 1 vii 2  
 Kangra Fort: conservation at xvi 3 xvii 5, 7  
     overthrown by earthquake v 1  
 Kanhari caves ii 1 xvii 17  
 Kanishka: date of accession of xii 12  
     relic casket ix 5-6  
     relics presented to Burmese Buddhists ix 6  
     statue of xi 14-5  
 Kanishka's stupa: excavations at viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 11  
     site near Peshawar of vii 6 xii 21  
 Kanthonzindaung: excavations at ix 6  
 Karkal Chaturmukha temple xiii 9

- Karli Caves ; ii 6  
     disintegrating rock at xiv 9
- Karnadeva, Chedi king vi 6
- Kashmir : conservation at vi 2 vii 2 xv 8 xvii 17-8 xviii 13  
     excavation at xv 15 xviii 20-1  
     independent Archæological Dept. iv 1  
     list of monuments iii 6  
     Mughal gardens vi 5  
     survey of monuments iii 3  
     transferred to Frontier Circle vii 10  
     wooden architecture vi 5
- Kasia : excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5  
     identification with Kusinara of iv 3 vi 4 xi 17-8 x 5  
     inscriptions *q. v.*
- Katas, Singhapura of Hiuen Tsang xviii 15
- Katra mound : excavation of xi 16-7
- Kausambi : red sandstone statue from ii 13
- Kaye G. R. *The Astronomical observatories of Jai Singh* by xvi 16 xviii 34
- Kesab Dev Temple xi 16, 17
- Khairu-l-Manazil : conservation at iii 3
- Khajuraho : conservation of temples at iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 xiv 8  
     museum at iv 3 vi 3 viii 2
- Khalji dynasty : of Delhi xvii 36 xviii 28  
     of Mandu, tombs of iii 4, 5
- Kham Baba : excavations at xiv 19 *see also* Besnagar
- Khandesh : copper plate inscription xvi 24
- Khan Jahan Ali, conservation of tomb xvii 9
- Kharoshthi, derived from Aramaic xiv 15  
     *see also* inscriptions
- Kharparas, identified with Kharparikas xiv 26
- Khijaira Bhop : rock cut caves at xviii 20
- Khirki Masjid : conservation at x 1 xii 2
- Kielhorn, F. : on epigraphy vii 3 xiv 21 xv 24  
     *List of Northern Inscriptions* by xiv 28
- Kiratarjuna Lillar. Bezwada xv 26
- Kirtipala builds Kirtidurga Fort xiv 28
- kirtistambha* : form and purpose of xvii 21-2
- Kolaras : inscribed *sati* pillar at xviii 22
- Konarak : conservation and excavation at, *see* Black Pagoda
- Kongu ; kings of ix 8
- Konnur : unauthorized excavations at vii 3
- Konow, S. vii 7 viii 7 xii 32-3 xiii 28, 32 xiv 25, 31 xv 20-1 xvi 17, 18, 19  
     appointed Epigraphist for India vi 8  
     excavations at Sarnath by vii 5  
     resigns appointment of Epigraphist for India viii 8



Konow, S.—*contd.*

- resigns editorship of *Epigraphia Indica* xvii 31, 38  
 Koshak Mahal xiv 20-1  
 Kothali: conservation at vi 2  
 Krishnagiri Fort: conservation at vi 2  
 Krishna, Rai Bahadur R., Hon. Curator, Mathura Museum vii 4 ix 5, 6, 7 xi 14-7.  
 22 xv 16 xvi 13, 16 xviii 32  
 Kulu: listing of monuments in xi 10  
 Kumaragupta. in Sarnath inscription xiv 22, 26, 27  
 silver coin of x 5  
 Kumaralabdha. founder of Sautrantika school xv 4  
 Kumbakonam: conservation at xi 7 xii 6  
 Kunala, son of Asoka xiv 13  
 stupa of xiv 13-4  
 Kuranganathan Temple, conservation of x 3  
 Kurram Valley: inscribed reliquary from xvii 32  
 Kurumbur: excavations at ii 11  
 Kushan images ix 7 xi 14-6  
 Kutb Minar, *see* Qutb Minar  
 Kusumbha Mosque: conservation at ix 2 xi 8  
 Kyanzittha, king xvii 35  
 Kyaukse Dist.. imported pagodas in xvii 14

## L

- Ladnu inscription xiv 26  
 Lahore: conservation at ii 4 iii 3 iv 2 v 1 vi 2 ix 1 xi 4 xii 2  
*see also* individual monuments  
 Lahore Fort: conservation at iii 3 iv 5 vii 1 ix 1 xiv 2-3 xvii 2  
 Lahore Museum iv 3 vii 4 viii 3 x 4 xi 21, 22 xii 30, 31 xiii 26 xiv 24  
 xv 18-9 xvi 16 xvii 29, 30 xviii 32  
 Lahore School of Art: brass lamp from xi 4  
 Lakkundi, Manikesvara temple xvii 17  
 Lal, Rai Bahadur H. on Yashkarnadeva plate inscription xv 22  
*see also* Hiralal  
 Lal Bagh Fort, Dacca: conservation at xi 8  
 Lal Darwaza, Delhi xvii 4  
 Lal Kot: boundary pillars on walls of xiv 1  
 Lat, inscribed, at Ghantiyala vi 3  
 Lat-ki-Masjid, Hissar xiii 4 xv 3  
 Laukika era: non-omission of hundreds in dates of vi 6  
 Lauriya: excavated mounds at iv 3  
 Leh: conservation of old palace at xvii 17  
 Lepaksha: conservation at xiii 9  
 Library: ii 13 iii 7 iv 5 v 4-5 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7-8 ix 9 x 7-8 xi 30 xii  
 36 xiii 32 xiv 31 xv 28 xvi 26 xvii 38 xviii 34  
 catalogue of viii 7-8

- Listing of monuments: ii 9 iii 3 iv 3 v 6 vi 3 vii 3 viii 2 ix 3 x 3-4  
 xi 10-1 xii 8 xiii 11 xiv 12-3 xv 8-9 xvi 9-10 xvii 20-1 xviii 32-3
- Lonar: conservation at vi 2
- Longhurst, H. vi 8 vii 9 viii 8 ix 8. 9 x 8 xii 7, 30 xiii 8, 10, 32 xiv 31 xv  
 xvi 5 xvii 13, 38 xviii 9, 18, 19, 32, 34  
 at Vijayanagar xvi 14, 15  
 excavation at Gajjalakonda by xiv 23  
 Sirumugar by xiii 25  
 on Kapotesvara Temple xvii 25  
 Pallava architecture xviii 18  
 Srisailam temple xvii 24-5
- Lucknow: conservation at vii 1 viii 1 xi 5 xv 4
- Lucknow Museum iii 2 vii 4 viii 3 xi 21, 22, 24 xii 31, 33 xiii 27 xiv 24, 27  
 xv 18-9 xvi 16, 17 xvii 29, 30, 31 xviii 32  
 catalogue by Dr. Vogel xiv 24  
 classes in archæology at xv 18  
 transferred to Kaiser Bagh ix 4
- Lüders, H. xi 29 xii 32

## M

- Madakasira Fort xiv 11
- Madanna, Golconda minister xiv 30 xvii 35
- Madras Museum ii 11 iii 5 vii 4 viii 3 ix 5 x 4 xi 4, 21, 22 xii 30 xiii 27  
 xiv 25 xvi 16 xvii 29 xviii 32
- Madura: destruction of inscriptions at vii 3  
 cave inscriptions at xvii 33
- Mahabalipuram, *see* Seven Pagodas
- Mahaban; identification as Aornos iv 4
- Mahadanapuram: excavations at ii 11
- Mahakavya Rajaprasasti*, inscribed on Rajasamudra dam xvii 31
- Mahamogalana, relics at Sanchi xiv 7
- Mahdi Khwaja: plot in favour of xvii 36
- Mahmud Tughlaq: date of accession of xi 28
- Mahur: *vihara* caves at xvii 29
- Maisey, Genl. F. C.: *Sanchi and its Remains* by xii 17  
 restorations at Sanchi by xii 23
- Majhera: excavations at vi 2 vii 1
- Malda Museum ii 12
- Malik-i-Mardan, great gun of Bijapur xvii 16
- Malot Temple xvii 5, 7 xviii 5
- Mandalay: conservation at ii 10 xi 9 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 11-2 xvii 15
- Mandalay Palace: conservation at iii 4-5 iv 2, 5 v 1-2 vi 1, 5 vii 1, 8  
 ix 2, 8 xii 7 xiii 11 xiv 12 xv 6-7 xvi 1 xvii 15 xviii 10  
 Museum at iii 5 iv 3

- Mandor : excavations at viii 4
- Mandu : conservation at ii 7-8 iii 4 iv 2 xii 5 xiii 8 xv 7 xvii 17  
excavations at iii 5
- Maner iv 4 viii 1
- Manikyala Tope : age of xii 17  
conservation of xiv 4 xv 3
- Manibhadra *yaksha* : image of xiv 21  
inscription concerning xiv 28
- Maniyar Math, Rajgir v 3-4 ix 2 x 3
- Mann, Harold H. : analysis of mortar from Besnagar by xiii 20
- Mansar : survey of iv 4
- Manucci, M. xi 16
- Mara's daughters, on terracotta plaques xiv 23
- Marichi images xviii 14
- Markanda Rishi Temple ix 7
- Marshall, Sir John : appointed Director General of Archæology ii 1  
excavations at Bhita by ix 5  
at Charsada ii 8  
at Mandor viii 4-5  
at Saheth Maheth viii 4  
at Sanchi xii 17-24 xiii 20-3 xv 7  
at Sarnath vi 4 vii 7  
at Taxila xii 8-17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2  
on Heliiodorus pillar xiii 18  
*see also* Museums, Personnel, Publications, Tours
- Marwar : listing of monuments in vi 3
- Maryam's tomb x 1 xi 4 xvii 2
- Masrur : rock-cut temples at xii 27-9 xiv 3-4 xvii 7-8 xviii 5
- Mat : excavations at xi 14
- Matha Kuar ka Kot xi 17
- Mathura Museum iv 3 v 2 vii 4, 7, 9 ix 4, 5 x 5 xi 22 xiii 27 xiv 24 xv 18 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32
- Maung Hla, archæological scholar xvii 39
- Maung San Shive Bu, Hon. Archæological Officer for Arakan xviii 11
- Mauni identified as Magian xiv 17
- Mauryan remains at Amaravati vi 5  
at Patna xiv 18-9  
at Sarnath iv 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 22-3  
*see also* Asoka and Pataliputra
- Mc Mahon, Sir H., Seistan collections in Quetta Museum presented by vii 3
- Medaw Kyaung erected by queen of Shwebo Min xiv 11
- Miller, Sir John xi 7
- Minnan-thu : frescoes discovered at xv 16-7
- Minto, Lord urges, restoration of Tower of Victory, Daulatabad ix

- N

- 2 G 2

- O

- P

- Padmanatha Vidyavinoda, Prof., on Nindanpur plates   xiv 26  
 Padmavati: capital of the Nagas   xiv 21  
     *see also* Pawaya  
 Padmavatidevi, image of Jain *yakshini*   xvii 7  
 Pagan: conservation at   ii 10   iii 5   iv 2   v 1   vi 1-2   vii 1   viii 1-2   ix 2   xiii  
     10   xiv 12   xviii 11  
     decay of   xvii 14

*Pagan—contd.*

- excavations at xi 19-20 xii 29-30
- history, images and architecture xvii 28-9
- museum at ii 12 iii 5 xii 31 xiii 27
- museum catalogue iv 3
- Page, J. A. xiv 8 xv 8. 29 xvii 1 xviii 2, 4
- Pagoda trusts in Burma vi 2-3
- Paintings: altar piece, St. John's Church, Calcutta xi 7
- in Bassein Cathedral xi 7
- Palai valley: ancient remains in xi 12
- Palampet: conservation of temples at xvi 5
- Pali, Bilaspur District: conservation at ix 2
- Pallavas: architecture of xviii 18-9
- in Burma xvii 35
- inscriptions of iv 4 ix 8 xiv 29 xv 25
- temples of xv 5
- Palm capitals from Pawaya xiv 21
- Panahera inscription xvi 19
- Panala Fort: monuments in xvii 23-4
- Panday, H. xviii 16, 32, 33, 34
- archæological scholar xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 32
- Pandayas: vi 7 ix 8 xvii 33, 34
- inscriptions *q. v.*
- Pandrethan: drainage of temple site at xvii 17-8
- Pandu Lena Caves: conservation at xv 5
- drainage of xii 4
- protection of ix 3
- Panduah: conservation at iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 x 3 xi 8 xvii 9
- Paramaras of Chandravati: genealogy of vi 6
- Pargiter, F. E., on epigraphy xi 17, 18 xii 32 xv 23
- Parihasapura founded by Lalitaditya xv 16
- Parkham image xiv 23
- Pataliputra: excavations at xii 24-7 xiii 23-4 xiv 16-9 xv 13-4 xvii 27
- Patan: conservation at xv 5
- Pathak, K. R., on Islampur plates xiv 26
- Patna Museum xviii 30-1
- Patna: *yaksha* image in xiv 23
- Pattadkal: conservation of temples at xii 4 xiii 7 xiv 9 xv 5
- damage to temples xvi 5
- Pawaya: ancient Padmavati xiv 21
- antiquities of xiv 21
- inscriptions *q. v.*
- Pearse collection of gems: purchase of ix 4-5
- Peddamudiyan: ancient site at iv 4
- Peikthano: excavations at iv 4

- Penukonda : conservation at xvii 13  
 Perambair : ancient site at iv 4  
                   excavations at iv 4 v 3 vii 6  
                   prehistoric remains at vii 6  
 Persepolis compared with Kumraha site, Pataliputra xiv 16-8  
 Persepolitan capitals at Taxila xii 13  
 Perso-Hellenistic influence at Sarnath xiv 23  
 Personnel : ii 8-9 iii 7 iv 6 v 5 vi 18 vii 9-10 viii 8 ix 9-10 x 8 xi 30  
                   xii 37 xiii 32 xiv 31-2 xv 28-9 xvi 26 xvii 38-9 xviii 34  
 Peshawar Museum : ii 5, 12 iv 3 v 2 vi 3 vii 3, 4, 7 viii 3 xi 14, 21, 22 xii 30,  
                   31 xiii 27 xiv 24, 25 xv 18, 19 xvii 29 xviii 30, 32  
 Phayre : *Burmese History* by xv 25  
                   Chandra Kings of Vaisali in Arakan, account of, by xvii 35  
 Photographs ii 13, 14, 15, 16 iii 6, 7 iv 5, 8 v 7 vi 11 vii 12 viii 10 ix 12  
                   x 8, 10 xi 28, 29, 30, 33 xii 37, 39 xiii 32, 35 xiv 31-34  
                   xv 28, 31 xvi 26, 29, 35 xvii 38, 42 xviii 34  
                   list of negatives ii 17-24 iii 11-4 iv 9-12 v 8-9 vi 12-31 vii 13-8  
                   viii 11-3 ix 13-22 x 11-4 xi 34-9 xii 40-61 xiii 36-46 xiv 35-  
                   45 xv 32-45 xvi 30-4 xvii 43-51 xviii 38-50  
 Pillai, S. : on astronomical details in dates of inscriptions xiii 28, 30 xiv 29  
 Pindi Lal. Babu : photographs of Indian Tibet by ix 6  
 Pir Sultan mound, Dotheri : terracotta statue from xviii 23  
 Plassey battlefield : obelisk on ix 2  
 Poetical works inscribed on stone xvii 31  
 Poona Museum viii 3 xii 30  
 Pottery with Kharoshthi inscription xi 14, 24  
 Pratiharas in inscriptions xiv 28  
 Prehistoric tombs, Gajlakonda : excavation of xiv 23  
 Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay ii 12 vii 4 ix 4 xi 22 xii 30 xiii 27  
                   xiv 24, 25 xv 19 xvi 16 xvii 32 xviii 31  
 Pritchard, E., archæological scholar xiv 32  
 Protection of monuments, *see* Ancient Monuments Preservation Act  
 Provincial Museums : archæological officers associated with ii 3 iii 2 x 4  
 Publications : ii 14 iii 6 iv 5 v 4 vi 8 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 29-30  
                   xii 36 xiii 32 xiv 30-1 xv 27-8 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33  
 Public Works Department : ii 2, 9, 10 iii 5 iv 3 xi 4, 6  
 Punjab and United Provinces amalgamated iii 1  
 Purana Qila : clearance at xiii 3  
                   conservation of xiii 3 xiv 2 xvi 2 xvii 3-4 xviii 2  
 Purandara, founder of Ranod monastery xiv 21  
 Puranadhisthana : Buddhist stupas at xv 16  
 Puri iv 4 viii 5  
 Purnapala, Paramara king vii 8  
 Purushapura, modern Peshawar viii 4  
 Pushkalavati, ancient capital of Gandhara ii 11

Pyreform funeral urns   vii 6  
 Pyu : inscriptions *q. v.*  
       race   xi 20

## Q

Qila Kohna Masjid : layout around   xvii 3  
 Qudsia garden, Delhi   xvii 4  
 Quetta Museum   vii 3   xvii 29  
 Quintus Cassius Longinus : coin of   ix 5  
 Qutb Minar : a *kirti-stambha*   xviii 25  
       baradari for visitors at   xiv 2  
       bulge in masonry at   xiv 2  
       conservation at   x 1   xii 1   xiii 2, 3   xiv 1   xvi 3   xvii 4-5  
       early Muhammadan tiles from   xvi 3  
       inscriptions *q. v.*  
       layout and gardens of   xi 3   xiv 1  
 Qutbshahis of Golkonda   ix 8   xviii 29  
 Qutb-ud-din Aybak : conquest of Delhi by   xi 28  
       reputed grave of, at Lahore   xvi 3

## R

Radhagovinda Basak on Belava copper plate   xiv 26  
 Rai Pithora : walls of   xiv 1  
 Raipur Museum   vii 7   ix 7  
 Raja Bhoj : conversion of   xi 28  
 Raja Jaswant Sing   xi 4  
 Rajahmundry : Royal Mosque at   xiv 11  
 Rajarani Temple, Bhuvanesvara   xvii 12  
 Rajgir : conservation at   ix 2  
       excavations at   v 3  
       topographical survey map of   v 3  
       *see also* inscriptions and Maniyar Math  
 Rajkot Museum   xiv 25  
 Rajputana : listing of monuments in   xi 10  
 Rajputana Museum, *see* Ajmer Museum  
 Rajuvala, Great Satrap   ix 7  
 Ramakarna   xiv 26  
 Ramathiratham : excavations at   viii 5   ix 6   x 6  
 Ramnagar : battle of   xvii 3  
 Rampurva : Asoka capitals removed to Indian Museum   ix 2   xii 7  
       pillars   vii 5   x 3   xi 8   xii 6-7   xiii 5  
       excavations at   vii 5   xii 6-7  
 Ramtek : survey of   iv 4



- Rangacharya, V. xviii 34  
 Ranjangudi Fort xiv 11  
 Ranod : monastery at xiv 21  
 Rao, G. V. xv 29  
 Rathor colonization of Bikaner xvii 21  
 Raziya, Queen : tomb of xviii 3  
 Rea, A. : excavations at Amaravati v 3 vi 5 vii 6  
     at Danavulapadu iii 5 iv 4 v 3  
     at Guntupalle xvi 15  
     at Hemavati x 6  
     at Peddamudiyam iv 4  
     at Perambair iv 4 v 3 vii 6  
     at Ramatirtham viii 5 ix 6 x 6  
     at Sankaram viii 5  
     at Saripalli x 6  
     at Tinnevely ii 11 iii 5 iv 3  
     *Pallava Architecture* by vi 8 ix 9  
     *Pallava temples* by iv 5  
     Vijayanagar conservation, advice on, by xi 7  
     Work in Madras Museum xi 21  
 Reddis of Kondavidu ix 8 xiv 30  
 Relic of Buddha presented to Burmese Buddhist ix 6  
     to Ceylon Buddhists xvi 25  
 Relic caskets : discovered in Kurrum Valley xvii 31-2  
     in Peshawar District ix 5-6  
     in Sanchi xii 19  
     in Taxila xii 10, 11, 14, 16  
 Revandanda : Portuguese Fort at ix 1  
 Rishi Ekasringa : locale of legend of xi 12  
 Rodgers, C., list of Punjab monuments by vii 3  
 Roman silver coins in Treasure Trove ix 5  
 Ross, D., Hon., Epigraphist for Moslem inscriptions iii 2 vii 9  
     *Three Turki Manuscripts* by xv 28  
 Rubia-ud-Daurani, wife of Aurangzeb ix 2  
 Rudramadevi. Kakatiya queen xvi 23  
 Rudramala Temple, Baroda State : conservation of x 2  
 Rukn-i-Alam : tomb of x 1 xi 5  
 Rutlam : copper plates from ii 5  
 Rybot, Capt. : prehistoric antiquities in Lahore Museum, arranged by xiii 26

## S

- Sadr-ud-din, Maulvi vii 10  
 Sagaing : conservation at vii 1 xiv 12  
 Sahajapala : Mandor inscription of viii 4

- Saheth Maheth : conservation at xii 3  
 excavation at vii 5-6 viii 4  
 identified as Sravasti vii 6
- Sahni, D. R. vii 10 ix 10 xi 30 xv 8 xvi 21, 26 xvii 5, 7, 32 xviii 4, 25, 32  
 archæological scholar iv 5-6 v 5 vi 8  
 excavations in Kashmir by xv 15-6 xvi 12-3  
     in Mandor by viii 4  
     in Rampurva by vii 5  
     in Saheth Maheth by viii 4  
     in Sarnath by xviii 14-5  
     Sarnath Museum catalogue by x 4 xiv 31
- Sahri Bahlol : excavations at vi 4 ix 6 xi 12-4  
 map of site of ix 8  
 protection of site of x 3
- Salt Range Temples xiv 4
- Saluvas xvii 34
- Samudragupta : Allahabad pillar inscription of xi 27 xiv 26  
 coin of viii 5
- Sana Ullah, M., archæological chemist xiv 32 xvii 38-9 xviii 29  
 on stone decay xvii 11
- Sanchi : conservation and excavation at iv 2 xii 4-5, 17-20 xiii 19-23 xiv 6-8  
 xv 7 xviii 13  
*see also* inscriptions
- Sanchi Museum xviii 13
- Sanderson, G. xi 3, 10 xvi 3  
 catalogue of Delhi monuments by xii 1  
 death of xv 1  
 memorial to, at Qutb xviii 2  
 on military duty xiv 31-2  
 publications of xv 1  
 scheme for Delhi monuments by xiii 2
- Sankaram : rock cut and structural buildings at vii 6 viii 5
- Sankaridrug Fort : conservation at xiv 11
- Sanskrit dramas, engraved on stone vii 7
- Sarasvati. Jaina *yakshini* xvii 7
- Sarcophagi in prehistoric tombs xiv 23
- Sariputra : at Sanchi, relics of xiv 7
- Sarkhej : conservation at vi 2 vii 1 ix 1 x 2
- Sarnal : conservation at xvii 17
- Sarnath : conservation at vi 2 vii 1 xiv 4 xvii 5-6 xviii 4-5  
 excavations at iv 3 v 3 vi 4 vii 5 xiv 26-7 xviii 13-5  
 inscriptions *q. v.*
- Sarnath Museum vi 3 ix 4 x 4 xiii 27 xiv 31 xv 18 xviii 32
- Sassanian coins viii 3
- Sassaram : conservation at iv 4 xi 8 xiv 6

- Sastri, H.   vii 9   ix 10   x 3   xi 10  
               conservation by, Kashmir   xvii 17   xviii 13  
               Curator, Lucknow Museum   xi 30  
               excavations in Kashmir by   xviii 20-1  
   in Kasia by   x 5   xi 17-8  
               Supdt. of Archæology, Kashmir State   xvi 26  
               on votive inscriptions   xiii 29   xv 19
- Sastri, H. K., Rao Sahib : Epigraphical Reports   by   xii 30-5   xiii 27-31  
   xiv 25-30   xv 20-6   xvi 17-24   xvii 30-6   xviii 23-8  
   Offg. Government Epigraphist   xi 30   xii 37   xiii 32  
   xiv 31   xv 28   xvii 38   xviii 35  
   on inscriptions   viii 6-7   x 7   xi 23, 25, 26
- Satara Fort   xiv 9
- Satarkarni I : coins of   vi 3
- Satgumbaz : conservation at   xvii 9
- Sati* tablets in Bikaner   xvii 21
- Satrapas of Surashtra   xvii 32
- Scythian dress on Taxila figures   xii 12
- Seal die from Kasia   vi 4
- Seals from Basarh   iii 5  
                   from Kasia   v 3   vi 4  
                   from Sarnath   vi 6
- Senart, E.   xii 24
- Sendalai Pillar inscriptions   xvi 18
- Seven Pagodas, Mahabalipuram : conservation at   xi 7   xii 6   xiv 11   xv 6   xvi 5  
   *see also* inscriptions
- Sewell, R., contributions to *Epigraphia Indica*.   xvi 17  
                   *Indian Chronography* by   xvi 17  
                   verification of dates by   xiii 28
- Shah Burj, Delhi Fort, damaged by earthquake   v 1
- Shah Pir, Meerut : conservation at   xv 4
- Shah-ji-ki-dheri : excavations at   vii 6   viii 3-4   ix 6   x 5   xi 11  
   identified as Kanishka's stupa   vii 6
- Shalamar Gardens, Lahore   xvii 2   xviii 3
- Shams-i-Tabrez : conservation of tomb of   x 1
- Shans : rise of   xvii 14
- Sharp, H.   xviii 29
- Sheikh Bahau-d-din's tomb   xvi 4
- Sheikhupura : monuments at, *see* Hiran Munara
- Sher Shah : fort at Delhi   xii 1  
                   tomb of   xiv 6   xv 2  
                   *see also* Sassar m
- Shish Mahal, Lahore   x 1   xi 4
- Shish Mahal, Persian inscription referring to an unknown   xi 24
- Shrubberies, to mark lost structures   xi 4   xiv 1

- 2 H 2

Stein, Sir Aurel—*contd.*

- identification of Aornos by iv 4
- Special duty of ix 9 x 8 xiii 32 xiv 32
- Stone circle at Kelamangalam x 6
- Stone railing at Besnagar xiii 19
  - at Sanchi xiii 19, 21
- Subrahmanyam, S. M., architectural scholar xiv 32
- Sukthankar, V. S. xv 25, 29 xvi 10, 14 xvii 21, 32 xviii 24, 25
  - archæological scholar xiv 32
- Sun God Temple: discovery of xvi 14
- Sunga remains at Sarnath xiv 22-3
- Suratgadh: fort and Buddhist remains at xvii 22
- Suri: conservation at xi 8
- Surwaya: conservation at xv 7-8
  - mediæval monastery at xiv 21
- Suryavarman, Māukhari prince xiv 27
- Syriam: conservation at vi 1

## T

- Tabu Fort xi 9
- Tadpatri: conservation at vi 2
- Taj Mahal ii 3 iii 3 x 1-2 xi 4
- Taj Museum ii 12 xi 22 xii 30-1 xiv 24 xvi 17
- Takht-i-Akbari. Kalanaur x 1 xvii 3
- Takht-i-Bahi: conservation at vii 2 viii 1 ix 2-3 x 2 xi 2, 3 xii 3-4
  - xiv 4-5 xvii 14 xviii 5-6
  - date of xii 17
  - excavations at vii 6 xi 11-2
- Takht-i-Suliman: temple on xvii 18
- Talaings xvii 15
  - see also* inscriptions
- Tanjore: conservation at ii 7 xi 7 xii 6 xv 6 xvii 3
  - fort at iv 2 vi 2 x 3 xiv 11
  - palace of xiii 9
- Tanjore District: destruction of inscriptions in vii 3
- Tata, Sir Ratan. finances Pataliputra excavations xii 8, 24, 38» xiii 23 xiv 16
  - xvii 27
- Tatta: conservation at xiv 9 xviii 6
- Tavernier xi 16
- Taw Sein Ko viii 3, 8 ix 3 xiv 32 xv 9 xvii 14, 15, 27 xviii 19
  - on Burmese epigraphy xi 27 xvii 35 xviii 23-4, 27
  - excavations at Hmawza by ix 6 xi 19-20
    - at Pagan by xi 19-20
    - at Peikthano by v 3
    - at Prome by ix 6 x 6

- Taxila: ambassador from ix 5  
 conservation at xv 10 xvi 10 xvii 5, 8, 14 xviii 5  
 examination of site ii 5  
 excavation at xii 8, 17 xiii 11-7 xiv 13-6 xv 10-2 xvi 10-2  
 protection of site ix 3 x 3  
 temporary museum at xii 31
- Taylor, Meadows: on Chalukyan shrines xvi 18
- Tegowa: Gupta temples at xi 8
- Temples as educational centres xvii 34
- Temple, Sir Richard xviii 19
- Terahi: ancient remains of xiv 21
- Terracottas: figurines from Pataliputra xvii 27  
 from Bikaner xvii 22-3 xviii 22-3  
 from Burma xiii 26 xiv 23-4 xviii 19-20  
 from Kashmir xvi 12-3  
 plaques illustrating *Jatakas* vi 6
- Tessitori, L. P.: appointment of xvii 21 xviii 38  
 on Bikaner inscriptions xvii 37  
 death of xviii 22  
 work in Rajputana xvii 22-3 xviii 21-3
- Thanesar: conservation at vi 2
- Thaton: conquest of xvii 28
- Theri burial mounds in Bikaner xvii 23 xviii 22
- Thomas, F. W., on term *Kushanaputro* xi 15  
 editor of *Epigraphia Indica* xvii 31, 38
- Tibetan antiquities in Indian Museum ix 5  
 in Lahore Museum x 4
- Tibetan Hill Districts: listing of monuments in xi 10
- Tile work in Lahore Fort ii 10 iv 5 vi 5 vii 9 ix 9  
 in Multan xi 5  
 in Sind iv 5 vii 9  
 in Tatta xviii 6
- Tilori: inscribed monolith at xviii 22
- Timitra, identified as Demetrios xiv 20
- Timur destroys Bhatner Fort xvii 22
- Tinnevely District: cave inscriptions in xvii 33  
 excavations at ii 11 iii 5 iv 3  
 prehistoric culture in iii 5
- Tishyarakshita, step-mother of Kunala xiv 13
- Toli Masjid, Hyderabad xvii 19
- Tooth Relic, Ceylon xvi 25
- Tours of Archaeological officers ii 2 iii 6 v 4 vi 5 vii 9 viii 7 ix 9 x 7  
 xi 29 xiv 30  
 of Director General iii 6 iv 4 v 4 viii 7 ix 9 x 7 xi 29 xii 36 xiii  
 32 xiv 30 xv 27 xvi 25 xvii 37 xviii 33

- Tranquebar Fort vii 2
- Treasure Trove vi 4 vii 4-5 viii 3 ix 5 x 5 xi 22-3 xii 31 xiii 27 xiv 25  
xv 19-20 xvi 17 xvii 30 xviii 33
- Treasure Trove Act : instructions issued by Government vii 4  
    procedure under vi 4  
    rules under xi 23  
    working of vii 4
- Trichinopoly : conservation at ii 7  
    sculptured caves at iii 4
- Trivandrum Museum xiii 27
- Tucker, R. F. viii 8 ix 1, 8 xi 3  
    appointment of vii 9  
    death of x 8
- Tughlaqabad : conservation at xiii 3
- Tumain. Gwalior : rock cut caves at xviii 21  
    temples and images at xviii 21-2
- Tower. ancient brick. at Rajgir v 3  
    of Fame. Chitor *q. v.*  
    of Victory. Daulatabad ix 2

## U

- Udaipur State : conservation at vi 2  
    excavations at xv 15
- Udayagiri. Gwalior : rock-cut caves at xviii 12
- Udayagiri Fort. Madras xiv 11
- U. Kan Ti, Burmese ascetic : conservation by xi 8-9 xii 7  
    erects pagoda for Buddha relics xi 9
- Umbrella of stone. with Pali inscription vi 6
- Ummatur chiefs ix 8
- Un : colossal Jain temples at xviii 18  
    temples at xviii 17-8
- U. Po. Tha regilds Kuthodaw Pagoda xi 9

## V

- Vagad under Chalukyan kings xiv 28
- Vaisali. modern Basarh *q. v.*
- Varendra Research Society : museum of xviii 30-1  
    excavations by xviii 31
- Vasishka, king in *yupa* inscription x 6
- Vasushka, Kushan king : reputed inscription of xi 17
- Vatwa : conservation at xvii 17
- Vellore : conservation at ii 7 iii 4 iv 2

- Venkayya, V., Rai Bahadur : vi 8 vii 9 x 7 xi 29, 30  
 epigraphical work iv 4 vi 7 vii 7 viii 5  
 xi 19, 23 xii 31, 33, 34  
 death of xii 37
- Venkoba Rao, Mr. G. xi 30
- Victoria and Albert Museum, Bombay : loss of jewellery at ix 4  
 catalogue of archaeological section xiii 27
- Victoria and Albert Museum, London, returns Delhi mosaic panels ii 8
- Vidisa : ancient site of ix 5  
 modern Besnagar *q. v.*
- Vijayaditya, Ganga king xiv 26
- Vijayanagar : iv 4 ix 8 x 3, 7  
 conservation at ii 6-7 iii 4 iv 2 vi 2 vii 2 ix 2 x 3 xi 7  
 xii 5-6 xiii 8 xiv 10-1 xv 5 xvi 14  
 in Talaing poem xvii 36  
 map of vii 8-9  
 survey of iv 5  
*see also* Hampi and inscriptions
- Vilasadevi, queen : grant of land by x 6
- Virasiromandapa* for head and tongue offerings xvii 25
- Vishnudevīpa, old name of Kasia monastery vi 4, 6
- Vishnupur temples x 6 xiv 5, 6 xvii 10
- Vishnuvardhana : coins of vii 6
- Vizagapatam District : excavations in x 6
- Vogel, J. Ph. ii. 5, 9, 11 iii 1, 7 iv 5 v 2, 4 vii 7, 9 ix 7 xi 17, 18, 29, 30  
 xii 37  
*Antiquities of Chamba State* by xi 29, 30  
 excavations at Charsada by ii 8 iii 5  
 at Kasia by iv 3 v 3 vi 4-6  
 at Mathura by xi 14-7  
 at Saheth Maheth by vii 5-6 viii 4  
 officiating as Director General x 8  
 Museum Catalogues, Chamba by viii 7 x 7  
 Delhi by vii 3 viii 3, 7  
 Mathura by v 4 vii 4 x 7  
 resignation of xiii 32  
*Tile Mosaics of Lahore Fort* by x 7
- Vyganallur : excavations at ii 11

## W

- Wandewash Fort : conservation at xvii 13
- Wang-hiuen-tse xviii 16
- Wasi-ud-din, K. B. ix 7 xii 13 xiii 32 xvii 38 xviii 34
- Wazirabad, Delhi : conservation of mosque and bridge at xiii 3 xiv 1



- # X

- Y**

- Z**

- MGIPC—M—III-9.2—25.11.40—350.







N.C.

Central Archaeological Library,  
NEW DELHI.

24257.

Call No. R 913.02/I 2 A/Ann

Author—Index to the Annual  
Reports of the A.S.A.

Title—Arch. in India 1911-12  
& 1912-13

Borrower No.

Date of Issue

Date of Return

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.

S. B. 148. N. DELHI.